



**United States Department of Agriculture**

# **Plants for Planting Manual**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

The opinions expressed by individuals in this report do not necessarily represent the policies of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

# Contents

**Figures**    *LOF-1*

**Tables**    *LOT-1*

**Introduction**    *1-1*

**General Restrictions**    *2-1*  
*Plants for Planting Imports*

**Specific Restrictions**    *3-1*  
*Plants for Planting Imports*

**Plants for Planting from Canada**    *4-1*

**Postentry Quarantine**    *5-1*  
*Plants for Planting*

**Lists of Plants for Planting**    *6-1*  
*Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions*

**Plants in Growing Media Programs**    *7-1*

**Preclearance Programs**    *8-1*  
*Bulbs*

**Protected Plants**    *9-1*  
*CITES and ESA*

**Plant Inspection Stations**    *A-1*  
*Ports of Entry*

**Regulatory Actions**    *B-1*  
*Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules*

**Glossary**    *Glossary-1*

**Index**    *Index-1*



# Figures

- Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab  
(Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS) 2-7
- Figure 2-2 Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber 2-8



# Tables

Table 1-1	7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines	1-6
Table 1-2	How to Use Decision Tables	1-9
Table 1-3	Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements	1-12
Table 2-1	Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants	2-9
Table 2-2	Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting	2-12
Table 2-3	USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material	2-22
Table 2-4	Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations	2-25
Table 3-1	Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry	3-16
Table 3-2	USDA Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Niger Seed	3-18
Table 3-3	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)	3-25
Table 3-4	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada	3-35
Table 3-5	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin	3-36
Table 3-6	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country	3-37
Table 3-7	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present	3-38
Table 3-8	Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present	3-39
Table 3-9	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>	3-42
Table 3-10	List of Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (sudden oak death)	3-44
Table 3-11	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada	3-46
Table 3-12	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada	3-47
Table 3-13	Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries	3-49
Table 3-14	Regulating <i>Berberis</i> spp. Plants for Planting	3-63
Table 3-15	List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant <i>Berberis</i> and <i>Mahoberberis</i> Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)	3-64
Table 3-16	Size and Age Restrictions for <i>Dracaena</i> spp. Entire Plants	

	Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica	3-84
Table 3-17	Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting	3-105
Table 3-18	Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds)	3-132
Table 3-19	Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus	3-136
Table 3-20	Prunus spp. Seeds Only	3-137
Table 3-21	Rutaceae Family Seeds	3-146
Table 3-22	Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family	3-147
Table 5-1	List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)	5-12
Table 6-1	Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-4
Table 6-2	"A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-6
Table 6-3	"B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-66
Table 6-4	"C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-228
Table 6-5	"D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-305
Table 6-6	"E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-326
Table 6-7	"F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-352
Table 6-8	"G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-368
Table 6-9	"H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-380
Table 6-10	"I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-403
Table 6-11	"J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-414
Table 6-12	"K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-416
Table 6-13	"L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-420
Table 6-14	"M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-449
Table 6-15	"N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-490
Table 6-16	"O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-502
Table 6-17	"P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-515
Table 6-18	"Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-586
Table 6-19	"R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-596



Table 6-20	"S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-621
Table 6-21	"T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-668
Table 6-22	"U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-696
Table 6-23	List "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-699
Table 6-24	"W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-712
Table 6-25	"X" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-715
Table 6-26	"Y" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-716
Table 6-27	"Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-717
Table 7-1	Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (Except Hyacinthus spp.)	7-3
Table 7-2	Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program	7-4
Table 8-1	Key to Abbreviations List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	8-6
Table 8-2	List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program	8-7
Table 9-1	CITES Appendices I, II, III Interpretation Valid from January 2, 2017	9-4
Table 9-2	CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of January 2, 2017	9-5
Table 9-3	Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of January 2, 2017	9-6
Table A-1	List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations	A-2



# Introduction

---

## Contents

Purpose	1-2
Scope	1-3
What the Manual Covers	1-3
What the Manual Does Not Cover	1-4
Users	1-5
Related Documents	1-6
Authority	1-6
Other Documents	1-7
Application	1-7
Conventions	1-8
Advisories	1-8
Boldface	1-9
Change Bars	1-9
Contents	1-9
Control Data	1-9
Decision Tables	1-9
Examples	1-10
Footnotes	1-10
Heading Levels	1-10
Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings	1-11
Italics	1-11
Numbering Scheme	1-11
Transmittal Numbers	1-11
Using the Plants for Planting Manual	1-12
Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual	1-12
Manual Updates	1-12
Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions	1-13

---

## Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported material of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The plants and vegetative parts from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars of damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

---

## Scope

### What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated plants and plant parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- ◆ [Introduction](#)
- ◆ [General Restrictions](#)
- ◆ [Specific Restrictions](#)
- ◆ [Plants for Planting from Canada](#)
- ◆ [Postentry Quarantine](#)
- ◆ [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)
- ◆ [Plants in Growing Media Programs](#)
- ◆ [Preclearance Programs](#)

The manual includes the following appendixes:

- ◆ [Plant Inspection Stations](#)
- ◆ [Protected Plants](#)

The manual also includes a glossary.

The [Introduction](#) provides basic information about the Plants for Planting Manual. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manual's content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The [General Restrictions](#) chapter provides the general requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States.

The [Specific Restrictions](#) chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa that are in addition to [General Restrictions](#).

The [Plants for Planting from Canada](#) chapter provides information about exemptions, requirements, and specific conditions for importing plants for planting from Canada.

The [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter provides postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

The [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, specific requirements or restrictions, and authorities **other than** 7 CFR 319.37.

The [Plants in Growing Media Programs](#) chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

The [Preclearance Programs](#) chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The [Protected Plants](#) chapter provides some information about plants for planting that are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and the Endangered Species Act (ESA).

The [Glossary](#) defines specialized words, abbreviations, and acronyms associated with regulating plants for planting.

### What the Manual Does Not Cover

The Plants for Planting Manual **does not** cover the following:

- ◆ Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, and are **not** for propagation (see the *Cut Flowers and Greenery Manual*)
- ◆ Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see the FAVIR and the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual*)
- ◆ Herbarium specimens (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- ◆ Processed articles of plant and non-plant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- ◆ Unprocessed seeds imported for consumption, and are **not** intended for propagation (see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*)

---

## Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- ◆ Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- ◆ CBP Agriculture Specialists
- ◆ Plant Protection and Quarantine Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

Importers and the general public may use this manual as a reference for current plants for planting import conditions and restrictions.

---

## Related Documents

### Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- ◆ [Code of Federal Regulations](#)
- ◆ [Plant Protection Act](#)
- ◆ Federal Orders
- ◆ Federal Notice

### Plant Protection Act

The Plant Protection Act (PPA), 7 USC 7701, Title IV, provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

### Code of Federal Regulations

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ. The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7 CFR 319.37, Subpart Plants for Planting. Other restrictions and prohibitions that apply to specific plant taxa are listed in [Table 1-1](#).

**Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines**

7 CFR	Foreign Plant Quarantines
319.8	Foreign Cotton and Covers
319.15	Sugarcane
319.19	Citrus Canker and Other Citrus Diseases
319.24	Corn Diseases
319.37	Plants for Planting
319.41	Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants
319.55	Rice
319.59	Wheat Diseases
319.75	Khapra Beetle
319.73	Coffee (into Puerto Rico or Hawaii)
319.77	Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada
330	Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests, Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products, Garbage



**Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines**

7 CFR	Foreign Plant Quarantines
355	Endangered Species Regulations Concerning Terrestrial Plants
360	Noxious Weed Regulations
361	Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act

Other CFRs:

- ◆ 50 CFR Taking Possession, Transportation, Sale, Purchase, Barter, Exportation, and Importation of Wildlife and Plants
- ◆ 50 CFR 17 Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants
- ◆ 50 CFR 23 Convention On International Trade In Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
- ◆ 50 CFR 24 Importation and Exportation of Plants

### Other Documents

Other documents which include information related to the importation of plants are as follows:

- ◆ Manual for Agricultural Clearance
- ◆ Treatment Manual

### Manual for Agricultural Clearance

The Manual for Agricultural Clearance (MAC) provides CBP personnel working at airport, maritime, and land border locations, with guidelines, directions, and policies for excluding pests that are a threat to American agriculture.

### Treatment Manual

The Treatment Manual provides the details of treatments for when a commodity must be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

---

## Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

---

## Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

### Advisories

Advisories are used through this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

#### **CAUTION**

The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

#### **DANGER**

The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

#### **NOTICE**

The Notice advisory is used to alert a reader of importer information or Agency policy.

#### **SAFETY**

The Safety advisory is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

#### **WARNING**

The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.

### Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always, cannot, do not, does not, except, lacks, must, neither, never, nor, not, only, other than.**

### Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when the chapter, section, or appendix is revised.

### Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter or chapter section.

### Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and to be aware of updates to specific chapters, sections, appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

### Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first and middle columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition does not apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply.

Table 1-2 How to Use Decision Tables

If you:	And:	Then:
Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
Read this column cell next and the condition <b>does not</b> apply		GO to the next row below
Find the previous condition columns and rows <b>do not</b> apply, then read this cell	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
You read this cell next and the condition does not apply		EXIT this table

## Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

**EXAMPLE** Examples appear in a box like this.

## Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text cannot be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

## Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- ◆ First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading
- ◆ Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath
- ◆ Third-level heading is located in the right column
- ◆ Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text

## Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

**EXAMPLE** See [Table 1-3](#) to determine where to report problems with this manual.

## Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- ◆ Cross-references to headings and titles
- ◆ Publication names
- ◆ Scientific names
- ◆ Numbering Scheme

## Numbering Scheme

A three-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter, the second number presents the section, and the third number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

## Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, years, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual). However, this interim edition includes only the month and year along with Interim Edition until the first edition is issued.

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number only changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

**EXAMPLE** 03/2017-01 is the first transmittal number used in this manual. The current transmittal number is located in the control data in the footer (bottom) of pages in this manual.

## Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Plants for planting are listed in this manual by scientific name. Review the contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information. If the contents is not specific enough, then turn to the index to find the topic and corresponding page number.

### Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use [Table 1-3](#) to determine where to report problems, disagreements or improvements which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

**Table 1-3 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements**

If you:	Then:
Have a situation that requires an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action	CBP CONTACT the CBP field office liaison regarding a procedure or regulatory action
	PPQ CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or toll free at 1-877-770-5990
Are <b>not</b> able to access the online <i>Plants for Planting Manual</i>	PPQ CONTACT PPQ's Manual Unit by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov</a> or call 240-529-0357
Disagree with the admissibility of a commodity	CBP CONTACT the CBP field office liaison regarding a procedure or regulatory action
	PPQ CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or toll free at 1-877-770-5990
Disagree with a policy or procedures	CBP CONTACT the CBP field office liaison regarding a procedure or regulatory action
	PPQ CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or toll free at 1-877-770-5990
Have a suggestion for improving formatting of content (design, layout, composition), grammar, or spelling	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov</a> or call 240-529-0357

### Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the [Complete List of Electronic Manuals](#). These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via e-mail. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- ◆ Link to access and download the on-line manual
- ◆ List of page numbers containing revisions
- ◆ Purpose of each revision
- ◆ Transmittal number

### Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions

Although using the on-line manuals is the preferred method, APHIS employees **only** may order hard copies of manuals from the APHIS Printing, Distribution, and Mail Services Center in Riverdale, Maryland. Visit the Riverdale Print Shop Web site for detailed information and printing costs. The Manuals Unit is **not** responsible for printing costs.

## Introduction

Using the Plants for Planting Manual

---



# General Restrictions

## *Plants for Planting Imports*

---

### Contents

Introduction	2-2
Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting	2-3
General Restrictions	2-5
Meeting General Restrictions	2-5
Growing Media	2-6
Size and Age	2-9
Permits	2-14
Phytosanitary Certificates	2-17
Marking and Identity	2-19
Packing Material	2-21
Notification of Arrival	2-24
Approved Ports of Entry	2-25
Inspection	2-28
Plants for Planting Not in Compliance	2-29
Treatment	2-29
Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States	2-29
Seeds	2-30
Federal Seed Act Seeds	2-30
Nonpermit Seeds	2-31
Permit Seeds	2-31
Obscured Seeds	2-32
Small Lots of Seeds	2-34
U.S. Origin Seeds Returning	2-36

---

## Introduction

The [General Restrictions](#) chapter provides information to help stakeholders determine the import status of plants for planting and whether they meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States per the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Title 7 CFR Part 319 Subpart 37, Plants for Planting (i.e., if the plants can be imported into the U.S. or **not**).

Plants for planting are plants, including any plant parts, that are intended to be planted, to remain planted, or to be replanted.

**EXAMPLE** Buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures are some examples of propagative plant material.

---

## Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting

Nearly all plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restrictions to be considered for import into the United States. Some plants for planting have specific restrictions and **must** meet both general restrictions and specific restrictions to be imported into the U.S.

Plants for planting that are **not** authorized entry (prohibited) are identified by taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and some are included in [Specific Restrictions](#). If the general restrictions and any specific restrictions for the plant taxon are **not** met, then the plants will be refused entry.

Follow the steps below to determine the admissibility (whether the plants may enter or **not**) of and import requirements for plants for planting:

1. Use the USDA accepted scientific name to determine if there are specific requirements for the plant you wish to import.

### NOTICE

Plants may be known by multiple common names and outdated scientific names. Be sure you are using the USDA accepted scientific name, spelled correctly, to locate any restrictions for the plants being imported.

2. If you **do not** know the USDA accepted scientific name, then search (query) the USDA [National Plant Germplasm System \(GRIN\)](#) to find the accepted scientific name.
  - A. GO to [GRIN Taxonomy](#) and select either:
    - a. [Advanced Query of Species Data](#) and enter the plant's name in either *Genus or species name* block or the *Common name* block, then click *Search*; or
    - b. [Simple Query of Species Data](#) enter the plant's name (common name, genus name, scientific name, or family name) in the block and click *Search*.
  - B. If you **do not** find the scientific name in GRIN, then contact the local [Plant Inspection Stations](#) port botanist for assistance.
3. When you have the USDA accepted scientific name (genus and species), then look in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) of this *Plants for Planting Manual* to see if the plant taxon (genus, species, or family) is listed as **not** authorized or prohibited entry from the country of origin and see if there are any specific restrictions or requirements. (See the [Using the Plants for Planting Lists](#).)

If the USDA accepted family, genus and species name is **not** listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and **do not** have any other specific restrictions (such as [Not Authorized and Prohibited](#)

Plants/Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requiring an additional declaration on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate, etc.), then the plant is subject to [General Restrictions](#).

4. All plants for planting that may be imported are subject to [General Restrictions](#) unless an exception is listed and the exception conditions are met.
5. Plants listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* are subject to [General Restrictions](#) and may have other [Specific Restrictions](#) that are apply to a specific plant taxa or country.
  - A. Some plants for planting have restrictions based on the country of origin:
    - ⇒ Plants from Canada (see [Plants for Planting from Canada](#) on page 4-1);
    - ⇒ Plants from Israel (see [Plants for Planting from Israel](#) on page 3-19); and
    - ⇒ Plants with roots from countries regulated for potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera pallida* or *Globodera rostochiensis*) (see [Potato Cyst Nematodes \(PCN\)](#)).
  - B. Plants with [Specific Restrictions](#) **must** meet both [General Restrictions](#) and [Specific Restrictions](#).
  - C. Use the USDA accepted scientific name and check by taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) under the “Requirements, Postentry, Authority, etc.” column; then may refer to more detailed information that is used to determine admissibility.

Continue to [General Restrictions](#) on page 2-5.

---

## General Restrictions

All plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restriction requirements to be considered for import into the United States, unless meeting exception conditions.

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions or requirements, too, and **must** meet **both** the general restrictions and specific restrictions to be considered for import into the U.S.

### Meeting General Restrictions

Prior to importing plants for planting into the U.S., potential importers should be sure that the plants meet the following general restrictions or any exception conditions. Use the USDA accepted scientific name of each plant or plant part for import, and check that the general restriction requirements are met in the order listed below:

1. [Growing Media](#)
2. [Size and Age](#)
3. [Permits](#)
4. [Phytosanitary Certificates](#)
5. [Marking and Identity](#)
6. [Packing Material](#)
7. [Notification of Arrival](#)
8. [Approved Ports of Entry](#)
9. [Inspection](#)
10. [Treatment](#) (when required)

If the general restrictions for a plant for planting are **not** met at any point in the inspection process, then the plant material may be delayed entry or **not** authorized entry into the U.S. by inspectors (PPQ Officers or CBP Officers).

[General Restrictions](#) **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

---

## Growing Media

The growing media general restriction requires that all plants for planting imported into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, unless meeting [Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction](#) conditions.

### Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction

The following plants are **exempt** from the growing media general restriction when meeting the conditions below:

- ◆ APHIS-approved plant taxa in an growing media program (see [Plants in Growing Media Programs](#));
- ◆ Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established **solely** on (but **not** in) coconut husks, coconut fiber, new clay pots, new wooden baskets, or tree fern slabs may be imported on such growing media (see [Figure 2-1](#) and [Figure 2-2](#) examples);

#### NOTICE

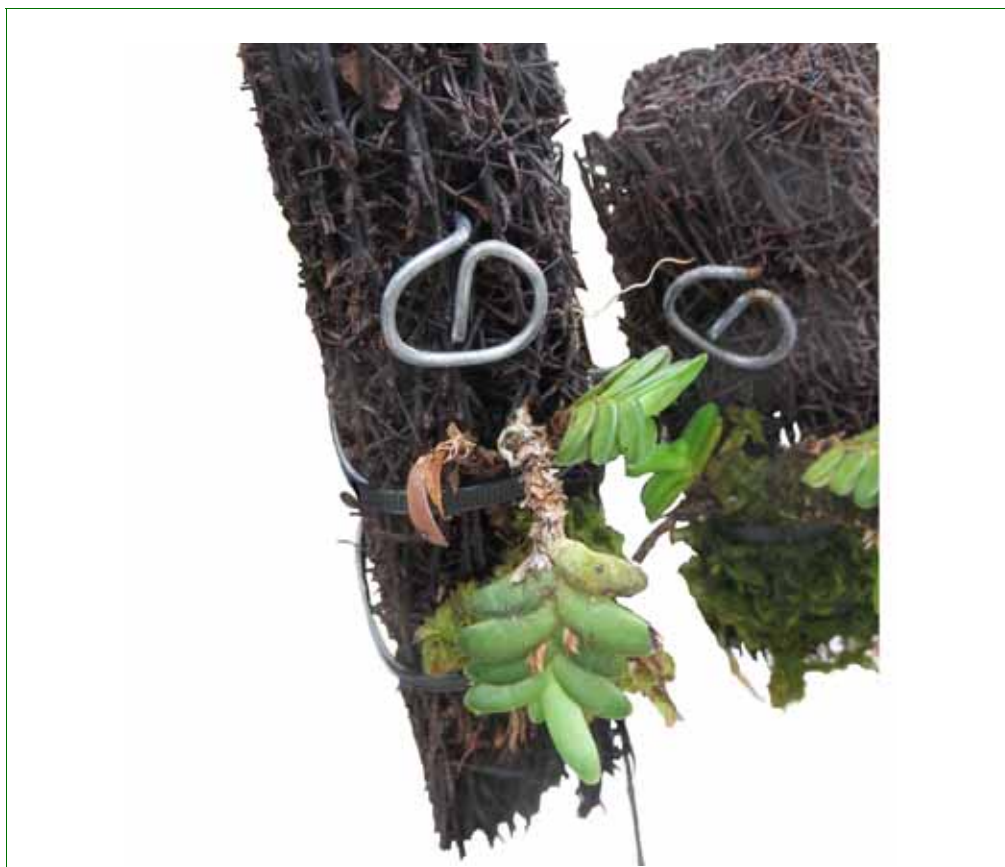
New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in [7 CFR §319.40](#).

- ◆ Plants growing **solely** in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture media may be imported established in such growing media; and

#### NOTICE

Agar **must** be clear or translucent with enough visibility for inspection.

- ◆ Plants [from](#) Canada when meeting [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#) requirements



**Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab**  
(Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS)



**Figure 2-2 Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber**



## Size and Age

The size and age general restriction requires that all plants for planting for import meet size and age requirements. Size and age restrictions are based on whether the whole plant or part of a plant is offered for import.

- ◆ Entire (whole) plant; see [Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole \(Entire\) Plants](#)
- ◆ Plant parts; see [Table 2-2, Size Restrictions for Plant Parts](#)

### Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

If entire plant for planting:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Is woody (tree or shrub)	Artificially dwarfed <sup>1</sup> tree or shrub (e.g. bonsai)			→	SEE <a href="#">Artificially Dwarfed Plants</a> on page 3-5
	Naturally-dwarfed or naturally miniature cultivar <sup>2</sup>	Shows 12 inches (305 mm) or <b>less</b> from the soil line	→	→	Is within size and age limits
		Shows <b>more</b> than 12 inches (305 mm) from the soil line	→	→	Is <b>not</b> authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Naturally-occurring size	Azalea or Rhododendron	◆ Buds ◆ Grafts	3 years or <b>less</b> growth from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)	Is within size-age limits
				<b>More than</b> 3 years growth from the bud or graft	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Cuttings	3 years or <b>less</b> growth	Is within size-age limits
				<b>More than</b> 3 years growth	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Layers	2 years or <b>less</b> growth	Is within size-age limits
				<b>More than</b> 2 years growth	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Seeds	3 years or <b>less</b> growth	Is within size-age limits
				<b>More than</b> 3 years growth	Is <b>not</b> authorized PROHIBIT ENTRY

**Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)**

If entire plant for planting:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Woody (tree or shrub) (continued)	Naturally-occurring size	Is <b>other than</b> Azalea or Rhododendron	◆ Buds ◆ Grafts	2 years' growth or <b>less</b> from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)	Is within age limits
				<b>More than 2 years'</b> growth from bud or graft	Is <b>not</b> authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Cuttings	2 years' growth or <b>less</b>	Is within age limits subject to inspector's determination
				<b>More than 2 years'</b> growth	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Layers	1 year or <b>less</b> growth	Is within size-age limits
				<b>More than 1 year's</b> growth	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Seeds	2 years or less of age	Is within age limits
				<b>More than 2 years of</b> age	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)

If entire plant for planting:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Simulates the growth of woody plants	◆ <i>Dracaena</i> spp.	Is from Costa Rica	—————→	—————→	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>
		Is from <b>other than</b> Costa Rica	—————→	Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line	Is within size age limits
			—————→	<b>Exceeds</b> 18 inches (460 mm) from the soil line	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Palms ◆ Plants whose growth simulates palms	—————→	—————→	Is 915 millimeters (mm) (approximately 36 inches) or <b>less</b> in length (stem plus leaves)	Is within size age limits
		—————→	—————→	<b>Exceeds</b> 915 mm (approximately 36) in length (stem plus leaves)	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Yuccas	Shows 18 inches or <b>less</b> from the soil line	—————→	—————→	Is within size age limits
		<b>Exceeds</b> 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	—————→	—————→	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	Shows 18 inches or <b>less</b> from the soil line	—————→	—————→	Is within size age limits
		<b>Exceeds</b> 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	—————→	—————→	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in the cells above	—————→	—————→	Shows 18 inches or <b>less</b> from the soil line	Is within size age limits
		—————→	—————→	<b>Exceeds</b> 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Artificially prevented from reaching its normal size; such as by cutting stems, etc.

2 Cultivated, natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

## General Restrictions

### Size and Age

### Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

If plant parts (**not** an entire (whole) plant) are being imported as plants for planting, then see [Table 2-2](#) to determine if the parts meet size limits.

**Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting**

If the plant part is imported as:	And:	And:	And the plant part:	Then:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Root clump</li> <li>◆ Root crown</li> </ul>	Is from herbaceous perennials <b>except</b> epiphytes	Is with or <b>without</b> sprouts	Is 102 mm (4 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter	Is within size limits
			<b>Exceeds</b> 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Epiphytes	Is with or <b>without</b> aerial roots ( <b>without</b> branches, leaves, and sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter <b>and</b> is 1.83 mm (approximately 6 feet) or <b>less</b> in length	Is within size limits
			<b>Exceeds</b> 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			<b>Exceeds</b> 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Is from <b>other than</b> herbaceous perennials			<b>DO NOT</b> apply size (or age) limits
◆ Stem cutting	Cactus	Is <b>without</b> branches and roots (has <b>no</b> branches and <b>no</b> leaves)	Is 153 mm (approximately 6 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter <b>and</b> 1.22 m (approximately 4 feet) or <b>less</b> in length	Is within size limits
			<b>Exceeds</b> 153 mm (approximately 6 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			<b>Exceeds</b> 1.22 m (approximately 4 feet) in length	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Is <b>other than</b> in the cell above	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter <b>and</b> 1.83 mm (approximately 6 feet) or <b>less</b> in length	Is within size limits
			<b>Exceeds</b> 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			<b>Exceeds</b> 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
				CONTINUE to next page

Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting (continued)

If the plant part is imported as:	And:	And:	And the plant part:	Then:
◆ Stem cutting (continued from previous page)	Dracaenas	Cane cuttings <b>without</b> leaves, roots, and sprouts (shoots) (has <b>no</b> leaves, <b>no</b> roots, and <b>no</b> sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter <b>and</b> 1.83 mm (approximately 6 feet) or <b>less</b> in length	Is within size limits
			<b>Exceeds</b> 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			<b>Exceeds</b> 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	<b>Is not</b> authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or sprouts	—————→	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-1</a> and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant
	Epiphytes	With or <b>without</b> aerial roots ( <b>without</b> branches, leaves, and sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 mm (approximately 6 feet) or <b>less</b> in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			<b>Exceeds</b> 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than Cacti, Dracaenas, and Epiphytes	<b>Without</b> branches (canes), leaves, roots, and sprouts	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter <b>and</b> is 1.83 mm (approximately 6 feet) or <b>less</b> in length	Is within size limits
			<b>Exceeds</b> 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			<b>Exceeds</b> 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		With branches (canes, leaves, roots, or sprouts)	—————→	GO to <a href="#">Table 2-1</a> and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant
Other than listed in cells above	—————→	—————→	Is 18 inches (460 mm) or less total length	Is within size age limits
	—————→	—————→	<b>Exceeds</b> 18 inches (460 mm) total length	<b>Is not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

---

## Permits

The permit general restriction requires that plants for planting may be offered for import into the United States **only** after issuance of a written permit by USDA-APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ), unless meeting [Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement](#) conditions.

Submit an application for an import permit, *PPQ Form 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, to APHIS-PPQ at least 30 days prior to arrival of the plants for planting at the first port of entry.

Other permits may be required for plants that have specific restrictions or requirements. For more information, see [Special Permits](#) in the [Specific Restrictions](#) chapter.

### How to Apply for an Import Permit

Fill out an application for an import permit using one of the following:

- ◆ [Online Application](#)
- ◆ [Alternate Application Options](#)

#### Online Application

Go to [Plant Health Permits](#) application (ePermits) under “Apply on-line for a...,” click PPQ 587: Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Then access ePermits and complete the application online (fastest way to obtain a permit.; a level 2 eAuthentication account will be required).

#### Alternate Application Options

Go to [Plant Health Permits](#) under “Click on options listed below to print form (pdf),” click PPQ 587 - Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Print the pdf form, complete the requested information, and send the completed application either by fax to 301-734-5676, or by mail to:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Permit Unit  
4700 River Road, Unit 133  
Riverdale, MD 20737-1236

The completed application **must** have the following information:

- ◆ Name, address, and telephone number of the importer;
- ◆ Scientific names of taxon or taxa (plants for planting intended to be imported);
- ◆ Quantity (approximate) of plants for planting intended to be imported;

- ◆ Country (countries) or locality (localities) where the plants were grown;
- ◆ Plant parts (bulbs, cuttings, rhizomes, scions, seeds, etc.);
- ◆ United States port of entry (intended);
- ◆ Intended use (plants or plant parts for planting) (on-line application **only**, is **not** listed on pdf paper application);
- ◆ Means of transportation (air express, airfreight, airmail, express, freight, mail, baggage); and
- ◆ Date of Arrival (expected).

If after review of the application the plants for planting are deemed eligible to be imported into the United States, then APHIS-PPQ will issue a permit indicating the applicable conditions for importation.

However, even if such a permit is issued, the plants for planting may be imported **only** if all applicable requirements are met and **only** if an inspector at the port of entry determines that **no** remedial measures pursuant to the Plant Protection Act are necessary with respect to the plants for planting (to mitigate pest risk).

Always check the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) in this manual for the current regulations of all plants for planting immediately prior to shipment, as the import status may have changed since the import permit was issued.

An inspector may hold, seize, quarantine, treat, apply other remedial measure to destroy, or otherwise dispose of plants, plant pests, or other articles in accordance with the Plant Protection Act.

#### NOTICE

Always read and follow the conditions and instructions listed on the import permit.

### Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement

The following types of plants for planting are **exceptions** and **do not** require an import permit:

- ◆ **Precleared** bulbs of APHIS-approved taxa when from an approved preclearance program (see [Preclearance Programs](#))
- ◆ Seeds of most herbaceous plants (see [Nonpermit Seeds](#) and [Permit Seeds](#) for detailed lists)
- ◆ Shipments of 12 or fewer if they are **not** listed within this manual as having additional specific restrictions such as [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) or prohibited entry, precautionary

treatment, postentry quarantine, or requiring an additional declaration on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate

- ◆ Most plants from Canada (see [Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada](#) and [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#))
- ◆ Sterile cultures of orchid plants



## Phytosanitary Certificates

The phytosanitary certificate general restriction requires that plants for planting offered for import into the United States **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate, unless meeting the [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement](#) conditions.

The [phytosanitary certificate](#) **must** be an original or certified true copy issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the regulated plants for planting from the country in which grown, and **must** contain the following unless stated otherwise:

- ◆ Identify the genus of the accompanying plant(s) for planting;
- ◆ If individual species or cultivars within a genus have additional restrictions, then identify the species or cultivar of the accompanying plants for planting;

**EXAMPLE** *Artemisia austriaca* **must** be listed on the phytosanitary certificate because the plant is regulated by species. Listing *Artemisia* spp. **does not** meet the phytosanitary requirement.

- ◆ If there are **no** additional restrictions, then identification of the species is strongly preferred but is **not** required;
- ◆ If an intergeneric hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × before the name of the intergeneric hybrid;

**EXAMPLE** ×*Agropogon* spp.

- ◆ If an intraspecific hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × between the names of the parent taxa; and

**EXAMPLE** *Magnolia denudata* × *salsifolia*

- ◆ If the plant is budded, grafted, or otherwise contains interpolated plant parts, then list the identity of all plant parts (e.g., interstem, rootstock, or scion) that belong to restricted taxa to the lowest regulated taxon (genus, species, cultivar).

### NOTICE

Information on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

## Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

The following plants for planting are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate requirement when meeting the conditions below:

- ◆ Plants imported from Canada through the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program (see [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#));
- ◆ Seeds from Canada (Canadian seeds) meeting the following requirements:
  - ❖ Accompanied by a *Seed Analysis Certificate* (CFIA Form 5289 or PPQ Form 925); a *Seed Analysis Certificate* may be used in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate  
or
  - ❖ Canadian seeds that **lack** an official certificate and are destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) may enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID under a compliance agreement
    - ⇒ Seed will be cleaned
    - ⇒ Seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a *Seed Analysis Certificate* (CFIA Form 5289)
  - ❖ Meets the conditions of the [Canada Seed Export Program](#)
- ◆ Small lots of seed meeting the requirements under [Small Lots of Seeds](#) and are accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit;
- ◆ Small packages of bulbs offered to travelers returning to the United States from the Netherlands and accompanied by a special certificate from the Netherlands that lists **all** of the following information:
  - ❖ Country of the bulb(s) origin
  - ❖ Date on which the special certificate expires
    - ⇒ Expiration date **must** be within 6 weeks after the issuance of the phytosanitary certificate held by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands
  - ❖ Scientific name of the bulb(s)
  - ❖ Serial number
    - ⇒ Serial number **must** refer to a phytosanitary certificate issued, held, and retrievable upon request by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands.

Shipments of bulbs from the Netherlands accompanied by this certificate may be imported into the United States **without** preclearance by APHIS.

---

## Marking and Identity

The marking and identity general restriction requires that all plants for planting imported into the United States **must** be properly marked and identified as follows:

- ◆ Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List;
- ◆ Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.);
- ◆ Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier (air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.).

### NOTICE

Marking information and identity on phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list, should match up (be the same) for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

### Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List

All plants for planting offered for import (by mail or otherwise) into the United States, at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, **must** be accompanied by an invoice or packing list indicating the contents (scientific name to the lowest regulated taxon, quantity of each taxon expressed in number of plant units or in the case of seeds, by weight in grams or kilograms) of the [consignment/shipment](#). A packing list should be present that lists the contents of each box/container and references a box number that is **both** on the packing list and the physical box. **Without** the packing list, the inspection will be delayed or the time to complete the inspection will be significantly extended.

### Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier

Plants for planting offered for import by mail (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.) **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Correctly and plainly addressed and mailed to the Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs at one of the [Approved Ports of Entry](#) to receive plants for planting for import;
- ◆ Accompanied by a separate sheet of paper within the package plainly and correctly bearing the name, address, and telephone number of the intended recipient
- ◆ Plainly and correctly on the outer container, have the following information:
  - ❖ General nature and quantity of the contents;

- ❖ Country and locality where grown;
- ❖ Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting; and
- ❖ Number of the written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) is required under 7 CFR § 319.37-3.

### Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier

Plants for planting at the time of importation into the United States by **other than** mail or courier (i.e., air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.), **must** plainly and correctly bear on the outer container (if in a container) or be attached to the plants for planting (if **not** in a container) the following information:

- ◆ General nature and quantity of the contents;
- ◆ Country and locality where grown;
- ◆ Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting;
- ◆ Name and address of consignee;
- ◆ Identifying shipper's mark and number; and
- ◆ Number of written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) was required under 7 CFR § 319.37-3.

---

## Packing Material

The packing material general requirement requires that any plants for planting imported into the United States in packing material **must** meet the conditions listed under [Packing Material Requirements](#).

### Packing Material Requirements

Plants for planting may **only** be shipped in approved packing material when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- ◆ Plants are packed in the packing material **immediately** prior to shipment;
- ◆ Packing material is free from sand, soil, or earth, **except** as listed under [Approved Packing Material](#);
- ◆ Packing material has **not** been previously used as packing material or otherwise used as growing media (see [Growing Media](#)); and
- ◆ Packing material is approved by the USDA-APHIS as **not** posing a risk of introducing quarantine pests (see [Approved Packing Material](#)).

#### NOTICE

Plants **must not** be established or growing in any packing material. See [Growing Media](#) on page 2-6 for more information.

#### EXAMPLE

Try shaking the packing material off the plants. If you can shake the material (such as sphagnum peat moss) off, then it's packing material, but **must** be [Approved Packing Material](#).

Fomites (nonliving objects, such as flats, liners, etc.) that may have been contaminated with animal diseases through contact with animals or animal products **cannot** be used to transport plants and plant material into the United States.

### Approved Packing Material

Packing material approved by USDA-APHIS is listed in [Table 2-3](#). The packing material **must** meet the conditions under [Packing Material Requirements](#).

**Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material**

Baked or expanded clay pellets
Buckwheat hulls
Coral sand from Bermuda if the plant is packed in such sand and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization that such sand is free from soil
Excelsior
Exfoliated vermiculite
Ground cork
Ground peat
Paper
Perlite
Polymer stabilized cellulose
Quarry gravel
Rock wool
Sawdust
Shavings, cork
Shavings, wood
Sphagnum moss
Stockosorb superabsorbant polymer
Vegetable fiber when free of pulp, includes coconut fiber and Osmunda fiber
Volcanic rock

## Commingling

Admissible plants for planting imported into the U.S. **must not** be packed together (commingled) in the same container with plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).

Regulatory action will be based on the taxa in the shipment with the most restrictive import requirements.

**EXAMPLE** Two taxa are commingled (in the same container).

One taxa is found to be admissible. The other taxa is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) and **does not** have a Controlled Import Permit (CIP) 588 permit.

The entire container will be refused entry based on the more restrictive **not** authorized (NAPPRA) status.

Plants of different admissible taxa should **not** be mixed or packed (placed) together in the same container (box, etc.). Please **do not** mix species of multiple taxa in the same container. Mixing species of multiple admissible taxa in the same container may delay inspection and processing of a shipment, and take longer to complete.

---

## Notification of Arrival

The notification of arrival general restriction requires that promptly upon arrival of any plants for planting at a port of entry (preferably 24 hours in advance of arrival), the importer **must** notify the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program (PPQ) of the shipment's arrival by sending **one** of the following to the PPQ plant inspection station at the port of entry:

- ◆ Broker's document
- ◆ Commercial invoice
- ◆ Commercial packing list
- ◆ Customs entry document
- ◆ Notice form (i.e., PPQ Form 368, Notice of Arrival)
- ◆ Manifest
- ◆ Waybill

The advance notice of arrival alerts Plant Inspection Station staff and helps with scheduling and inspection of shipments. Contact your local plant inspection station for notification of arrival and any local procedures for inspection appointments, etc. See [USDA Plant Inspection Stations](#) for contact information.



## Approved Ports of Entry

The approved ports of entry general restriction requires that plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit **must** be imported (enter) through one of the approved Customs and Border Protection (CBP) ports of entry before moving to the closest designated USDA plant inspection station listed in [Table 2-4](#), unless meeting the [Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement](#) conditions.

### NOTICE

Plants or planting that are **not** required to be imported under a written permit may enter at any [Customs Port of Entry](#) and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

**Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations**

Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry		Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station
	SEE <a href="#">Customs Port of Entry for</a> address of designated ports	SEE <a href="#">USDA Plant Inspection Stations</a> for address and phone number
Arizona	Nogales	Nogales
California	Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Pedro	Los Angeles (located in El Segundo)
	San Diego, San Ysidro	San Diego
	Oakland, San Francisco	South San Francisco
Florida	Ft. Lauderdale - plants may be moved from Ft. Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond	Miami
	Miami	Miami
	Orlando	Orlando
Georgia	Atlanta	Atlanta
Guam	Agana	Barrigada
Hawaii	Honolulu (Airport)	Honolulu
Maryland	Beltsville (plant germplasm <b>only</b> )	Beltsville (plant germplasm only)
New Jersey	Elizabeth, New York (maritime), Newark	Linden
New York	Jamaica (JFK)	Jamaica

**Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)**

Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry		Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station
Puerto Rico	San Juan	Carolina
Texas	Houston	Houston (located in Humble)
	Los Indios	Los Indios
Washington	Seattle	Seattle

### Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement

Although the following plants for planting require an import permit, they may enter through any [CBP port of entry](#) and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station:

- ◆ *Chionachne* spp.seeds
- ◆ *Coix* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- ◆ Obscured seeds (see [Obscured Seeds](#))
- ◆ *Panicum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Pennisetum* spp.seeds
- ◆ *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- ◆ Precleared bulbs and precleared underground portions of dormant perennials from approved countries (see [Preclearance Programs](#), [List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials](#))
- ◆ *Sclerachne* spp.seeds
- ◆ *Setaria* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* true seed from the New Zealand and the X Region of Chile
- ◆ Some plants from Canada:
  - ❖ *Chaenomeles* spp.
  - ❖ *Cydonia* spp.

- ❖ *Fraxinus* spp. from counties or areas in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB-regulated province or territory
- ❖ *Malus* spp.
- ❖ *Pinus* spp.
- ❖ *Prunus* spp.
- ❖ *Pyrus* spp.
- ❖ *Rubus* spp.
- ❖ *Vitis* spp.
- ◆ *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Zea* spp. (corn) seeds

### Removal of Plants for Planting from Port of First Arrival

Plants for planting **cannot** be removed from the port of first arrival until the inspector has determined that all requirements of the plants have been satisfied.

The exception is when a shipment of regulated plants for planting arrives at a port that **does not** have a USDA plant inspection station and CBP/PPQ agree to forward the shipment to the nearest plant inspection station.

---

## Inspection

All plants for planting may be sampled and inspected by an inspector at the port of first arrival and/or under preclearance inspection arrangements in the country of origin.

Plants for planting will be inspected by PPQ staff at a USDA plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP staff at the port of entry when USDA inspection is **not** required. CBP may also inspect plants for planting shipments for non-phytosanitary reasons. See [Approved Ports of Entry](#) to determine which permitted plant material may be inspected at a CBP port of entry and which **must** be inspected at a USDA plant inspection station.

The services of a PPQ Inspector during regularly assigned hours of duty and at the usual places of duty shall be furnished **without** cost to the importer.

---

## Plants for Planting Not in Compliance

The importer of any plants for planting that are denied entry for noncompliance **must** at the importer's expense and within the time specified on *PPQ Form 523, Emergency Action Notice* (EAN), follow the action as determined by the inspector to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States and listed on the EAN, which may be one or more of the following:

- ◆ Destroy
- ◆ Ship to a point outside the United States (re-export)
- ◆ Treat
- ◆ Other safeguards as needed

### Treatment

If treatment is ordered by an inspector, then any plants for planting **must** undergo treatment in accordance with regulations in 7 CFR §305, at the owner's expense. See [Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry](#).

### Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States

Any plants for planting found upon inspection to contain or be contaminated with quarantine pests that **cannot** be eliminated by treatment will be denied entry at the first United States port of arrival and **must** be destroyed or shipped to a point outside the United States (re-exported) at the owner's expense.

---

## Seeds

[General Restrictions](#) apply to all plants for planting including seeds, unless meeting exception conditions. Some seeds may have additional exemptions, requirements, or restrictions listed in the [Lists of Plants for Planting, Specific Restrictions](#) or elsewhere in this manual.

Shipments of imported seeds for planting from all countries require a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, unless meeting the [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement](#) conditions.

### Federal Seed Act Seeds

Certain agricultural and vegetable seeds are covered under the Federal Seed Act ([7 CFR 361](#)). The Federal Seed Act requires accurate labeling and purity standards for seeds for planting and prohibits the importation and movement of adulterated and misbranded seeds.

Federal Seed Act seeds are identified as FSA-A (Federal Seed Act Agricultural) or FSA-V (Federal Seed Act Vegetable) in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

In addition to the plants for planting regulations, seeds in this category are subject to the import provisions of the Federal Seed Act and **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Each lot **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and lot designation;
- ◆ If the seeds are treated, then the substance **must** be identified on the label.

Inspectors will sample and inspect each lot of FSA-A and FSA-V seeds at the port of entry as specified in [7 CFR 361.5](#).

For more information, see [7 CFR 361, Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act](#). If Federal Seed Act Seeds are from Canada, then continue to [Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada](#).

### Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act (FSA) Agriculture (FSA-A) and Vegetable (FSA-V) seed from Canadian-grown plants **must** be accompanied by a *Seed Analysis Certificate* issued by an [Approved Laboratory Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#) (in lieu of sampling). Otherwise the seed will require sampling. For more information, see [7 CFR 361, Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act](#).

## Nonpermit Seeds

Nonpermit seeds are seeds that **do not** require an import permit for entry. Nonpermit seeds include all seeds for planting **other than** those types of seeds listed under [Permit Seeds](#).

## Permit Seeds

The following seeds require an import permit for entry:

- ◆ *Chionachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Coix* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Eleusine* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Euchlaena* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Panicum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Pennisetum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Sclerachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ Seeds that require treatment (see the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and [Specific Restrictions](#) to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin):
  - ❖ *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
  - ❖ *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
  - ❖ *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
  - ❖ *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
  - ❖ *Lathyrus* spp. (peavine, sweet pea) seeds
  - ❖ *Lens* spp. (lentils) seeds
  - ❖ *Quercus* spp. (oak) seeds
  - ❖ Rutaceae seeds (includes seeds of **all** species in the family)
  - ❖ *Vicia* spp. (fava bean, vetch) seeds
- ◆ Seeds of herbaceous plants that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see [Obscured Seeds](#))
- ◆ Seeds of woody plants (trees or shrubs) from all countries, **except** when from Canada
- ◆ *Setaria* spp. seeds

- ◆ *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- ◆ Small lots of seeds imported under a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- ◆ *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- ◆ True seed of *Solanum tuberosum* from New Zealand and the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude)
- ◆ *Zea* spp. seeds

### Obscured Seeds

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated <sup>1</sup>, pelleted <sup>2</sup>, or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

**EXAMPLE** Seeds in closed containers, such as cans, opaque packages, or educational kits that **cannot** be inspected because of obscured visibility.

Obscured seeds **must** meet **all** of the following conditions for import into the United States:

- ◆ Bare seed sample **must** accompany the shipment of obscured seed and be presented to the Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) Officer for inspection at the port of entry;
- ◆ Phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of the country of exportation **must** accompany each shipment;
- ◆ Seeds **must** be accompanied by a USDA *Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products for Obscured Seed*;
- ◆ Seeds **must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under a PPQ Form 587 Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products. **not** require treatment, and have **no** specific restrictions (see [Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting](#));
- ◆ Seeds **must** be of herbaceous or suffrutescent plants; and
- ◆ Seeds **must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample <sup>3</sup> of seed drawn from the lot before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted (bare seed sample) and be identified as “Official Seed Sample”;

---

1 Coated seed is any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

2 Pelleted seed is any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the shape, size, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.



Obscured seed that **does not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected. If CBP-AI inspectors find any quarantine pests for the United States (U.S.), then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

### Obscured Seeds from Canada

Obscured agricultural or vegetables seeds of Canadian origin may be imported into the United States if as follows:

- ◆ Seeds meet [Obscured Seeds](#) requirements and are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate; or
- ◆ Seeds were analyzed prior to being obscured and are accompanied by a certificate of analysis issued by the CFIA or a private laboratory accredited by the CFIA (see approved [Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#)) in lieu of the phytosanitary certificate:
  - ❖ PPQ Form 925, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC);  
or
  - ❖ CFIA Form 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate, issued by the CFIA or a private seed laboratory accredited by the CFIA (per 7 CFR 361.7)

### Seeds in Pulp

All seeds for planting **must** be free of pulp from all countries **except** Canada.

---

3 Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".

### Small Lots of Seeds

Any quantity of seed for planting may be imported with a phytosanitary certificate and an import permit. Shipments of small lots of seed that meet the requirements below may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate, when accompanied by a [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#).

### Small Lots of Seed Permit

A *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be issued for seed taxa that are admissible with **no** restrictions beyond the port of entry inspection. If inspectors (CBP or PPQ Plant Inspection Station) find prohibited or restricted seeds in the shipment, then they will seize and destroy the ineligible seeds.

Small lots of seed accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- ◆ Importation of the seed is authorized by a written permit specifically for small lots of seed (*Small Lots of Seed Permit* is usually valid for 3 years and covers multiple importations);
- ◆ Seed is **not** listed as [Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants](#);
- ◆ Seed is **not** of any [Federal noxious weed species](#);
- ◆ Seed **does not** require an additional declaration on a phytosanitary certificate;
- ◆ Seed **does not** require treatment;
- ◆ Seed is **not** a [parasitic plant](#);
- ◆ Seed is **not** genetically modified (see [Biotechnology Regulatory Services Permits, Notifications, and Petitions website](#));
- ◆ Seed is **not** pelleted, coated, or embedded in growing media, seed tape, cloth, or similar materials;
- ◆ Seed shipment **must** be free from soil, plant material **other than** seed, other foreign matter or debris, seeds in the fruit or seed pod, and living organisms such as parasitic plants, pathogens, insects, snails, mites;
- ◆ Seed shipment **must** be sent to an approved port of entry listed in the permit;
- ◆ Seed of field/agricultural crop (FSA-A) or vegetable (FSA-V) **must** meet the requirements of the Federal Seed Act import provisions in 7 CFR 361;
- ◆ Seed regulated under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species ([CITES](#)) **must** meet the additional CITES requirements;
- ◆ Seed regulated under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) **must** meet the additional ESA requirements (see [U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service](#)

[Endangered Species; and Endangered Species Act](#); seeds of threatened (ESA-T) plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants); and

- ◆ Seed meets **all** of the following packaging and shipping requirements:
  - ❖ Seed list or invoice typed or legibly printed with the following information **must** accompany each shipment:
    - ⇒ Name of the collector/shipper
    - ⇒ Scientific names at least to genus, preferably to species level listed alphabetically
    - ⇒ Country of origin for each taxon
    - ⇒ Country shipped from for each taxon
    - ⇒ Code for each lot may be included (see below)
  - ❖ Invoice or seed list may provide a code for each lot, which may be used on the seed packets in lieu of the full list of required information. In this case, each packet **must** at least include the appropriate code, which is referenced to the entry for that packet on the seed list/invoice;
  - ❖ Each seed packet is clearly labeled with the following:
    - ⇒ Name of the collector/shipper
    - ⇒ Country of origin
    - ⇒ Scientific name at least to the genus and preferably to the species, level
  - ❖ Maximum of 50 seeds of 1 taxon (taxonomic category such as genus, species, cultivar, etc.) per packet OR maximum weight **not** to exceed 10 grams of seed of 1 taxon per packet;
  - ❖ Maximum of 50 seed packets per shipment;
  - ❖ Seeds are free from pesticides;
  - ❖ Seeds are securely packaged in packets or envelopes and sealed to prevent spillage

#### NOTICE

We recommend that seeds are packed in resealable, clear, plastic envelopes to facilitate inspection.

### U.S. Origin Seeds Returning

Seeds that were grown in the United States, exported, and are now returning to the United States (U.S.) may be imported back into the U.S. as U.S. Origin seed **only** when accompanied by **all** the following documents at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the U.S.:

- ◆ Export documents indicating:
  - ❖ Quantity of seed and number of containers
  - ❖ Date of exportation from the United States
  - ❖ Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  - ❖ Name and address of the United States exporter;
- ◆ Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of that country; and
- ◆ Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to that country.

U.S. origin seeds that **lack** all of the above documents **must** meet the import requirements for the country from which the seeds are being exported.

# Specific Restrictions

## *Plants for Planting Imports*

### Contents

Introduction	3-4
Artificially Dwarfed Plants	3-5
Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB	3-6
Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting	3-7
Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants	3-8
Federal Import Order	3-8
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)	3-9
Prohibited Articles List	3-9
Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)	3-11
Special Permits	3-12
Controlled Import Permits	3-12
Protected Plant Permits	3-12
Federal Noxious Weed Plants	3-13
Parasitic Plants	3-13
Plant Sampling Requirements	3-14
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry	3-15
Plants for Planting from Israel	3-19
Fragaria spp.	3-19
Pelargonium spp.	3-19
Precognised Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	
Precognised Program	3-19
Spodoptera Exclusion Program	3-20
Plant Pest Specific Restrictions	3-23
Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)	3-24
Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)	3-40
Khapra Beetle	3-41
Phytophthora kernoviae	3-42
Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)	3-43
Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)	3-48
Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program	3-50
Plant Family Specific Restrictions	3-51
Bromeliaceae	3-51
Cactaceae	3-52
Cycadaceae	3-52
Didiereaceae	3-53
Fabaceae	3-53

Orchidaceae	3-54
Poaceae	3-54
Rutaceae	3-55
Zamiaceae	3-55
Specific Plant Restrictions	3-56
Acca sellowiana	3-57
Acer spp.	3-58
Berberis spp.	3-61
Cactaceae	3-66
Chaenomeles spp.	3-67
Chrysanthemum spp.	3-69
Cocos spp.	3-71
Croscosmia spp.	3-72
Cycadaceae	3-74
Cydonia spp.	3-75
Dianthus spp.	3-77
Didiereaceae	3-79
Dracaena spp.	3-80
Fagus spp.	3-85
Fragaria spp.	3-86
Fraxinus spp.	3-87
Gladiolus spp.	3-88
Gossypium spp.	3-91
Guizotia abyssinica	3-92
Hibiscus spp.	3-93
Howea spp.	3-95
Hydrangea spp.	3-96
Leucanthemella serotina	3-97
Malus spp.	3-99
Mangifera spp.	3-104
Nipponanthemum nipponicum	3-106
Pelargonium spp.	3-108
Pinus spp.	3-118
Prunus spp.	3-122
Pyrus spp.	3-138
Quercus spp.	3-140
Rubus spp.	3-142
Rutaceae Family	3-144
Rutaceae Family	3-144
Solanum spp.	3-148
Syringa spp.	3-154
Triticum Seeds	3-157
Vaccinium spp.	3-158
Vitis spp.	3-160
Watsonia spp.	3-162

*Zea* spp. and Relatives    **3-164**

---

## Introduction

The [Specific Restrictions](#) chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. The specific restrictions listed in this chapter are in addition to the [General Restrictions](#) and the requirements and restrictions listed for specific plant taxa in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

These additional specific restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting are necessary to effectively mitigate the risk of introducing quarantine pests into the U.S. through the importation of plants for planting. Specific restrictions may be placed on the importation of the entire plant or on certain plant parts.



---

## Artificially Dwarfed Plants

Any artificially-dwarfed plant (e.g, bonsai or penjing) imported into the United States from all countries (**except** Canada), **except** for plants that are **less than** 2 years old **must** have been grown and handled in accordance with the requirements listed below and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that was issued by the government of the country where the plants were grown.

- ◆ Any growing media, including soil **must** be removed from the artificially-dwarfed plants (bonsai or penjing) prior to shipment to the United States
  - ❖ **Except** for plants to be imported in accordance with [Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program](#)
- ◆ The artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in accordance with the following requirements and the phytosanitary certificate required by this paragraph **must** contain the following additional declarations that those requirements have been met:
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown for at least 2 years in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a nursery registered with the government of the country where the plants were grown;
  - ❖ Greenhouse or screenhouse in which the artificially dwarfed plants are grown **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 1.6 mm on all vents and openings, and all entryways **must** be equipped with automatic closing doors;
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in pots containing **only** sterile growing media during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery;
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown on benches at least 50 cm above the ground during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery; and
  - ❖ Plants and the greenhouse or screenhouse and nursery where they are grown **must** be inspected for any evidence of pests and found free of pests of quarantine significance to the United States at least once every 12 months by the plant protection service of the country where the plants are grown.

Continue to [Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB](#).

### Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB

Artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants](#) throughout their life or for a period of at least **three** years immediately prior to export. These plants **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional declarations under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants](#) on page 3-5 and an additional declaration stating:

The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the *[insert name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*.

See [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) and Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) for more information about regulating host plants (**except** seeds) of ALB and CLB.

---

## Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting

Although **not** regulated specifically as a controlled substance by APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority's regulations.

**EXAMPLE** *Cannabis sativa* ssp. *indica* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

---

## Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

These regulatory actions notify that certain plants for planting are **not** authorized or prohibited entry:

- ◆ [Federal Import Order](#)
- ◆ [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#)
- ◆ [Prohibited Articles List](#)

### Federal Import Order

A Federal Order (Federal Import Order) is a legal document issued in response to an APHIS decision that emergency regulatory action is necessary to protect American agriculture or to prevent the entry and establishment of a pest or disease in the United States.

A Federal Import Order may add taxa to the list of plants that are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) or may impose restrictions such as pest mitigation measures on the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from NAPPPRA.

Federal Import Orders remain in effect until revised by another Federal Import Order or until an interim rule or [Federal Notice](#) on the same subject is published.

### Federal Notice

A Federal Notice (Federal Register Notice) is published in the *Federal Register* to alert and inform the public that APHIS is taking an action or going to take an action.

## Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) designation allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319.37 and Federal Orders apply. See specific plant genera in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

APHIS-PPQ may propose to designate plant taxa as NAPPRA under **either** of the following conditions:

- ◆ When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxa is a host of a quarantine pest and is from a country with little or **no** recent import history, then PPQ proposes to add the country/plant combination as NAPPRA; or
- ◆ When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxa itself is a quarantine pest and the plant is **not** known to occur in the U.S. or is under official control, then we propose to add that species as NAPPRA from all countries.

If APHIS-PPQ determines that a taxon is either a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, then we propose the plant to be designated and added as NAPPRA by publishing a notice in the *Federal Register* announcing our determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If we receive **no** comments that change our determination, then the taxon will be added to the category NAPPRA.

To import a plant that has been designated as and added to NAPPRA, a pest risk analysis (PRA) **must** be requested and completed. See the [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) web site for more information.

## Prohibited Articles List

The regulations in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) include a table that lists plants for planting (and seeds **only** if specifically mentioned) and foreign places from which the plants are prohibited from being imported or offered for entry into the United States, and quarantine pests existing in the places stated and which are capable of being transported with the prohibited plants. Any plant for planting on this list can **only** be offered for import under a controlled import permit. Commodities that are listed as prohibited require a pest risk analysis to be considered for import. The [7 CFR 319.37-2\(a\)](#) prohibited articles plant taxa are identified in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), under the last column as from the [Prohibited Articles List](#).

## **Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies**

Plants for planting that are be identified as prohibit entry into the U.S. are as follows:

- ◆ Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) identified plants
- ◆ Emergency Action
- ◆ Endangered Species Plants
- ◆ Federal Noxious Weeds
- ◆ Parasitic Plants
- ◆ Plants are still **not** enterable after undoing a PRA or that are prohibited from some other regulation that specifically says “prohibited”.
- ◆ Other regulations that specifically identifies the plants as prohibited

Plant taxa that are prohibited from other regulatory actions or other Federal Agencies are identified in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), in the last column.

## Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)

To obtain access to U.S. markets (commercial distribution) for a taxa of plants for planting that is **not** already an approved commodity, the requester **must** initiate a Commodity Import Request. The commodity import approval process includes a pest risk analysis (PRA).

The commodity import approval process follows:

1. Determine if the commodity is an [approved commodity](#) or [currently undergoing a pest risk analysis](#).
2. If the commodity (plant for planting) is **not** approved or currently undergoing a pest risk analysis, then submit a [commodity import request](#).
3. APHIS will conduct a [pest risk analysis](#) and an environmental review to determine potential pests likely to remain on the commodity upon importation and potential mitigations that may be required to avoid, reduce, or eliminate the risk of pest introduction.
4. If APHIS determines that the commodity can be safely imported into the United States, then APHIS will initiate the [regulatory administrative process](#) to seek public comment.

USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) analyzes the risk of agricultural commodities to determine how they **must** be inspected, treated, or certified to be imported safely into the United States. If you have a question about importing a commodity or requesting approval for the importation of a new commodity, please call our Customer Service Support office at 301-851-2046 or 877-770-5990.

See the [Commodity Import Approval Process web site](#) for more information.

---

## Special Permits

### Controlled Import Permits

A *Controlled Import Permit* (CIP) is the permit type authorizing the importation of prohibited or restricted plant taxa. Plants and plant parts that are prohibited or restricted from entering the United States identified in the *Plants for Planting Manual* as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) or **not** authorized (prohibited) may **only** be considered for import for the following purposes under a CIP:

- ◆ Developmental purposes (evaluate, monitor, or verify plant material for plant health risks and/or adaptability of plant material for certain uses or environments, i.e., development of new varieties);
- ◆ Experimental purposes (scientific testing to collect data and perform analytical processes under controlled conditions, i.e., research); or
- ◆ Therapeutic purposes (specific scientific processes designed to eliminate, isolate, or remove potential plant pests or diseases; i.e., treatment to provide pest-free stock).

[General Restrictions](#) **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a CIP. See the [Controlled Import Permits Web site](#) for more information.

### Pest Permits

A PPQ 526 Pest Permit is required for the importation of plants that APHIS has identified as parasitic plants or weeds. For more information, see Regulated Organism and Soil Permits.

### Protected Plant Permits

Plants for planting that are protected under the Convention for International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) requires that a USDA issued Protected Plant Permit be obtained for those engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES regulated plants and plant products. in addition to a PPQ 587 Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products.



## Federal Noxious Weed Plants

Federal noxious weeds are **prohibited** entry from **all** countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of 7 CFR 360 to prevent their introduction into the United States and their dissemination within the United States. Federal noxious weeds are included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Federal noxious weeds **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless all of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a PPQ Form 526 permit to move a Federal noxious weed in accordance with 7 CFR 360.
2. The permit application is approved.
3. The movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See [Federal Noxious Weed List](#) for more information about the noxious weeds and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

---

## Parasitic Plants

Parasitic plants are **prohibited** entry from all countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of the Plant Protection Act, 7 CFR 330. Parasitic plants are included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Parasitic plant pests **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless **all** of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a permit to move a plant pest in accordance with 7 CFR 330, Movement of Plant Pests; complete *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See the list of [Parasitic Plant Genera](#). See [Federal Noxious Weeds](#) for more information about the parasitic plants and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

---

## Plant Sampling Requirements

Sampling may be required for certain taxa of plants for planting, as follows:

- ◆ Hosts of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and/or citrus Citrus longhorned beetle (CLB)
- ◆ *Malus* spp.
- ◆ *Prunus* spp.

### Sampling of ALB and CLB Hosts

Destructive sampling of plants over 10mm in diameter may be required for all host material of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and citrus longhorned beetle (CLB) from all countries. Shipments will be denied entry if any life stage of these two pests or any signs of the presence of wood borers are found. [Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013](#).

See [Table 3-3, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of \*Anoplophora chinensis\* \(CLB\) and/or \*Anoplophora glabripennis\* \(ALB\)](#).

### Seasonal Sampling of *Malus* and *Prunus*

Samples of the following will be collected by plant inspection station staff and sent to the USDA Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center for testing and evaluation:

- ◆ *Malus* spp. when imported from the Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands
- ◆ *Prunus* spp. when imported from the Netherlands

Each variety, clone, or rootstock of *Malus* and *Prunus* from each nursery will be sampled once each season.

---

## Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Certain plants for planting may be imported into the United States (U.S.) from designated countries and localities **only** if they have been treated for the specified pests. Treatment may also be required for entry of plants that are **not** in compliance, i.e., pest found. See [Plants for Planting Not in Compliance](#).

### Treatment at APHIS Approved Facilities Outside the U.S.

Seeds and bulbs treated prior to importation into the U.S. **must** be treated in accordance with 7 CFR 305. An inspector may require treatment within the U.S. of plants that have been treated prior to importation from outside the U.S. if such treatment is deemed to be necessary.

Treatments performed outside the U.S. **must** be certified in accordance with the conditions below:

- ◆ **Must** be monitored and certified by an APHIS inspector or an official authorized by APHIS from the plant protection service of the exporting country at an APHIS approved facility;
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate be with the following additional declaration, stating, “The consignment of *[fill in botanical name]* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”; and
- ◆ During the entire interval between treatment and export, the consignment **must** be stored and handled in a manner that prevents any infestation by quarantine pests.

Continue to [Table 3-1](#) on page [3-16](#).

## Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

**Table 3-1 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry**

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. (okra) seeds	All countries and localities	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1, T-203-g-2, or T-203-g-3
<i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) bulbs	Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Republic of South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan	<i>Brachycerus</i> spp. <i>Dyspessa ulula</i>	T202-j or T202-j-1
<i>Castanea</i> (chestnut) seeds	All countries and localities <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico	<i>Curculio elephas</i> , <i>Curculio nucum</i> , <i>Cydia splendana</i> , <i>Pammene fasciana</i> and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn	T203-e or T203-e-1
<i>Dioscorea</i> spp. (yam) including, but <b>not</b> limited to mini-setts, tubers, yam-setts	All countries <b>except</b> Japan, Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico, West Indies into U.S. Virgin Islands	<i>Aspidiotosis hartii</i> (yam scale), <i>Palaeopus costicollis</i> (yam weevil), and a diversity of other internal and external feeders	T202-d
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (niger) seeds	All countries	<i>Cuscuta</i> spp. and other Federal noxious weeds (see <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed List</a> )	T412-a
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. ( <b>except</b> <i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> (hibiscus, rose mallow)) seeds	All countries	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1 or T203-g-3

**Table 3-1 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry (continued)**

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Arizona (entire State)</li> <li>◆ California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Benito County, San Diego County, Tulane County)</li> <li>◆ New Mexico (entire State),</li> <li>◆ Texas (entire State)</li> </ul>	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 7 CFR 301.52-2a
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (sweet pea, peavine) seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-c-1 or T203-b
<i>Lens</i> spp. (lentil) seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-c-1 or T203-b
<i>Quercus</i> spp. (oak) seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico	<i>Curculio elephas</i> , <i>Curculio nucum</i> , <i>Cydia splendana</i> , <i>Pammene fusciana</i> , and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn	T203-e or T203-e-1
Rutaceae seeds of all species in family	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire	<i>Xanthomonas citri</i> ssp. <i>citri</i>	T203-p
<i>Vicia</i> spp. (faba bean, fava bean, vetch) seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America (Canada, Mexico), and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-c-1 or T203-d-2

## Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

### USDA Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for *Guizotia abyssinica* (Niger) Seed

*Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seed may enter the U.S. **only** if treated at one of the authorized facilities listed in [Table 3-2](#).

**Table 3-2 USDA Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Niger Seed**

Country	Authorized Facility	Address	Certification Ends
Ethiopia	IMCO Agro Industries PLC	A/Kality Kebel 10 House Num B-2037 AK-07-2193 ST Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	12/31/2017
India	M/S ASA Agrotech Private Limited	<i>Facility</i> Mahalgaon Ta-Kamptee Dist-Nagpur, Maharashtra 441202 India <i>Office</i> 112 Milestone, First Floor Ramdaspath, Wardha Road Nagpur 440048, India	05/31/2018
India	Pravesh Exports Private Limited	Plot No. 22 Sector 18, Mihan Sez Nagpur, Maharastra India 441108	05/31/2018
USA	Cosmed Group	2500 Brunswick Avenue Linden, NJ 07036	06/02/2018
USA	I.S.I. Import Sterilization, Inc.	3701 Duncanwood Lane, Suite B Baltimore, MD 21213	08/01/2017

---

## Plants for Planting from Israel

### ***Fragaria* spp.**

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of red stele disease and other damaging strawberry pathogens.

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states:

“The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and [indexing](#).”

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Fragaria* of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

*Fragaria* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

### ***Pelargonium* spp.**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, “*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is not known to occur in Israel.”

*Pelargonium* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

See [Pelargonium spp.](#) for more information.

## **Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program**

Specific bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from Israel may enter under the Preclearance Program. See [Preclearance Programs](#) for a list of admissible plant taxa and requirements.

If the bulbs and dormant herbaceous perennials from Israel are **not** listed in the Preclearance Program or **do not** meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#), then they are **not** admissible into the U.S.

### **Spodoptera Exclusion Program**

When from Israel, plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) are regulated to prevent the entry of *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests found in Israel from entering the United States.

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel may **only** be imported into the U.S. when meeting the following requirements:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States and **must** contain the following additional declarations stating,

“Plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site that is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Israel” (see [Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#)); and

“Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described to prevent infestation or contamination with *Spodoptera littoralis* or other quarantine pests.

### **Grower Registration and Agreement**

Persons in Israel who produce plants for export to the United States **must**:

- ◆ Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Israel; and
- ◆ Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Israel whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel.

### **Growing Requirements**

Growers in Israel who produce plants for export to the U.S. **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) established by the NPPO of Israel:

- ◆ Plants destined for export to the United States **must** come from a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- ◆ Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Israel;
- ◆ Production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Israel to prevent the entry of *Spodoptera littoralis*, including, but **not** limited to insect proof screening over openings and double or



airlock-type doors. Any rips or tears in the insect-proof screening **must** be repaired immediately;

- ◆ Each production site in which plants destined for export to the U.S. are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one year following any of the following events:
  - ❖ Construction of the production site,
  - ❖ Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program,
  - ❖ Replacement of the covering of the production site, or
  - ❖ Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

### Inspections

Inspections undertaken in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) established by the NPPO of Israel will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:

- ◆ NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants and the production site weekly to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present;
- ◆ Plants **must** be inspected to ensure that they are free of quarantine pests before being allowed into the screened area of the production site;
- ◆ NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present prior to export;
- ◆ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
- ◆ Either APHIS or the NPPO of Israel will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation approved by APHIS;
- ◆ Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Israel will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the safeguards prescribed by the program and that those safeguards and procedures are correctly implemented; and
- ◆ NPPO of Israel will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.

### Ineligibility for Participation

Growers will be ineligible for participation in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) established by the NPPO of Israel and their production sites will lose approved status if any **one** of the following occur:

- ◆ Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found in a production site;

- ◆ Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found at a port of inspection two times during the shipping season in shipments from the same grower; or
- ◆ Growers violate the requirements set out in this section and by the export program established by the NPPO of Israel.

### **Reinstatement**

A grower may be reinstated, and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower. Reapproval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Israel and APHIS.

### **Termination**

APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

### **Trust Fund**

The government of Israel **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) and all salaries including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits, travel expenses including per diem and expenses, and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS.

If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the government of Israel or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of Israel or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See list of [Approved Israeli Nurseries, Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

---

## Plant Pest Specific Restrictions

Specific regulated plant pests, their host plants, and specific restrictions follow:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Emerald Ash Borer (*Agrilus planipennis*)
- ◆ Khapra Beetle
- ◆ *Phytophthora kernoviae*
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)
- ◆ Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in this *Plants for Planting Manual* apply, unless meeting exception conditions for entry.

## Specific Restrictions

*Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

---

## ***Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)**

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (citrus longhorned beetle) (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle) (ALB) are regulated by the following:

- ◆ [Federal Register Notice, \*\*Not\*\* Authorized Pending Pest](#) Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), Round 1 [Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final](#) effective May 20, 2013 APHIS-2011-0072-0044
- ◆ [Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013](#) for the Importation of Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (the citrus longhorned beetle) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle)

The *Federal Register* NAPPRA Notice restricts the entry of host genera from countries **without** a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are applied first.

The Federal Order covers the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from the NAPPRA restrictions (are **not** listed as NAPPRA).

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in the Plants for Planting Manual apply. Certain hosts are covered by more restrictive regulations than those for ALB/CLB. See the specific plant genera in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for applicable restrictions.

### **Countries Where ALB and/or CLB Are Present**

*Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, Croatia, European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Indonesia, Japan, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Korea (Republic of), Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

## Host Genera of ALB and/or CLB

First see [Table 3-3](#) to regulate host genera of ALB and/or CLB host genera. After regulating for ALB/CLB, then see the specific taxa in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine if other restrictions or prohibitions apply.

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
<a href="#">Acacia spp.</a>	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit)
<a href="#">Acer spp.</a>	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	New Zealand	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit)
<a href="#">Aesculus spp.</a>	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit)
<a href="#">Albizia spp.</a>	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit)
<a href="#">Alnus spp.</a>	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit)
<a href="#">Aralia spp.</a>	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Costa Rica, Guatemala	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit); SEE NAPPRA
<a href="#">Atalantia spp.</a>	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit); SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a>

## Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Betula spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit)
Broussonetia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit)
Cajanus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit)
Camellia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit)
Carpinus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada and Netherlands	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit)
Carya spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Castanea spp.	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized/NAPPRA (Prohibit)
Castanopsis spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Casuarina spp. (=Allocasuarina)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Catalpa spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Celastrus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Celtis spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Cercidiphyllum spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Cercis spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada, Israel, Netherlands	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Chaenomeles spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Citrus spp.	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit); SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a>
Cornus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada, Netherlands	<b>Not</b> Authorized (Prohibit)
Corylus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada, Netherlands	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Cotoneaster spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Costa Rica	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)

## Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Crataegus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Cryptomeria spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Cunninghamia spp.	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Cydonia spp. (=Pseudocydonia)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Elaeagnus spp.,	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Eriobotrya spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Fagus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Ficus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	China	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	Netherlands, Taiwan	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	Thailand	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Fortunella spp.	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit) SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a>



**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Fraxinus spp.	Canada areas <b>not</b> regulated for emerald ash borer	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>All</b> countries including areas in Canada that are regulated for emerald ash borer	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit) SEE <a href="#">Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)</a>
Grevillea spp. (=Stylurus)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Hedera spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibited)
Hibiscus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Denmark	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	France	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Ilex spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Juglans spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Koelreuteria spp.	All countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Lagerstroemia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)

## Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Lindera spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	Not authorized (Prohibit)
Liquidambar spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Litchi spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Maackia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Mallotus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Malus spp.	Belgium	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	France, Germany, Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Melia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Morus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Olea spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Ostrya spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Parrotia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Persea spp. (=Machilus)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Photinia spp. (=Stranvaesia)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Pinus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Japan, Republic of Korea	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Platanus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Polygonum spp. (=Reynoutria, =Fallopia)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Poncirus spp.	All countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibited) SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a>
Populus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Prunus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Psidium spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Pterocarya spp.	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit) NAPRA

**Specific Restrictions**

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Pyracantha spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Pyrus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Quercus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	France	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Rhododendron spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Japan	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit entry)
Rhus spp. (=Toxicodendron)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Robinia spp.	Canada	Go to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Israel	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-8</a>
	Netherlands	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (PROHIBIT ENTRY)
Rosa spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (PROHIBIT ENTRY)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Rubus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Sageretia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	China (country where ALB/CLB is present)	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Salix spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	NOT authorized; Prohibit entry
Sapium spp. (=Triadica)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Sophora spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit entry)
Sorbus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit entry)
Styrax spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	Netherlands (country where ALB/CLB is present)	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-7</a>
	<b>Other than</b> countries listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Tectona spp.	<b>All</b> countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit entry) NAPPRA
Tilia spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Toona spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)

**Specific Restrictions**

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)**

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Toxicodendron spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit
Ulmus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Vernicia spp. (=Aleurites)	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Viburnum spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)
Zanthoxylum spp.	All countries	<b>Not</b> authorized (prohibit)
Ziziphus spp.	Canada	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	<b>Not</b> authorized (Prohibit)

**Table 3-4 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada**

If the exporting country is Canada and:	And the host plant is:	Then:
Plant material was grown <b>only</b> in Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Atalantia</i> spp.,</li> <li>◆ <i>Castanea</i> spp</li> <li>◆ <i>Citrus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Cunninghamia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Fortunella</i> spp.</li> </ul>	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-3</a>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Koelreuteria</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Poncirus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Pterocarya</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Tectona</i> spp</li> <li>◆ <i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp.</li> </ul>	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than</b> listed above	Is <b>not</b> regulated for ALB/ CLB
Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country	—————→	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-5</a>

## Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin**

If the exporting country is Canada and:	And the third country is:	And the genus is:	Then:
Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country	Columbia	<i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> <i>Hedera</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica	<i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Cotoneaster</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> <i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Cotoneaster</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Dominican Republic	<i>Ficus</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> <i>Ficus</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Guatemala	<i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> <i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Israel	<i>Albizia</i> spp., <i>Cercis</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp., <i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp., <i>Robinia</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> <i>Albizia</i> spp., <i>Cercis</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp., <i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp., <i>Robinia</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Kenya	<i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> <i>Hedera</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Mexico	<i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	New Zealand	<i>Acer</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Thailand	<i>Ficus</i> spp.	GO to <a href="#">Table 3-6</a>
		<b>Other than</b> listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than</b> listed above		PROHIBIT ENTRY



**Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country**

If imported into Canada from a:	And:	And:	Then:
<div style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>NOTICE</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Use this table <b>only</b> if you were directed either from <a href="#">Table 3-5</a> or from the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>.</div>			
Country where ALB and CLB are <b>not</b> present, but the country is listed in <a href="#">Table 3-5</a>	Plants meet the definition of <a href="#">from</a> <sup>1</sup> Canada	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate ( <b>does not</b> require additional declaration)	INSPECT and RELEASE
	Plants <b>do not</b> meet the definition of <a href="#">from</a> Canada	—————→	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-3</a> ; the country of origin is <b>not</b> Canada
	<b>Does not</b> meet the entry requirements of <a href="#">from</a> Canada	Is accompanied by <b>both</b> an import permit and <b>original</b> phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating, "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in <i>[name of exporting country]</i> and <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are <b>not</b> known to occur in <i>[name of country]</i> ." OR Is accompanied by <b>both</b> an import permit and original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Is <b>other than</b> as described in the cell above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Country where ALB and CLB is <b>not</b> present <b>and</b> the country is <b>not</b> listed in <a href="#">Table 3-4</a>	—————→		PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:

- (1) It was imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- (2) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be prohibited or whose importation into the United States is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis or in a country other than Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of under 7 CFR 319.37-5 (b), (b3), (b4), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), or m of this subpart;
- (3) It has **never** been grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of §319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry quarantine growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 7 CFR 319.37<sub>3</sub> of this subpart; and
- (4) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

## Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

**Table 3-7 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries *Other than Canada* Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present**

If the country of origin is:	And:	And:	And:	Then:
<div style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>NOTICE</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Use this table <b>only</b> if you were directed from <a href="#">Table 3-3</a> or from the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>.</div>				
Country where ALB and/or CLB is present and the country is listed with the specific host in <a href="#">Table 3-3</a>	All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or <b>less</b>	Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	—————→	Is <b>not</b> regulated for ALB and CLB; INSPECT and RELEASE
	Stem or root collar is <b>greater than</b> 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter	Plants are artificially dwarfed	Is accompanied a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: “The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in <i>[name of exporting country]</i> under the conditions of Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> .”	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Plants for planting are <b>other than</b> artificially dwarfed	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: “The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in <i>[Name of Pest Free Area (PFA)]</i> , <i>[Pest Free Place of Production (PFPP)]</i> , or <i>[Pest Free Production Site (PFPS)]</i> <sup>1</sup> an APHIS approved <i>[PFA, PFPP, PFPS]</i> in the <i>[exporting country]</i> and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles.”	INSPECT and RELEASE PROHIBIT ENTRY
Is <b>other than</b> listed above	—————→			PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Currently there are **no** approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any countries.

**Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and CLB Are *Not* Present**

If the country of origin is:	And:	And:	And:	Then:
<div style="background-color: #0070c0; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>NOTICE</b></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Use this table <b>only</b> if you were directed from either <a href="#">Table 3-3</a> or the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a></div>				
Country where ALB/CLB is <b>not</b> present and is listed with the specific host taxa in <a href="#">Table 3-3</a>	All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or <b>less</b>	Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	—————→	Plants are <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)
		Plants are artificially dwarfed	Meets <a href="#">Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB</a> requirements and <b>is</b> accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in <i>[name of exporting country]</i> and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> ."	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> the requirements in the cell above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Plants are <b>other than</b> artificially dwarfed plants for planting	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration that, "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. root stock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the <i>[name of exporting country]</i> and <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are <b>not</b> known to occur in the <i>[name of exporting country]</i> ."	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> the requirements in the cell above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

### Specific Restrictions

Emerald Ash Borer (*Agrilus planipennis*)

---

---

## Emerald Ash Borer (*Agrilus planipennis*)

Emerald ash borer is a destructive, wood-boring pest of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash trees). Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Fraxinus* spp. are prohibited from all countries **except** for any county or municipal regional county in Canada that is **not** regulated for emerald ash borer.

See [Fraxinus spp. from Canada](#) to regulate.

---

## Khapra Beetle

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of *Trogoderma granarium* (Khapra beetle) from Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia.

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds from countries where Khapra beetle is found **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate of re-export (re-export certificate) with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds that originate in a country that has Khapra beetle and then make entry into any other country that then re-exports the shipment to the United States **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”
- ◆ Have means of conveyance inspected and found free of Khapra beetle.

## Phytophthora kernoviae

The import of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (*Fagus* spp., *Gevuina* spp., *Liriodendron* spp., *Magnolia* spp., *Michelia* spp., *Pieris* spp., *Quercus* spp., and *Vaccinium myrtillus*) are regulated to prevent the entry and establishment of the disease.

Host plants (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* from all countries of the European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales; United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)) **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that states:

“The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*.”

Per [Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2005](#) and [Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008](#).

See the specific plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine if a higher restriction or regulation applies.

**Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae***

If:	And is from:	And the shipment:	Then PIS staff:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Fagus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Gevuina</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Liriodendron</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Magnolia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Michelia</i> spp. (synonym of <i>Magnolia</i>)</li> <li>◆ <i>Pieris</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Quercus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i></li> </ul>	Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states: “The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> .”  <b>Lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate with additional declaration	1. INSPECT 2. May RELEASE after determining all other requirements for entry have been met 3. SEE specific plant taxon in the <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>  PROHIBIT ENTRY

---

## Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

The import of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* listed in [Table 3-10](#) are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present (European Union (EU) member countries Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)), Norway, and Switzerland may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment.

See the [List of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum](#). All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and Federal Orders apply. Some may be more restrictive, some equally restrictive, or some less restrictive.

**EXAMPLE** [Berberis aquifolium](#) is regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum*, but is [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries. Since NAPPRA is more restrictive, the *Phytophthora ramorum* restriction/requirements are **not** listed in Chapter 6.

See the specific plant genera or taxa in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine if the host plant meets all import restrictions.

Continue to [Table 3-10](#) on page 3-44; [Table 3-11](#) on page 3-46; [Table 3-12](#) on page 3-47.

## Specific Restrictions

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

**Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)**

Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>		
<b>A</b>	<i>Cornus kousa</i> × <i>Cornus spicata</i>	<b>J</b>
<i>Abies concolor</i>	<i>Corylopsis spicata</i>	(none)
<i>Abies grandis</i>	<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	<b>K</b>
<i>Abies magnifica</i>		<i>Kalmia</i> spp.
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	<b>D</b>	
<i>Acer davidii</i>	<i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i>	<b>L</b>
<i>Acer laevigatum</i>	<i>Distylium myricoides</i>	<i>Larix kaempferi</i>
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	<i>Drimys winteri</i>	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	<i>Dryopteris arguta</i>	<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i>
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i>		<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i>
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i>	<b>E</b>	<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i> SEE <a href="#">Notholithocarpus densiflorus</a>
<i>Aesculus californica</i>	<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i>	<i>Lithocarpus glaber</i>
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	<i>Euonymus kiautschowicus</i>	<i>Lonicera hispidula</i>
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>		<i>Loropetalum chinense</i>
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	<b>F</b>	
<i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i>	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	<b>M</b>
<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i>	<i>Frangula californica</i>	<i>Magnolia cavaleri</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Frangula purshiana</i>	<i>Magnolia denudata</i>
<i>Ardisia japonica</i>	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	<i>Magnolia denudata</i> × <i>salicifolia</i>
	<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i>
<b>B</b>		<i>Magnolia ernestii</i>
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> ( <i>Berberis diversifolia</i> )	<b>G</b>	<i>Magnolia figo</i>
<i>Berberis nervosa</i>	<i>Garrya elliptica</i>	<i>Magnolia foveolata</i>
	<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
	<i>Gaultheria shallon</i>	<i>Magnolia kobus</i>
<b>C</b>	<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>	<i>Magnolia liliiflora</i>
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>	<b>H</b>	<i>Magnolia</i> × <i>loebneri</i>
<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i>	<i>Hamamelis</i> × <i>intermedia</i>	<i>Magnolia maudiae</i>
<i>Camellia</i> spp.	<i>Hamamelis mollis</i>	<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i>
<i>Castanea sativa</i>	<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	<i>Magnolia</i> × <i>soulangeana</i>
<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i>	<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	<i>Magnolia stellata</i>
<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>	<b>I</b>	<i>Magnolia</i> × <i>thompsoniana</i>
<i>Cercis chinensis</i>	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	<i>Mahonia nervosa</i> ( <i>Berberis nervosa</i> )
<i>Choisya ternata</i>	<i>Ilex cornuta</i>	<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>
<i>Cinnamonmum camphora</i>	<i>Ilex purpurea</i>	<i>Manglietia insignis</i>
<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i>	<i>Illicium parviflorum</i>	<i>Molinadendron sinaloense</i>
<i>Cornus kousa</i>		



**Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)**

Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>		
N	R	V
<i>Nerium oleander</i>	<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
<i>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</i>	<i>Ribes laurifolium</i>	<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>	<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Pink Meidiland (tagged MEIpoque)	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>
	<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Pink Sevillana (tagged MEIgeroka)	<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i>
<b>O</b>	<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Royal Bonica (tagged MEImodac)	<i>Veronica spicata</i>
<i>Osmanthus decorus</i>	<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i>	<i>Viburnum</i> spp.
<i>Osmanthus delavayi</i>	<i>Rosa rugosa</i>	
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>	<i>Rubus spectabilis</i>	
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>		<b>W</b>
<i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i>	<b>S</b>	(none)
	<i>Salix caprea</i>	
<b>P</b>	<i>Schima wallichii</i>	<b>X</b>
<i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i>	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	(none)
<i>Parrotia persica</i>	<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	
<i>Photinia fraseri</i>		<b>Y</b>
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	<b>T</b>	(none)
<i>Pieris</i> spp.	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Taxus brevifolia</i>	<b>Z</b>
<i>Prunus lauroscerasus</i>	<i>Taxus x media</i>	(none)
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i>	<i>Torreya californica</i>	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> var. <i>menziesii</i>	<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>	
<i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i>	<i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i>	
	<i>Trientalis latifolia</i>	
<b>Q</b>		
<i>Quercus acuta</i>	<b>U</b>	
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	<i>Umbellularia californica</i>	
<i>Quercus cerris</i>		
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i>		
<i>Quercus falcata</i>		
<i>Quercus ilex</i>		
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i>		
<i>Quercus parvula</i> var. <i>shrevei</i>		

## Specific Restrictions

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

**Table 3-11 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada**

If exporting country is:	And the country of origin is:	And the plant material:	And the shipment:	Then:
Canada	◆ Canada	_____→		INSPECT and RELEASE
	◆ European Union (Australia, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, Wales)	Was then grown in Canada for <b>less than</b> one year	Is accompanied by the required Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate <b>and</b> a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this manual meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program." and the NPPO place of production is on the <a href="#">Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List</a>	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> phytosanitary certificates or additional declaration or is <b>not</b> on the <a href="#">Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List</a>	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Was then grown in Canada for <b>more than</b> one year <sup>1</sup>	Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> a phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Norway ◆ Switzerland	Was then grown in Canada for <b>less than</b> one year	Is accompanied by <b>both</b> a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> known to occur in [name of country]."	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificates or the additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Was then grown in Canada for <b>more than</b> one year <sup>1</sup>	Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> a phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than</b> listed above (country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> present)			

- 1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that a plant imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (1) It has been imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be prohibited or whose importation into the United States is **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (b)(2), (b)(3), (b4), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of § 319.37-6 of this subpart; (3) It was not grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to the conditions of § 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry quarantine growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7 3 of this subpart; and (4) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

**Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from *Other than* Canada**

If country of origin is:	And is:	And the shipment:	Then:
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is present	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ European Union (Australia, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, Wales)</li> <li>◆ Norway</li> <li>◆ Switzerland</li> </ul>	Is accompanied by <b>both</b> an import permit <b>and</b> a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program” and the NPPO place of production is on the <a href="#">Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities list</a>	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than</b> above	—————→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> present	<b>Other than</b> Canada, European Union, Norway, Switzerland	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by <b>both</b> an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating, “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> known to occur in [name of country].”	INSPECT and RELEASE when meeting all other requirements for entry
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

---

## Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

Plants for planting (**except** seeds and unrooted cuttings) from a country listed below as infested with potato cyst nematodes **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing either **one** of the following additional declarations:

The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*.

or

The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or *in-vitro* and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all [areas regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes](#)), Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales.

Continue to [Table 3-13](#) on page [3-49](#).

.

**Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries**

If:	And is:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Plants for planting <b>except</b> seeds and unrooted cuttings	Solanum tuberosum	Canada	—————→	SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum from Canada</a>
		<b>Other than</b> Canada	—————→	<b>Not</b> regulated for PCN; SEE the plant taxon in the <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>
	<b>Other than</b> <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing by <b>one</b> of the following additional declarations:  ◆ The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes <i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> and <i>Globodera pallida</i>  OR  ◆ The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or in-vitro and has <b>never</b> been grown in soil <b>nor</b> come in contact with soil	INSPECT and RELEASE
			<b>Lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate or additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		<b>Other than</b> a country listed above	—————→	SEE the plant taxon in the <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a> ; is <b>not</b> regulated for PCN

## Specific Restrictions

Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

---

---

## ***Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

See [Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#) on page 3-113 and [Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#) on page 3-149.

---

## Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Certain plants for planting have specific restrictions that apply to all species of plants within the family.

Plants restricted by family are as follows:

- ◆ [Bromeliaceae](#) (bromeliads)
- ◆ [Cactaceae](#) (cactus) (CITES)
- ◆ [Cycadaceae](#) (cycads) (CITES)
- ◆ [Didiereaceae](#) (alluaudias) (CITES)
- ◆ [Fabaceae](#) (legumes) herbaceous species **only**
- ◆ [Orchidaceae](#) (orchids) (CITES)
- ◆ [Poaceae](#) (grasses)
- ◆ [Rutaceae](#) (citrus)
- ◆ [Zamiaceae](#) (cycads) (CITES)

Each family listed above may have additional restrictions that apply **only** to certain taxa within the family. Always check the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to see if plants are regulated by genus, species, or family.

### Bromeliaceae

The Bromeliaceae family (bromeliads) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for Hawaii and the Netherlands. See [Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii](#) and [Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands](#).

Some Bromeliaceae are regulated as CITES.

See the individual plant taxa of Bromeliaceae in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for any additional restrictions.

### Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii

The Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) family plants for planting (**except** seeds) destined to or imported into Hawaii **must** have a Postentry Quarantine Permit and **must** be grown under postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands

Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) plants from the Netherlands may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots if at least 90 percent of the roots are visible. If **less** than 90 percent of the roots are visible, then **prohibit** entry.

## **Cactaceae**

Cactaceae (cactus) family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Most Cactaceae are regulated as CITES Appendix II and apply to all propagules **except** seeds.

Some Cactaceae plant species are CITES Appendix I and **all** propagules are regulated.

The **exceptions** are *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskopsis* spp., and *Quiabentia* spp., which are **not** regulated by CITES.

See [Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora \(CITES\)](#) and [Endangered Species Act \(ESA\)](#) and the [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#). See the individual plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for any additional restrictions.

## **Cycadaceae**

Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Some Cycadaceae family are regulated as CITES Appendix II. One species is Appendix I.

See [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#). See the individual plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for any additional restrictions.



## Didiereaceae

Didiereaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Didiereaceae is regulated as CITES Appendix II.

See [Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora \(CITES\)](#) and [Endangered Species Act \(ESA\)](#) for more information. See the individual taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

## Fabaceae

Herbaceous species of Fabaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases.

**EXAMPLE** *Cicer arietinum*...herbaceous [Fabaceae](#)

This restriction **does not** apply to woody species of Fabaceae, but always check the genus and species in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for other requirements or restrictions that may apply.

If a genus of Fabaceae is identified in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) as herbaceous species **only**, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. The Fabaceae prohibition applies **only** to the species that are herbaceous species.

**EXAMPLE** *Chesneya* spp...herbaceous species **only**; **SEE** [Fabaceae](#)

The herbaceous species of Fabaceae identified in this manual is **not** fully comprehensive. There are many herbaceous species of Fabaceae and many more are being discovered. If a taxon of Fabaceae is **not** included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), then refer to the your local plant inspection station to determine if herbaceous. Other restrictions may apply.

### NOTICE

A phytosanitary certificate **must** identify the species name when regulations place a restriction on any species within the genus; this includes species of the family Fabaceae.

## Orchidaceae

Orchidaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Most Orchidaceae are CITES Appendix II (all propagules **except** seeds) unless noted otherwise. See [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#)

### NOTICE

Always check the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to see if a plant is regulated by family or genus or species.

## Poaceae

Poaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

Poaceae family (**except** tribe Bambuseae which are prohibited) vegetative parts (includes leaves, roots, leaf buds, and stems) are regulated for a variety of diseases, including bamboo smut.

### Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae

**All** plants for planting propagules of the Poaceae family tribe Bambuseae are prohibited from all countries.

## Rutaceae

Plants for planting (**except** fruit and seeds) of all genera, species, and varieties of the subfamilies Aurantioideae, Rutoideae, and Toddalioidea of the family Rutaceae are prohibited entry into the United States to prevent the entry of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas citri*). The **exception** is for [Rutaceae Imported into Guam](#).

See [Rutaceae Family](#) for additional restrictions and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

## Rutaceae Imported into Guam

Plants for planting of all species and varieties of the Rutaceae family may be imported into Guam; **except** seeds **must** meet the requirements for [Rutaceae Seeds](#) below.

## Rutaceae Seeds

Seeds of all species of the family Rutaceae may be imported into the United States and Guam when from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, and Zaire **only** if they have been treated for the specified pests in accordance with 7 CFR 305 to prevent the entry of citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* ssp. *citri*). **All** seeds of Rutaceae require treatment.

## Zamiaceae

Zamiaceae family (cycads) plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

---

## Specific Plant Restrictions

Some plants for planting with specific restrictions too long to include in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). These plant restrictions and are cross-referenced from the specific plant taxa in the list to applicable specific restrictions that follow.

[Specific Restrictions](#) are in addition to the [General Restrictions](#) unless exception (if any) conditions are met.

---

## Acca sellowiana

Imported *Acca sellowiana* (feijoa, pineapple guava) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated from all countries **except** Canada. *Acca sellowiana* is restricted to prevent the entry of *Monilinia fructigena*, a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, plums.

Continue to specific requirements for [Acca sellowiana from New Zealand](#) below.

### Acca sellowiana from New Zealand

*Acca sellowiana* plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states New Zealand is free of *Monilinia fructigena*.

*Acca sellowiana* plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and required additional declaration for exemption **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acca sellowiana* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries **except** Canada and New Zealand **must** enter postentry quarantine. If from New Zealand and **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate and required additional declaration, then *Acca sellowiana* **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#). See [Postentry Quarantine](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

## Acer spp.

Imported *Acer* spp. (maple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada, the Netherlands, and New Zealand.

Continue to specific requirements for *Acer* spp. from Canada, *Acer* spp. from the Netherlands, and *Acer* spp. from New Zealand.

### Acer spp. from Canada

When from Canada<sup>1</sup>, *Acer* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements. See Table 3-4 to determine if *Acer* spp from Canada meets the conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.
2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, and *Acer pseudoplatanus* plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:
  - A. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4 to determine if meets conditions.
  - B. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) requirements. See Table 3-11 to determine if meets conditions. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

When meets the definition of **from**<sup>1</sup> Canada, then *Acer* spp. plants **do not** require postentry quarantine.

<sup>1</sup> Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions: They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada, (2) They have never been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4, (3) They have never been grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*, and (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

### Acer spp. from the Netherlands

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Acer* spp. (**except** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum*) are prohibited from the Netherlands.

**Only** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum* may be imported from the Netherlands and **must** meet the following conditions:

1. **Must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants are of a nonvariegated variety of *Acer palmatum* or *Acer japonicum*.
2. Are subject to the *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order. See [Table 3-7, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present](#).

When meeting **all** other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* **must** enter under [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

### Acer spp. from New Zealand

*Acer* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** meet the following conditions:

1. *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order for entry. See [Table 3-8, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present](#).
2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* **must** meet the conditions of the *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 for entry. See [Table 3-12, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada](#).

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. from New Zealand **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#)

### **Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* from the Netherlands **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page [5-1](#) for more information.



---

## **Berberis spp.**

Imported *Berberis* spp. (barberry) plants for planting including seeds are restricted to prevent the spread of *Puccinia graminis* (Black stem rust). *Berberis* spp. seeds are prohibited from all countries.

*Berberis aquifolium* is regulated for the following:

1. *Puccinia graminis* (black stem rust).
2. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

*Berberis* species and horticultural varieties are designated as either:

- ◆ Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust
- ◆ Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties

### **Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust**

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are **not** resistant to black stem rust are prohibited from all countries.

### **Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties**

Designated black stem rust resistant species and varieties of *Berberis* are listed in [Table 3-15](#) and 7 CFR 301.38.

### **Black Stem Rust Eradication States**

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are prohibited when destined to the following eradication States (protected areas):

- ◆ Illinois
- ◆ Indiana
- ◆ Iowa
- ◆ Kansas
- ◆ Michigan
- ◆ Minnesota
- ◆ Missouri
- ◆ Montana
- ◆ Nebraska
- ◆ North Dakota
- ◆ Ohio
- ◆ Pennsylvania

## Specific Restrictions

*Berberis* spp.

---

- ◆ South Dakota
- ◆ Washington (State) counties: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima
- ◆ West Virginia
- ◆ Wisconsin
- ◆ Wyoming

### Postentry Quarantine

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust (see [Table 3-15](#))<sup>2</sup> and are destined to States **other than** an eradication State or county listed above **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine](#) on page 5-1 and the specific plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for other restrictions.

Continue to [Table 3-14](#) to regulate *Berberis* spp. plants for planting.

---

<sup>2</sup> *Berberis* and *Mahonia* species or horticultural varieties that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are listed in [Table 3-15](#) and 7 CFR 301.38-2.

**Table 3-14 Regulating *Berberis* spp. Plants for Planting**

If Berberis:	And:	And:	And destined to:	And to:	Then:
Plants for planting <b>except</b> seeds	Is a black stem rust resistant variety (see <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> )	Is destined to an eradication State	Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Washington State	Counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, or Yakima	PROHIBIT ENTRY
				Counties <b>other than</b> listed above	<b>Must ENTER</b> <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> when meeting all other conditions for entry; see specific taxon in <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>
		Is destined to a non-eradication States	<b>Other than</b> listed in cells above	→	<b>Must ENTER</b> <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> when meeting <b>all</b> other conditions for entry; see taxon in <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>
	Is <b>not</b> a black stem rust resistant variety	→	→	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Seeds	→	→	→	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY

## Specific Restrictions

Berberis spp.

**Table 3-15 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* and *Mahoberberis* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)**

Black stem rust resistant <i>Berberis</i> species and varieties		
<i>Berberis aggregata</i> × <i>B. wilsoniae</i> 'Pirate King'	<i>Berberis integerrima</i> 'Wallich's Purple'	<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> <i>irwini</i>
<i>Berberis</i> 'Amstelveen'	<i>Berberis julianae</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> <i>nana</i> <i>compacta</i>
<i>Berberis aridocalida</i>	<i>Berberis julianae</i> 'Nana'	<i>Berberis taliensis</i>
<i>Berberis beaniana</i>	<i>Berberis julianae</i> 'Spring Glory'	<i>Berberis telomaica</i> <i>artisekala</i>
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i>	<i>Berberis koreana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i> <i>nana</i>	<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>B. thunbergii</i> hybrid <i>Bailseil</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Ada'
<i>Berberis calliantha</i>	<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>B. thunbergii</i> hybrid <i>Tara</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Admiration'
<i>Berberis candidula</i>	<i>Berberis lempergiana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Amera'
<i>Berberis candidula</i> 'Amstelveen'	<i>Berberis lepidifolia</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Antares'
<i>Berberis candidula</i> × <i>B. verruculosa</i> 'Amstelveen'	<i>Berberis linearifolia</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>argenteo marginata</i>
<i>Berberis cavallieri</i>	<i>Berberis linearifolia</i> var. 'Orange King'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Arlene'
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i>	<i>Berberis lologensis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i>
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i> 'Apricot Queen'	<i>Berberis lologensis</i> 'Mystery Fire'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> <i>erecta</i>
<i>Berberis circumserrata</i>	<i>Berberis manipurana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> <i>erecta</i> <i>Marshalli</i>
<i>Berberis concinna</i>	<i>Berberis media</i> 'Dual Jewel'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Golden Ring'
<i>Berberis coxii</i>	<i>Berberis media</i> 'Park Jewel'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Intermedia'
<i>Berberis darwini</i>	<i>Berberis media</i> 'Red Jewel'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Knight Burgundy'
<i>Berberis dasystachya</i>	<i>Berberis mentorensis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Moretti Select'
<i>Berberis dubia</i>	<i>Berberis pallens</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> <i>nana</i>
<i>Berberis feddeana</i>	<i>Berberis poiretii</i> 'BJG 073', 'MTA'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Redbird'
<i>Berberis formosana</i>	<i>Berberis potaninii</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Rose Glow'
<i>Berberis franchetiana</i>	<i>Berberis renton</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>aurea</i>
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i>	<i>Berberis replicata</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Aurea Nana'
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i> 'Chenault'	<i>Berberis sanguinea</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bagatelle'
<i>Berberis gilgiana</i>	<i>Berberis sargentiana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailAnna' <i>Moscato</i>
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i>	<i>Berberis sikkimensis</i>	
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i> 'William Penn'	<i>Berberis soulieana</i> 'Claret Cascade'	
<i>Berberis gylaica</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla</i>	
<i>Berberis heterophylla</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> <i>diversifolia</i>	
<i>Berberis horvathi</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> <i>gracilis</i>	
<i>Berberis hybridogagnepainii</i>		
<i>Berberis insignis</i>		

**Table 3-15 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* and *Mahoberberis* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)**

Black stem rust resistant <i>Berberis</i> species and varieties		
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailElla' Lambrusco	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Grhozam' (Green Hornet™)	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Royal Cloak'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailErin' Limoncello	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Harlequin'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Ruth'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel™)	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Helen'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Sparkle'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailJulia' Toscana	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Helmond Pillar'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Sparkler'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailone'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Joyce'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Talago'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailone' (Ruby Carousel®)	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Kasia'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Thornless'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailtwo'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Kobold'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Tiny Gold'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailtwo' (Burgundy Carousel®)	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Koren'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> '24kagozam' (24 Karat Gold™)
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Benita'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Lime Glow'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Upright Jewell'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bonanza Gold'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Lotty'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Velglozam' (Velvet Glow™)
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Breval 8'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Lustre Green'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> variegata
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Celeste'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Maria'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> xanthocarpa
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Chloe'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Martha'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> x 'Baisel' (Golden Carousel®)
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Concorde'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> maximowiczii	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> x calliantha 'NCBX3'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Crimson Ruby'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Midruzam' Midnight Ruby™	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> x media 'NCBX1'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Crimson Pygmy'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Mimi'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> x media 'NCBX 2'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Cruzam' Crimson Ruby™	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> minor	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> x 'Tara' (Emerald Carousel®)
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Daybreak'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Monlers'	<i>Berberis triacanthophora</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Della'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Monomb'	<i>Berberis triculosa</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Dwarf Jewell'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Monry'	<i>Berberis verruculosa</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Edda'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'NCBT1'	<i>Berberis virgatorum</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> erecta	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'O'Byrne'	<i>Berberis workingensis</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Fay'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Orange Rocket'	<i>Berberis xanthoxylon</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Fireball'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Painter's Palette'	<i>Berberis</i> x carminea 'Pirate King'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Gail'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Phoebe'	<i>Berberis</i> x frikartii 'Amstelveen'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'globe'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Pink Queen'	<i>Mahoberberis</i> aqui-cadidula
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'golden'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> pluriflora	<i>Mahoberberis</i> aqui-sargentia
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Carpet'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Pow Wow'	<i>Mahoberberis</i> aquifolium 'Smaragd'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Devine'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Pyruzam' (Pygmy Ruby™)	<i>Mahoberberis</i> miethkeana
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Pygmy'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Red Carpet'	<i>Mahoberberis</i> x 'Magic'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Rocket'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Red Rocket'	
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Ruby'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Rosy Rocket'	
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Torch'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Royal Burgundy'	
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Green Carpet'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Royal Cloak'	
	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Royal Burgundy'	

---

## Cactaceae

Imported Cactaceae (cactus) family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate and if engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES plants, an APHIS-issued *Protected Plant Permit* unless noted otherwise for the specific plant taxon.

Some Cactaceae genera are protected by the Endangered Species Act (ESA) as endangered or threatened.

SEE Chapter 9, [Protected Plants](#) and the individual plant taxon in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine specific restrictions.

### Cactaceae Not Regulated By CITES

The Cactaceae **exceptions** are *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskopsis* spp., and *Quiabentia* spp., which are **not** regulated by CITES.

## Chaenomeles spp.

Imported *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Chaenomeles* spp. are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Diversity of diseases, including but **not** limited following:
  - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - ❖ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - ❖ Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for [Chaenomeles spp. from Canada](#) and [Chaenomeles spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).

### Chaenomeles spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet **all** of the following:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis](#) (CLB) and [Anoplophora glabripennis](#) (ALB) requirements; see [Table 3-4, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from Canada](#).
2. Be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
    - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
    - ⇒ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
    - ⇒ Quince sooty ringspot agent

- ⇒ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
- ⇒ Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that, the pathogen(s) [*list pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada, may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Chaenomeles* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If *Chaenomeles* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **lack** any of the above requirements, then prohibit entry.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

### ***Chaenomeles* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** include **all** of the following:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Chaenomeles* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Chaenomeles*. and *Cydonia* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Chaenomeles* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.



---

## Chrysanthemum spp.

Imported *Chrysanthemum* spp. (chrysanthemum) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belarus, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Monaco, Montenegro, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vatican City (Holy See), Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen ([Asia](#), Australia, [Europe](#), Mexico, New Zealand, [Oceania](#), South Africa, [South America](#), and Tunisia).

*Chrysanthemum* spp. (**except** seeds) are regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Chrysanthemum* spp. (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

### Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration,

*Chrysanthemum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as prohibited (Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belarus, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Monaco, Montenegro, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland Wales), Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vatican City (Holy See), Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information on [Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements](#).

---

## Cocos spp.

Imported *Cocos* spp. (coconut) plants for planting are prohibited from all countries.

### *Cocos nucifera*

*Cocos nucifera* (coconut) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from all countries to prevent the entry of a diversity of diseases and pests, including but **not** limited to cadang-cadang disease, lethal yellowing disease, and red palm weevil.

Continue to specific requirements for [Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica](#) and [Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica](#).

### *Cocos nucifera* Seeds

*Cocos nucifera* seeds for planting are prohibited from all countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica.

#### *Cocos nucifera* Seeds from Costa Rica

*Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Costa Rica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F<sub>1</sub> hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock.”

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

#### *Cocos nucifera* Seeds from Jamaica

*Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Jamaica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F<sub>1</sub> hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock.”

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

See the [Seeds Not for Planting Manual](#) to regulate coconut seed **without** husk or **without** milk in accordance with 7 CFR 319.56-11.

---

## ***Crocosmia* spp.**

Imported *Crocosmia* spp. (montebretia) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Continue to specific requirements for [Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal](#); [Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg](#); [Crocosmia spp. from Spain](#); and [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### ***Crocosmia* spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal**

*Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

### ***Crocosmia* spp. from Luxembourg**

*Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that, "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then the plants **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

### ***Crocoscopia* spp. from Spain**

*Crocoscopia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Spain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Crocoscopia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Crocoscopia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Crocoscopia* spp. from Luxembourg are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if the plants meet the additional declaration requirements listed under [Crocoscopia spp. from Luxembourg](#). If from Luxembourg and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocoscopia* **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

*Crocoscopia* spp. from Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements listed under [Crocoscopia spp. from Spain](#). If from Spain and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocoscopia* **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

---

## Cycadaceae

Imported Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and when engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES plants, an APHIS-issued *Protected Plant Permit* unless noted otherwise.

Most all Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated as CITES Appendix II, #4 and applies to all propagules **except** seeds and *Cycas beddomei* which is regulated as CITES Appendix I and applies to all propagules.

See individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and Chapter 9, [Protected Plants](#).

---

## Cydonia spp.

Imported *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada.

*Cydonia* spp. are regulated for the following:

- ◆ **Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)**
- ◆ Diversity of diseases including but **not** limited to the following:
  - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - ❖ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - ❖ Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for **Cydonia spp. from Canada** and **Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**.

### Cydonia spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** be as follows:

1. Meet **Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)** requirements. (See **Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada** to determine if meets conditions.)
2. Be accompanied (at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival), by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
    - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
    - ⇒ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ Pear blister canker apscaviroid

- ⇒ Quince sooty ringspot agent
- ⇒ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
- ⇒ Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens. (Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.)

OR

- B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*List pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Cydonia* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

### ***Cydonia* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If the *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include **all** of the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

#### **EXAMPLE**

An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Cydonia* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.



---

## **Dianthus spp.**

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under [General Restrictions](#) from all countries, and then **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception to the postentry requirement, is for *Dianthus* from Great Britain and the Netherlands when meeting the specific requirements listed [Dianthus spp. from Great Britain](#) and [Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands](#) below.

### **Dianthus spp. from Great Britain**

*Dianthus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Great Britain to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

The [indexing](#) procedure authorized by APHIS for *Dianthus* spp. is mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*.

If *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands**

*Dianthus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands, **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, must be as follows:

Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (for **exemption** from postentry quarantine), stating, “The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.”

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation and were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* is electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology for *Dianthus*.

If *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Postentry Quarantine**

*Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales) and the Netherlands that **lack** the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information about *Dianthus* spp. [Postentry Quarantine Requirements](#).

---

## Didiereaceae

Imported Didiereaceae (allaudias, didiereas) family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and when the permittee is engaged in commercial business<sup>3</sup>, and a USDA-issued *Protected Plant Permit*.

See Chapter 6, [Protected Plants](#), [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#) and CITES.org for more information and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

.

---

<sup>3</sup> For CITES shipments, engaged in commercial business is defined as trade for the purpose of selling bartering, collecting, or otherwise as a livelihood for gain or profit.

---

## Dracaena spp.

Imported *Dracaena* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Costa Rica into the United States unless meeting the requirements listed under [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#). See [Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings](#) below for restrictions or exceptions.

*Dracaena* spp. from all other countries **must** meet the requirements under [General Restrictions](#).

### Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings

*Dracaena* spp. cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or shoots are regulated as entire plants. See [Table 3-16](#) when from Costa Rica; from all other countries see [Table 2-1](#).

See [Table 2-2](#) to regulate *Dracaena* spp. cane cuttings from **all** countries including Costa Rica. *Dracaena* cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

*Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica are regulated to prevent the plant pests *Ancistrocercus circumdatus*, *Caldwelliella reservata*, *Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*, *Coccus viridis*, *Diplosolenodes occidentalis*, *Erioloides consobrinus*, *Neoconocephalus affinis*, *Oncometopia clarior*, *Ovachlamys fulgens*, *Palliferra costaricensis*, *Planococcus minor*, *Pseudococcus landoi*, *Sarasinula plebeia*, *Succinea costaricana*, and *Xylosandrus morigerus* from entering the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#), [Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica](#), and [Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings](#), and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### **Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program**

*Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica may **only** be imported into the continental United States when meeting the following requirements:

- ◆ *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental United States may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point;
- ◆ National plant protection organization (NPPO) of Costa Rica **must** provide a bilateral workplan to APHIS that details the activities that the NPPO of Costa Rica will, subject to APHIS' approval of the workplan, carry out to meet the requirements of the [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#)
- ◆ Each consignment of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with additional declaration stating:
 

Plants in the consignment have been produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the requirements of the [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#) and the bilateral workplan. The consignment has been inspected and found free of quarantine pests.
- ◆ Persons in Costa Rica who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - ❖ Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica; and
  - ❖ Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Costa Rica whereby the persons agree to participate in and follow the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.
- ◆ Production, packing, and export facilities **must** be approved and registered by the NPPO of Costa Rica. Registered packing and export facilities may **only** accept plants from registered production facilities where plants are grown in compliance with the requirements of this [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#) and the bilateral workplan.
- ◆ NPPO of Costa Rica will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered facilities at least annually and when changes occur; (see list of [Approved Dracaena Facilities](#))
- ◆ Participants and personnel at approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be trained in the requirements of the [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#) and the bilateral workplan and in recognizing the quarantine listed
  - ❖ Training records **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request.

- ◆ Participants **must** establish a pest management program for all approved production, packing, and export facilities, as follows:
  - ❖ Pest management programs **must** include field or facility scouting, monitoring, and control of target pests, and **must** be monitored and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica;
  - ❖ APHIS may visit sites to inspect and monitor the pest management program;
  - ❖ Each approved facility **must** have a trained, dedicated person to supervise the pest management program; and
  - ❖ Records of pest management activities **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS upon request;
- ◆ Sanitation measures **must** be maintained at approved production, packing, and export facilities
  - ❖ Fallen or discarded plant material and debris, or plants with pests **must** be removed and **must not** be included in field containers brought from production to packing facilities for export;
  - ❖ Packing facilities **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and plant pests, and phytosanitary practices adequate to exclude pests **must** be employed; and
  - ❖ Equipment, materials, and tools **must** be sanitized to avoid spreading pests or to prevent recontamination.
- ◆ Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica will include, but may **not** be limited to, the following:
  - ❖ Approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be inspected by dedicated trained personnel at the approved facilities at least once weekly, and by the NPPO of Costa Rica at least once monthly;
  - ❖ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be approved by APHIS and inspected by the NPPO of Costa Rica to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
  - ❖ Inspection dates and results **must** be recorded and made available to APHIS upon request;
- ◆ Participants **must** establish a traceability system approved and audited by the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS
  - ❖ Identity and origin of the *Dracaena* spp. plants **must** be maintained from the production unit through the packing and export facilities and to the port of entry in the United States.

### Recordkeeping

Participants **must** maintain records of program activities, including corrective measures, for a minimum of 3 years. Records **must** be made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request.

### Ineligibility for participation

Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants and their production sites or packing or export facilities will lose approved status if:

- ◆ Live pests are found in a production site;
- ◆ Live pests are found in a shipment of plants; or
- ◆ Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants and violate the requirements set out in this section or required under the export program established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.

### Reinstatement

A person who produces, packs, or ships *Dracaena* spp. plants may be reinstated, and that person's production sites or packing or export facilities may regain approved status by requesting reapproval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the person. Reapproval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS.

### Trust fund

The Government of Costa Rica **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#). These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services.

The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

## Specific Restrictions

*Dracaena* spp.

### *Dracaena* spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica

**Table 3-16 Size and Age Restrictions for *Dracaena* spp. Entire Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica**

If the entire <i>Dracaena</i> spp. plants are from	And are from:	And:	And:	Then:
Costa Rica	Approved facility authorized to export <i>Dracaena</i> spp. from Costa Rica to U.S.	Plants were produced by air layers	Exceeds 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point	PROHIBIT ENTRY
			1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or <b>less</b> in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point	REGULATE as within size limitations
		Plants were produced by <b>other than</b> air layering	Exceeds 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point	REFUSE ENTRY
			1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or <b>less</b> in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point	REGULATE as within size limitations
	Other than an approved facility			REFUSE ENTRY
Other than Costa Rica				SEE Table 2-1



---

## ***Fagus* spp.**

Imported *Fagus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

### ***Fagus* spp. from Canada**

*Fagus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada

### ***Fagus* spp. from the Netherlands**

*Fagus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are regulated for the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7).
2. *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see Table 3-12).

*Fagus* spp. from **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that states:

“The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*.”

### ***Fagus sylvatica* from the Netherlands**

*Fagus sylvatica* (beech) from the Netherlands is regulated for the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7).
2. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) (see Table 3-12).
3. *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see Table 3-9).

---

## ***Fragaria* spp.**

Imported *Fragaria* spp. (strawberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada and Israel.

Continue to specific requirements for [Fragaria spp. from Israel](#) below.

### ***Fragaria* spp. from Israel**

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing.

If *Fragaria* spp. from Israel **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate and the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

---

### ***Fraxinus* spp.**

Imported *Fraxinus* spp.(ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** for emerald ash borer (EAB) free areas in Canada.

See specific requirements for [Fraxinus spp. from Canada](#).

---

## ***Gladiolus* spp.**

Imported *Gladiolus* spp. (*gladiolus*) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (are prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for importation of [Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg](#), [Gladiolus spp. from Mexico](#), and [Gladiolus spp. from Spain](#).

### ***Gladiolus* spp. from Luxembourg**

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of *gladiolus* rust.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declaration above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### ***Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico**

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting including bulbs (except seeds) from Mexico must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal with the following additional declaration:

“The *Gladiolus* spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of *Uromyces transversalis*.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **lacks** the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

*Gladiolus* from Mexico **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### ***Gladiolus* spp. from Spain**

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with all of the following additional declarations stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Postentry Quarantine**

*Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter under postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe), Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal and Uruguay.

*Gladiolus* spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements above. If from Luxembourg and Spain and **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

### Specific Restrictions

*Gladiolus* spp.

---

*Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine when meeting the additional declaration requirements above.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

---

## **Gossypium spp.**

*Gossypium* spp. (cotton) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries.

*Gossypium* spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival by an import permit for cotton seed for planting. Seeds **must** be smooth and **not** fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require treatment T203-f1, T203-f2, T203-f3, or T203-f4.

*Gossypium* seeds for planting accompanied by an import permit **do not** need to be forwarded to a plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP. See [Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement](#).

*Gossypium* seeds are Federal Seed Act Agriculture. See [Federal Seed Act Seeds](#) to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

---

## **Guizotia abyssinica**

Imported *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger, ramtil) seeds for planting from all countries require a devitalization treatment to prevent the entry of *Cuscuta* spp. and other noxious weeds into the United States. (See [7 CFR 360.200 Designation of Noxious Weeds](#).) All plant parts **other than** seed are enterable when meeting requirements under [General Restrictions](#).

*Guizotia abyssinica* seeds that are treated prior to shipment to the United States **must** be treated at a facility that is approved by APHIS and that operates in compliance with a written agreement between the treatment facility owner and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country. The treatment facility owner agrees to comply with the provisions of the written agreement and allows inspectors and representatives of the plant protection service of the exporting country access to the treatment facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the regulations.

When treated at an APHIS approved treatment facility outside the U.S., then the shipment **must** be accompanied by an additional declaration that states, “The consignment of *Guizotia abyssinica* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”

Seeds that are treated within the United States **must** be treated at the time of importation into the United States as a condition of entry. See [USDA Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Guizotia abyssinica \(Niger\) Seed](#).

See [Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry, USDA Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Guizotia abyssinica \(Niger\) Seed](#) and the plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).



---

## **Hibiscus spp.**

*Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) plants for planting are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada, Denmark, and France.

Continue to specific import requirements for [Hibiscus spp. from Canada](#), [Hibiscus spp. from Denmark](#), [Hibiscus spp. from France](#), [Hibiscus spp. Seeds](#), and the individual plant taxon in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### **Hibiscus spp. from Canada**

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-4](#).

### **Hibiscus spp. from Denmark**

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Denmark are regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-7](#). When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

### **Hibiscus spp. from France**

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from France are regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-7](#). When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

### **Hibiscus spp. Seeds**

All *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds are regulated for pink bollworm. All *Hibiscus* spp. seeds (**except** *Hibiscus cannabinus* from Mexico), require treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3.

If *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds are from Mexico, then continue to [Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico](#).

### **Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico**

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from Mexico imported into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of Arizona (entire State), California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Diego County, Tulane County), New Mexico (entire State), and Texas (entire State) **do not** require treatment.

## Specific Restrictions

Hibiscus spp.

---

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from Mexico destined to **other than** pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas listed above require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from **other than** Mexico require treatment T203-g-1 or T-203 g-3.

---

## **Howea spp.**

Imported *Howea* spp. (sentry palm) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** Australia and New Zealand.

Continue to specific restrictions for [Howea spp. from Australia](#) and [Howea spp. from New Zealand](#).

### **Howea spp. from Australia**

*Howea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

The plants are free of the lethal yellow pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from Australia **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

### **Howea spp. from New Zealand**

*Howea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

The plants are free of the lethal yellowing pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

---

## Hydrangea spp.

*Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Japan.

See specific requirements for [Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada](#).

### Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada

*Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) may be re-exported from Canada if the plants are as follows:

- ◆ Originated in a country **other than** Japan and were grown in Canada under [Postentry Quarantine Program](#)
- ◆ Accompanied by a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin
- ◆ Accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS.”

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA *Hydrangea* effective April 25, 2011

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) re-exported to the U.S. from Canada with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Plants originating in Canada and exported into the U.S. are **not** subject to postentry quarantine.

### Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that meet all other import requirements **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) from all countries **except** Canada and Japan.

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then [Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada](#) (**except** seeds) with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) for *Hydrangea* spp. [Postentry Quarantine Requirements](#) on page 5-23.

---

## *Leucanthemella serotina*

Imported *Leucanthemella serotina* (autumn oxeye, giant daisy, moon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belarus, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Monaco, Montenegro, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vatican City (Holy See), Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen. ([Asia](#), Australia, [Europe](#), Mexico, New Zealand, [Oceania](#), South Africa, [South America](#), and Tunisia.)

*Leucanthemella serotina* is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Leucanthemella serotina* from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate and **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

### Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other requirements for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration, *Leucanthemella serotina* from all other countries **except** those prohibited (Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belarus, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Monaco, Montenegro, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vatican City (Holy See), Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for *Leucanthemella serotina* Postentry Quarantine Requirements.

---

## Malus spp.

Imported *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, and the Netherlands.

*Malus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - ❖ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
  - ❖ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
  - ❖ Apple green crinkle agent
  - ❖ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
  - ❖ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
  - ❖ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
  - ❖ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
  - ❖ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
  - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
  - ❖ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

Continue to specific requirements for [Malus spp. from Canada](#), [Malus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Netherlands](#), and [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#), and the plant taxon in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

**Malus spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:

- ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of *[country in which it was grown]* to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
  - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
  - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
  - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
  - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
  - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
  - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
  - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
  - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
  - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
  - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.



The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

### **Malus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Netherlands**

*Malus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) (see [Table 3-4](#)) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
  - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of [*country in which it was grown*] to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
    - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
    - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
    - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
    - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
    - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
    - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
    - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
    - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
    - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
    - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#).

### **Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Malus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Malus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Malus* spp.

### Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

---

## **Mangifera spp.**

Imported *Mangifera* spp. (mango) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) from all countries.

### **Mangifera spp. Seeds**

*Mangifera* spp. seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

*Mangifera* spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Sternochetus mangiferae* (mango seed weevil) in the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for [Mangifera indica Seeds](#) below.

### **Mangifera indica Seeds**

*Mangifera indica* seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. [Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015](#).

Continue to [Table 3-17, Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting](#).

Table 3-17 *Mangifera* spp. Plants for Planting

If:	And is:	And from:	And imported into:	Then:
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. plants for planting (except seeds)	→	All countries	→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Mangifera</i> seeds	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	All countries <b>except</b> Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands	INSPECT and RELEASE if meets all other conditions for entry
			<b>Other than</b> Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands	PROHIBIT ENTRY  Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015
	<b>Other than</b> <i>Mangifera indica</i>	All countries <b>except</b> Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY

---

## *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*

Imported *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (Nippon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belarus, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Monaco, Montenegro, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vatican City (Holy See), Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen. ([Asia](#), Australia, [Europe](#), Mexico, New Zealand, [Oceania](#), South Africa, [South America](#), and Tunisia).

*Nipponanthemum nipponicum* is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Nipponanthemum nipponicum* plants (**except** seeds) from all other countries (**except** those listed as NAPPRA above) **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate and **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

## Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other requirements for entry and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate and the additional declaration, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as prohibited (from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belarus, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Monaco, Montenegro, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vatican City (Holy See), Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

Canada is **exempt** from the postentry quarantine requirement.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* Postentry Requirements.

## **Pelargonium spp.**

Imported *Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada, Canary Islands, Israel and any country or area and facility on the APHIS [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#) list that meets the conditions for [Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#).

*Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants (**except** seeds) from all countries are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt), into the United States.

*Pelargonium* spp. plants from the Canary Islands are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), and *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the United States.

### **NOTICE**

*Pelargonium* spp. are **not** *Geranium* spp. A common name for both species is geranium. **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. is regulated as a host of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

### **Pelargonium spp. from Canada**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet one of the following requirements:

- ◆ Be imported under the [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#)  
or
- ◆ Meet the requirements of [Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur](#)

### **Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Canary Islands **must** meet **both** of the following requirements:

- ◆ [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program](#)
- ◆ [Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#)

### **Pelargonium spp. from Israel**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** meet the requirements of [Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur](#).



***Pelargonium* spp. from All Countries Other than Canada, Canary Islands, and Israel**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from all countries **must** meet the requirements for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2):

- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur
  - ❖ *Pelargonium* spp. from an Established Pest Free Area (there are **no** established pest free areas for *Pelargonium* spp. at this time)  
or
  - ❖ *Pelargonium* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

### ***Pelargonium* spp. from Canary Islands Program**

*Pelargonium* spp. from the Canary Islands **must** meet **all** the requirements of the *Pelargonium* from Canary Islands Program listed below:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations stating:
  - ❖ Plants were produced in a Spanish (Canary Island) [Approved Pelargonium Facilities](#) production site;
  - ❖ Production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Spain; and
  - ❖ Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described under the [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program](#) to prevent infestation with *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*).
- ◆ Persons in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - ❖ Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Spain
  - ❖ Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Spain whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization of Spain
- ◆ Growers in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export to the United States **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting established by the NPPO of Spain:
  - ❖ *Pelargonium* spp. plants destined for export to the United States **must** be produced in a production site devoted **solely** to production of such plants;
  - ❖ Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Spain;
  - ❖ Such production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain, including, but **not** limited to, prescribed mesh screen size (if the production site is a screenhouse) and automatically closing doors to ensure the exclusion of *Helicoverpa armigera*;
  - ❖ Each production site in which plants destined for export to the United States are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one (1) year following any of these events:
    - ⇒ Construction of the production site

- ⇒ Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program;
  - ⇒ Replacement of the covering of the production site; or
  - ⇒ Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.
- ◆ Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:
    - ❖ NPPO of Spain will inspect the plants and the production site during the growing season and during packing;
    - ❖ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
    - ❖ Either APHIS or the NPPO of Spain will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation agreed upon by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain;
    - ❖ Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Spain will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the proper safeguards against infestation of *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* and that those safeguards are correctly implemented;
    - ❖ NPPO of Spain will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually
  - ◆ Growers will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain and their production sites will lose approved status if any of the following occur:
    - ❖ Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*) or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a production site;
    - ❖ Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a shipment of plants;
    - ❖ Growers violate the requirements set out in this [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program](#) and by the export program established by the NPPO of Spain
  - ◆ Reinstatement
    - ❖ Grower may be reinstated and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower
    - ❖ Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO and APHIS

◆ Termination

- ❖ APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements

◆ Trust Fund

The Government of Spain **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season as follows:

- ❖ Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program](#);
- ❖ Costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program](#) and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
- ❖ Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Spain or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and
- ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Spain or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Canary Islands are regulated for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. Continue to [Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#).

### ***Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under the **one** of the following:

- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur
- or
- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur

### ***Pelargonium* spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur**

*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is **not** known to occur in Canada and Israel.

*Pelargonium* spp. from Canada and Israel and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, “*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in [country or area of origin].”

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration and **not** imported under the [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#), then prohibit entry.

***Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the U.S. from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur (all countries **except** Canada and Israel) **must** be from **one** of the following:

- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. from an Established Pest Free Area  
or
- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

***Pelargonium* spp. from an Established Pest Free Area**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from an established *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 pest free area **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be exported from an established pest free area and **must** be in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM), Publication No. 4, “Requirements for the Establishment of Pest Free Areas”

**NOTICE**

At this time, there are **no** established pest free areas for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

and

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants are produced with an additional declaration that states, “These plants are from an area that is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

## **Pelargonium spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Pelargonium* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan established with APHIS to export *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur and is **not** from an established pest free area.

The plants produced under the bilateral work plan **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the [Pelargonium spp. \*Ralstonia solanacearum\* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#) in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.”
- ◆ Be from an APHIS approved *Pelargonium* spp. facility authorized to export *Pelargonium* spp. to the United States (see [Approved Pelargonium spp. Facilities](#))
- ◆ Production site (approved facilities) where the *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO
  - ❖ Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - ❖ Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - ❖ **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export;
    - ⇒ Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO; and
    - ⇒ All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS;
  - ❖ Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
  - ❖ Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
  - ❖ Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;

- ❖ Greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- ❖ All equipment that comes in contact with *Pelargonium* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- ❖ Growing media for *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Growing media and containers for *Pelargonium* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and the plants **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see [Approved Growing Media](#));
- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in *Pelargonium* spp. plants in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;
- ❖ Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - ⇒ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;
  - ⇒ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used;
- ❖ Plants of *Pelargonium* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Plants **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;



- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be **ineligible** to export *Pelargonium* spp. plants to the United States;
- ◆ Reinstatement
  - ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a reinspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;
- ◆ Trust fund agreement
  - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
  - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of this program;
    - ⇒ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
  - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
  - ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and
  - ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See the list of [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#).

## Pinus spp.

Imported *Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)** from all countries **except** Canada and Korea and **other than** 2- and 3-leaved *Pinus* from Japan.

*Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ *Cronartium flaccidum* rust causing serious stunting of pines
- ◆ *Tomicus piniperda* (pine shoot beetle)

Continue to specific restrictions for [Pinus spp. from Canada](#), [Pinus spp. from Japan](#), [Pinus spp. from Korea](#), and [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### Pinus spp. from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States **only** if it meets the following requirements, as well as all other applicable requirements, to prevent the introduction of pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*). *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS PPQ.

### Pinus spp. from Noninfested Canadian Provinces to All Areas of U.S.

When from noninfested Canadian Provinces to all areas of the United States, restricted *Pinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that originated in and were moved **only** through Canadian Provinces that are **not** considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), as determined by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), may be imported into any area of the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS PPQ (see [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) for more information)
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies the following
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - ❖ If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through if different from the Province of origin; and
  - ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plant or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- ◆ If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3,

en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants are shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by the pine shoot beetle.

### **Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. Infested Areas**

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. infested areas, then restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for and will be moved **only** through areas in the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle as provided in 7 CFR 301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection that specifies:
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the plants for planting (**except** seeds) originated;
  - ❖ If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through, if different from the Province of origin; and
  - ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued (see [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information).

### **Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Infested Canadian Provinces to or Through U.S. Noninfested Areas**

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to or through U.S. noninfested areas, then the restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for or will be moved through an area in the United States that is **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies:
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;

- ❖ If different from the Province of origin, the Province or Provinces the plants were moved through
- ❖ Indicates in the treatment section, the restricted plants have been treated with methyl bromide to kill the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*) in accordance with the applicable provisions of part 7 CFR 305  
or
- ❖ In lieu of methyl bromide treatment, the phytosanitary certificate of inspection **must** contain **one** of the following additional declarations:  
 “These restricted plants were grown on a plantation that has a program to control or eradicate pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*) and have been inspected and are considered to be free from pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*)”  
 or  
 “These restricted plants originated in an area where pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*) is **not** considered to be present, as determined by the CFIA”  
 or  
 “These restricted plants have been 100 percent inspected and found to be free from pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*)”  
 or  
 “Based on inspection, the restricted plants are **no** greater than 36 inches high with a bole diameter at soil level of 1 inch or less.”
- ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- ◆ If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants **must** be shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by pine shoot beetle; and
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit (see [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information).

### **Pinus spp. from Japan**

*Pinus* spp. two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Japan are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#).

*Pinus* spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting from Japan **must** meet the requirements of [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#).

See [Table 3-7, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present](#) to determine if *Pinus* spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants from Japan meet the conditions for entry.

### **Pinus spp. from Korea**

*Pinus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Korea **must** meet the requirements of [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#).

See [Table 3-7, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present](#) to determine if *Pinus* spp. from Korea meet the conditions for entry.

Two-leaved and three-leaved *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Korea **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Pinus* spp. **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada and Korea. See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1.

## Prunus spp.

Imported *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

*Prunus* spp. (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)
- ◆ Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus
- ◆ Other injurious plant pathogens:
  - ❖ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - ❖ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
  - ❖ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
  - ❖ European cherry rusty mottle virus
  - ❖ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
  - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
  - ❖ Plum bark split trichovirus
  - ❖ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
  - ❖ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
  - ❖ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
  - ❖ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

Some *Prunus* spp. are regulated as protected plants:

- ◆ CITES (*Prunus africana*)
- ◆ Endangered Species Act (ESA) (*Prunus geniculata*)

### Prunus from the Netherlands

When meeting all import requirements above, all *Prunus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are subject to postentry quarantine and are subject to sampling requirements. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#) on page 3-14.

**Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus**

*Prunus* spp. plants including seeds are regulated for plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus.

***Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

*Prunus* spp. plants including seeds that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus:

- ◆ *Prunus avium*
- ◆ *Prunus cerasus*
- ◆ *Prunus effusa*
- ◆ *Prunus laurocerasus*
- ◆ *Prunus mahaleb*
- ◆ *Prunus padus*
- ◆ *Prunus sargentii*
- ◆ *Prunus serotina*
- ◆ *Prunus serrula*
- ◆ *Prunus serrulata*
- ◆ *Prunus subhirtella*
- ◆ *Prunus yedoensis*
- ◆ *Prunus virginiana*

Continue to specific restrictions for [Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus](#) and [Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus](#).

**Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus**

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) from Canada that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus<sup>4</sup> at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-4).
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
  - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of [country in which it was grown] to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
    - ⇒ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
    - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
    - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
    - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
    - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
    - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
    - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
    - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
    - ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
    - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the

4 *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.



nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then see [Table 3-11](#).
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see [Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada](#).

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

### **Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada**

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) that contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

**Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus**

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus<sup>5</sup> at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7) conditions for entry.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
  - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of [country in which it was grown] to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
    - ⇒ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
    - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
    - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
    - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
    - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
    - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
    - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
    - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
    - ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
    - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

5 *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the Netherlands, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*list pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in [*country in which the plants were grown*] may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then meet [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#) requirements; see [Table 3-11](#).
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see [Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada](#).

### **Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from the Netherlands**

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus<sup>6</sup> from the Netherlands that contains more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant

Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

<sup>6</sup> *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus

***Prunus* spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* **other than** those that are **not** susceptible<sup>7</sup>) **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) conditions for entry (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains the following additional declarations:
  - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
    - ⇒ Apricot pseudo chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
    - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
    - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
    - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
    - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
    - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
    - ⇒ Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
    - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
    - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
    - ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
    - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus); and
  - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in an area that has been surveyed and found free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus according to a surveying protocol mutually agreed upon by APHIS and the national plant protection organization of Canada.

7 *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana*.

The determination by the national plant protection organization of Canada that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plant and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

- ❖ Additional declaration by the national plant protection organization of Canada that a pathogen **does not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock for that pathogen and inspection of the nursery.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. *Prunus* spp. plants for planting from Canada require an import permit.

### ***Prunus* spp. from Canada With a Plant Part from a Third Country**

If any part of the *Prunus* spp. plant is from Canada, but was first imported into Canada from the Netherlands, then that plant **must** meet the entry requirements as if the plant had been directly imported into the United States from the Netherlands. See [Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox \(Sharka\) Potyvirus](#) and [Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus](#).

**EXAMPLE** If a plant part from another country (Netherlands) is grafted onto a *Prunus* plant from Canada, then the entire plant **must** meet the import requirements of the other country (Netherlands).

*Prunus* spp. imported into Canada from a third country **other than** the Netherlands is **prohibited** entry into the U.S.

### **Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

*Prunus* spp. plant parts (**except** budwood and seeds) of PPV susceptible species from the Netherlands are prohibited entry.

**Only** budwood of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) from the Netherlands meeting all requirements may enter the U.S.

Budwood of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* **other than** those **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus<sup>8</sup>) and grown in the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

1. Meet *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) conditions for entry; see Table 3-4.
2. Be imported into the United States **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - ❖ Additional declaration that the original parent stock (nuclear stock) was grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following pathogens by the appropriate national fruit tree certification program:
    - ⇒ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
    - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
    - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
    - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
    - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
    - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
    - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
    - ⇒ Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
    - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
    - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains

8 *Prunus* that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium*, *Prunus cerasus*, *Prunus effusa*, *Prunus laurocerasus*, *Prunus mahaleb*, *Prunus padus*, *Prunus sargentii*, *Prunus serotina*, *Prunus serrula*, *Prunus serrulata*, *Prunus subhirtella*, *Prunus yedoensis*, and *Prunus virginiana*.

- ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
- ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The **original** parent stock from which the budwood is taken **must** be produced within a secure, enclosed, APHIS-approved pest-exclusionary facility within a national plant protection organization operated or approved nuclear stock program where the parent stock is maintained in a pathogen-free state. See the list of [Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Nurseries](#).

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are electron microscopy, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If *Prunus lusitanica*, then **must** meet [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#) requirements; see [Table 3-11](#).

Continue to [Table 3-18, Prunus spp. Plants \(except Seeds\)](#).

## Specific Restrictions

Prunus spp.

**Table 3-18 *Prunus* spp. Plants (except Seeds)**

If <i>Prunus</i> spp.	And country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Is <b>not</b> susceptible to plum pox virus ◆ <i>Prunus avium</i> ◆ <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus effusa</i> ◆ <i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus mahaleb</i> ◆ <i>Prunus padus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus sargentii</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serotina</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrula</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrulata</i> ◆ <i>Prunus subhirtella</i> ◆ <i>Prunus yedoensis</i> ◆ <i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Canada	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see <a href="#">Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus</a> )	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Netherlands	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see <a href="#">Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus</a> )	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-8</a> to regulate for ALB/CLB
		<b>Lacks</b> the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Is susceptible to plum pox virus ( <i>Prunus</i> spp. <b>other than</b> listed above)	Canada	—————→	SEE <a href="#">Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus</a>
	Netherlands	Is budwood <sup>1</sup>	SEE <a href="#">Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus</a>
		Is <b>other than</b> budwood	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than from</b> Canada or Netherlands	—————→	Is <b>not</b> authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

<sup>1</sup> Budwood is short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.



### **APHIS Approved Facilities Authorized to Export Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp.**

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting that are susceptible to plum pox virus and exported from APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox **must** meet all the requirements and restrictions for *Prunus* spp.

*Prunus* spp. from Canada **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

*Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands **must** be exported from an APHIS approved facility and **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

*Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility and be accompanied by a *PPQ Form 588, Controlled Import Permit*.

See the list of [APHIS Approved Facilities Authorized to Export Plum Pox Susceptible \*Prunus\* spp. to the United States](#).

---

## Prunus spp. Seeds

*Prunus* spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus.

### Prunus spp. Seeds Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

The importation of seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are susceptible to plum pox potyvirus are prohibited from the countries of Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, and Turkey. This restriction applies to all *Prunus* seeds **other than** those listed in [Table 3-19, Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox \(Sharka\) Potyvirus](#).

### Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Canada

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Canada at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following additional declarations:

- ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Canada, that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

### Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe

Seeds of plum pox potyvirus susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe are **prohibited** from Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Channel Islands, Croatia, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Guernsey, Hebrides, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wright, Isles of Scilly, Italy, Jersey, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Orkney and Shetlands Islands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European portion), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Vatican City, and Wales (all countries in Europe and islands in the Mediterranean Sea **except** Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), Netherlands). See [Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible Prunus spp. Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands](#).

### Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), or the Netherlands at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing both of the following accurate additional declarations:

- ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, or Netherlands that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

### Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from All Countries *Other than* Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox and from all countries **other than** Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe (Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales), Japan, Syria, and Turkey **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration that plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced.

Continue to [Table 3-20](#) to regulate *Prunus* spp. seeds.

**Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus may be imported into the United States from all countries. See [Table 3-19](#).

**Table 3-19 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

Seeds of Prunus Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus	
Prunus avium	Prunus serotina
Prunus cerasus	Prunus serrula
Prunus effusa	Prunus serrulata
Prunus laurocerasus	Prunus subhirtella
Prunus mahaleb	Prunus yedoensis
Prunus padus	Prunus virginiana
Prunus sargentii	

Continue to [Table 3-19, Prunus spp. Seeds Only](#).

Table 3-20 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Only

If <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds:	And the country of origin is:	And the shipment:	Then:
Are <b>not</b> susceptible to plum pox virus ◆ <i>Prunus avium</i> ◆ <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus effusa</i> ◆ <i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus mahaleb</i> ◆ <i>Prunus padus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus sargentii</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serotina</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrula</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrulata</i> ◆ <i>Prunus subhirtella</i> ◆ <i>Prunus yedoensis</i> ◆ <i>Prunus virginiana</i>			INSPECT and RELEASE
Are susceptible to plum pox virus ( <i>Prunus</i> <b>other than</b> listed above)	Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, Wales	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with <b>both</b> of the following additional declarations: ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in [ <i>list country</i> ] that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they were produced to be free of plum pox potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the required additional declarations above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Country in Europe <b>other than</b> listed above		PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, or Turkey		PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Country <b>other than</b> listed in cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that plum pox potyvirus <b>does not</b> occur in the country in which the seeds were produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY

## Pyrus spp.

*Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Pyrus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - ❖ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
  - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
  - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - ❖ Pear bud drop virus
  - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - ❖ Quince stunt agent
  - ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

### Pyrus spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis](#) (CLB) and [Anoplophora glabripennis](#) (ALB) conditions (see [Table 3-4](#)).
2. Be accompanied by an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
  - ❖ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
  - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
  - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - ❖ Pear bud drop virus
  - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - ❖ Quince stunt agent

- ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*List pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Pyrus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Pyrus*, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

### ***Pyrus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Cydonia* spp. as its rootstock and *Pyrus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Cydonia* and *Pyrus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Cydonia* spp. and *Pyrus* spp.

## Quercus spp.

Imported *Quercus* spp. (oak) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Quercus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Gall-forming rust
- ◆ *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

*Quercus acuta*, *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus cerris*, *Quercus chrysolepsis*, *Quercus falcata*, *Quercus ilex*, *Quercus kelloggii*, *Quercus parvula* var. *shrevei*, *Quercus petraea*, and *Quercus rubra* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Gall-forming rust
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)
- ◆ *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

Continue to specific requirements for *Quercus* spp. from Canada and *Quercus* spp. Seeds.

### Quercus spp. from Canada

*Quercus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if *Quercus* spp. from Canada meet the conditions for entry.

When **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry, *Quercus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry.

### Quercus spp. Seeds

*Quercus* spp. seeds are regulated for the following plant pests:

- ◆ *Curculio elephas*
- ◆ *Curculio nucum*
- ◆ *Cydia splendana*
- ◆ *Pammene fusciana*



◆ Other insect pests of chestnut and acorn

*Quercus* spp. seeds require treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico.

---

## **Rubus spp.**

Imported *Rubus* spp. (caneberry, blackberry, raspberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada and the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

*Rubus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ *Rubus* stunt agent

### **Rubus spp. from Canada**

*Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the following:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-4, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from Canada](#) to determine if meets conditions for entry.
2. *Rubus* stunt agent.

If accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin to be free of *Rubus* stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of parent stock,<sup>9</sup> then postentry quarantine is **not** required.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Rubus*, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then *Rubus* plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

---

<sup>9</sup> Such testing is done under a Raspberry Plant Certification Program of Canada.

### **Rubus spp. from United Kingdom**

*Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** meet the following:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) restrictions per Federal Order effective May 20, 2013. If **not** meeting the Federal order conditions, then refuse entry.
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin to be free of *Rubus* stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of parent stock.

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Rubus*, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If meets the entry requirements above, then *Rubus* plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.
4. See specific restrictions [Rubus fruticosus](#), [Rubus plicatus](#), [Rubus moluccanus](#), [Rubus spectabilis](#) in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### **Postentry Quarantine**

*Rubus* (**except** seeds) from Canada that lack the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration **must** enter postentry quarantine. *Rubus* from the United Kingdom(England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** enter postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine](#) on page 5-1.

---

## Rutaceae Family

All plants for planting (**except** seeds) species of the Rutaceae family are prohibited import into the United States from all countries to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions **only** apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

### Rutaceae Family Seeds

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either **not** authorized (prohibited) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some restrictions apply **only** to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

### Rutaceae Seeds That Are NAPPRA or Prohibited

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *×Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) or prohibited from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

### Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, and Zaire require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

### Rutaceae Seeds Requiring an Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *×Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vetris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries **except** Costa Rica and Paraguay and those **not** authorized from (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

### Costa Rica and Paraguay Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *×Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vetris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa **must** be accompanied by phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced. [Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016](#)

### *Poncirus* spp. Seeds

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are **not** authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

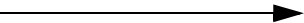
*Poncirus* spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries **except** those listed above may be imported into the U.S. **only** if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Continue to [Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds](#).

**Table 3-21 Rutaceae Family Seeds**

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Aeglopsis</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Atalantia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Bergera</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Calodendrum</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Citrofortunella</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>×Citroncirus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Clausena</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Fortunella</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Limonia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Microcitrus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Murraya</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Severinia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Swinglea</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Toddalia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Triphasia</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ <i>Vepris</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ Hybrids of the above taxa</li> </ul>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Yemen, Vietnam, Zimbabwe	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica, Paraguay	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that <b>neither</b> citrus greening <b>nor</b> citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker ( <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>citri</i> ) 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<b>Other than</b> listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that <b>neither</b> citrus greening <b>nor</b> citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	<i>Poncirus</i> spp. and its hybrids	→	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-22</a>
	<b>Other than</b> listed in the cells above	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker

Table 3-22 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Poncirus</i> spp.</li> <li>◆ Hybrids of <i>Poncirus</i> spp.</li> </ul>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cub, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		<b>Lacks</b> the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

---

## **Solanum spp.**

Imported *Solanum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada; and **except** *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico when meeting the conditions of the [Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program](#). All other *Solanum* spp. (**except** seeds) from Mexico are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#).

*Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt of tomato, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt of pelargonium), tomato torrado virus, tomato severe leaf curl virus, *Tuta absoluta*, and other diseases into the United States.

*Solanum* spp. true seed <sup>10</sup> of tuber bearing species (potatoes) are regulated to prevent the introduction of Andean potato latent virus, arracacha virus B, potato virus T, tobacco ring spot virus (Andean potato calico strain), potato yellowing virus, and other diseases.

Continue to specific requirements for [Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program](#), [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#), [Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada](#), and [Solanum spp. Seeds \(True Seed\) of Tuber Bearing Species](#).

### **Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur**

*Solanum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur **must** meet the requirements of the [Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#).

---

<sup>10</sup> *Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants as distinguished.



## **Solanum spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Solanum* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral workplan established with APHIS to export *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur.

The plants produced under the bilateral workplan **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the [Solanum spp. \*Ralstonia solanacearum\* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#) in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.”
- ◆ Be from an APHIS approved *Solanum* spp. facility authorized to export *Solanum* spp. to the United States (currently there are **no** approved *Solanum* spp. facilities);
- ◆ Production site (approved facilities) where the *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO;
  - ❖ Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - ❖ Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - ❖ **Only** *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export
    - ⇒ Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO
    - ⇒ All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS
  - ❖ Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
  - ❖ Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
  - ❖ Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;

## Specific Restrictions

*Solanum* spp.

---

- ❖ Greenhouses on the production site **and** the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- ❖ All equipment that comes in contact with *Solanum* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- ❖ Growing media for *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Growing media and containers for *Solanum* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see [Approved Growing Media](#));
- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in plants of *Solanum* spp. in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;
- ❖ Water used in the maintenance of plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - ⇒ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;
  - ⇒ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used;
- ❖ Plants of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Plants **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;

- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export plants of *Solanum* spp. to the United States;
- ◆ Reinstatement
  - ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;
- ◆ Trust Fund Agreement
  - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
  - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution;
    - ⇒ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
  - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
  - ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed;
  - ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

### ***Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program**

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are **not** authorized (prohibited) unless imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program, which includes the requirements for [Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#). All other species of *Solanum* plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#).

See [Solanum lycopersicum \(tomato\) in Growing Media Program](#) and the list of [Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities](#).

### ***Solanum tuberosum* from Canada**

For information about *Solanum tuberosum* (potato) plants for planting (**except** true seed), see [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#) and [Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada](#).

### ***Solanum* spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species**

True seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberosum* are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)** from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude).

*Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* that are capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

*Solanum* seed potatoes (seed potato tubers, cut or whole) are regulated as *Solanum* plants. See [Solanum spp.](#) for seed potato information.

### ***Solanum tuberosum* True Seed from Chile**

True seeds of *Solanum tuberosum* from Chile **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued in Chile by Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG) with **all** following additional declarations:

- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* true seed was produced by *Solanum tuberosum* plants that were propagated from plantlets from the United States;
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* plants that produced the *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown in the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude); and
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* plants, true seed, and tubers from each field in which the *Solanum* plants that produced *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown have been sampled by SAG once per growing season at a rate to detect 1 percent contamination with a 99 percent confidence level (500 tubers/500 plants/500 true seeds per 1 hectare (approximately 2.5 acres), and that the samples have been analyzed by SAG using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test or nucleic acid spot hybridization (NASH) non-reagent test, with negative results for Andean Potato Calico Strain of Tobacco ringspot virus, Andean Potato latent virus, Arracacha virus B, Potato virus T, and Potato yellowing virus.

## Syringa spp.

*Syringa* spp. (lilac) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, United Kingdom, Vatican City, and **except** the Netherlands).

Continue to specific requirements for [Syringa spp. from the Netherlands](#), [Postentry Quarantine of Syringa spp.](#), [Syringa vulgaris from All Countries Other than Canada and Europe](#), and [Syringa vulgaris from All Countries Other than Canada and Europe](#).

### Syringa spp. from the Netherlands

*Syringa* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, with an additional declaration stating:

- ◆ *Syringa* spp. plants (**except** seeds) were propagated either by root cuttings from indexed parent plants or by grafting indexed parent plant material on seedling rootstocks, and were grown in **one** of the following:

Fumigated soil (fumigated by applying 400 to 870 pounds of methyl bromide per acre and covering the soil with a tarpaulin for 7 days) in a field at least 3 meters from the nearest non-indexed *Syringa* spp. (lilac);  
or

- ❖ Soil that has been sampled and microscopically inspected by the plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands within 12 months preceding issuance of the phytosanitary certificate, and that has been found to be free of the plant parasitic nematodes capable of transmitting European nepoviruses, including, but **not** limited to, the Arabis mosaic nepovirus.

- ◆ Parent stock was found free of quarantine pests by inspection and [indexing](#)

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Syringa* spp. plants include graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

If *Syringa* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration requirements above, then prohibit entry.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Syringa* spp. from the Netherlands **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

### ***Syringa vulgaris* from the Netherlands**

*Syringa vulgaris* plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** meet the following conditions for entry:

1. [Syringa spp. from the Netherlands](#) requirements (see above).
2. [Phytophthora ramorum](#) (sudden oak death) (see Table 3-12, [Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada](#)).
3. [Postentry Quarantine of Syringa spp.](#)

If *Syringa vulgaris* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration requirements above, then prohibit entry.

When meeting the above requirements, *Syringa* spp. (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter under [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

### ***Syringa vulgaris* from Canada**

*Syringa vulgaris* plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the requirements for hosts of [Phytophthora ramorum](#) (sudden oak death). See [Table 3-11, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada](#) to determine if meets the conditions for entry.

### ***Syringa vulgaris* from All Countries Other than Canada and Europe**

*Syringa vulgaris* plants (**except** seeds) from all countries **other than** Canada and Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) (**except** Netherlands) are regulated for [Phytophthora ramorum](#) (sudden oak death). See [Table 3-12, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada](#).

**Postentry Quarantine of *Syringa* spp.**

*Syringa* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter under Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and Europe (**except** the Netherlands). When meeting all other requirements for entry, *Syringa* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter under [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.



## **Triticum spp.**

Imported *Triticum* spp. (wheat) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada.

### **Triticum Seeds**

*Triticum* spp. seeds are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Argentina, Canada, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

*Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum compactum*, *Triticum durum*, *Triticum polonicum*, *Triticum turgidum*, *Triticum* x *Agrotriticum* seeds are Federal Seed Act - Agriculture. See [Federal Seed Act Seeds](#) to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

### **Triticum Seeds from Mexico**

**Only** *Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, *Triticum durum*, seeds from Mexico may be imported into the U.S. when meeting all of the following conditions:

- ◆ **Must** be from areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur, States of:
  - ❖ Baja California (Mexicali Valley)
  - ❖ Chihuahua
  - ❖ Guanajuato
  - ❖ Jalisco
  - ❖ Michoacan
  - ❖ Queretaro
  - ❖ Sonora (Mexicali Valley)
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - ❖ Lists Mexican State of origin
  - ❖ Additional declaration that states, “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results or by testing for bunted kernels or spores.”

When **not** meeting the above conditions, then prohibit entry. *Triticum* other than listed above are prohibited.

---

## **Vaccinium spp.**

Imported *Vaccinium* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from all countries **except** Australia and Canada. *Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the entry of blueberry scorch virus and for *Phytophthora kernoviae*.

Continue to specific restrictions for **Vaccinium spp. from Canada**, **Vaccinium myrtillus**, **Vaccinium ovatum**, **Vaccinium vitis-idaea**, and **Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.**

### **Vaccinium spp. from Australia**

*Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** enter postentry quarantine. See **Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.** and **Postentry Quarantine Program**.

### **Vaccinium spp. from Canada**

*Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2.

### **Vaccinium myrtillus**

*Vaccinium myrtillus* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ Blueberry scorch virus
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (see **Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)**)
- ◆ *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see **Phytophthora kernoviae**)

### **Vaccinium ovatum**

*Vaccinium ovatum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ Blueberry scorch virus
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (see **Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)**)

### **Vaccinium vitis-idaea**

*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ Blueberry scorch virus
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (see **Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)**)

### Postentry Quarantine of *Vaccinium* spp.

When meeting all conditions for entry, then *Vaccinium* spp. (**except** seeds) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) from Australia. See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

## Vitis spp.

Imported *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)** from all countries **except** Canada.

### Vitis spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate as follows:

- ◆ Additional declaration stating the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
  - ❖ *Arabis mosaic nepovirus* and its strains
  - ❖ Artichoke Italian latent virus <sup>11</sup>
  - ❖ Black wood phytoplasma (bois-noir)
  - ❖ Flavescence-doree phytoplasma
  - ❖ Grapevine asteroid mosaic agent
  - ❖ Grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus
  - ❖ Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus
  - ❖ Grapevine chasselas latent agent
  - ❖ Grapevine fanleaf virus and its strains
  - ❖ Grapevine infectious necrosis bacterium
  - ❖ Grapevine little leaf agent
  - ❖ Grapevine vein mosaic agent
  - ❖ Grapevine vein necrosis agent
  - ❖ Hungarian chrome mosaic virus
  - ❖ *Peyronellaea glomerata*
  - ❖ *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*
  - ❖ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus and its strains
  - ❖ *Rhacodiella vitis*
  - ❖ *Rosellinia necatrix*
  - ❖ *Septoria melanosa*

<sup>11</sup> A nematode transmitted virus.

- ❖ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus and its strains (peach willow leaf rosette)
- ❖ Tomato blackring nepovirus and its strains
- ❖ *Xanthomonas ampelina*

Determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens;

or

- ◆ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*List pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

### **Vitis spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Vitis* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Vitis rotundifolia* as its rootstock and *Vitis vinifera* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera* and **must** include the required additional declarations for *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera*.

---

## ***Watsonia* spp.**

Imported *Watsonia* spp. (bugle lily) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Watsonia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for [Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg](#) and [Watsonia spp. from Spain](#) and [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### ***Watsonia* spp. from Luxembourg**

*Watsonia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Watsonia spp. from Spain**

*Watsonia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

### **Postentry Quarantine**

*Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all **other** countries **except** Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina, and Uruguay.

*Watsonia* spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements under [Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg](#) and [Watsonia spp. from Spain](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

---

## **Zea spp. and Relatives**

*Zea* spp. (corn) and its relatives *Coix* spp. (Job's tears), *Euchlaena* spp. (teosinte), *Pennisetum glaucum*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Sorghum* spp. (broomcorn) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries.

*Chionachne* spp., *Echinochloa* spp., *Eleusine* spp., *Miscanthus* spp., *Panicum* spp., *Pennisetum* spp. (**except** *Pennisetum glaucum*), *Polytoca* spp., *Sclerachne* spp., *Setaria* spp., *Tripsacum* spp., *Trilobachne* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada.

### **Zea spp. Seeds**

*Zea* spp. (corn) seeds are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, Romania, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).



# Plants for Planting from Canada

## Contents

Introduction	4-2
Plants for Planting from Canada	4-3
Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada	4-3
Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country	4-4
Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media	4-4
U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada	4-5
Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada	4-6
Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit	4-6
Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada	4-7
Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption	4-7
Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada	4-8
Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station	4-8
U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program	4-9
Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program Requirements	4-10
Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program	4-12
Ipomoea batatas Requirements	4-13
Canada Seed Export Program	4-14
Seeds Imported from Canada	4-16
Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada	4-16
Obscured Seeds from Canada	4-16
Seeds in Pulp from Canada	4-16
Small Lots of Seed from Canada	4-16
Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada	4-17
Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada	4-17
Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas	4-17
Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas	4-17
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada	4-18
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States	4-18
Pine Shoot Beetle Host Material from Canada	4-19
Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada	4-20
Fraxinus spp. from Canada	4-21
Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.	4-22

Pinus spp. from Canada **4-23**

Pine Shoot Beetle Restrictions **4-23**

Solanum tuberosum from Canada **4-27**

Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada **4-27**

---

## Introduction

The *Plants for Planting from Canada* chapter provides information about specific conditions, exemptions, and requirements for importing plants for planting from Canada to the United States.

---

## Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting are considered to be from any country or locality in which the plants were grown.

Plants for planting from Canada may be either of the following:

- ◆ Plants grown **only** in Canada and **never** grown outside of Canada
- ◆ Plants considered as being from Canada

### Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada

Plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada when the plants meet all of the following conditions:

- ◆ Plants are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- ◆ Plants have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would be [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#);
- ◆ Plants have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada from which the country and plants would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting as listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*;
- ◆ Plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after being grown in another country, provided if the plants were grown in Canada under postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
- ◆ Plants for planting were **not** imported into Canada in growing media, **except** when the plants meet the requirements of **both** 7 CFR 319.37-8 and the [Canadian Growing Media Program](#) at the time of entry into Canada.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) entering under the [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP and **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

## Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country

Plants for planting that are exported from Canada to the U.S. and originate in another country of origin and **do not** meet the definition of from Canada **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate;
- ◆ Meet U.S. import requirements for the country of origin; and
- ◆ Be sent to a USDA plant inspection station for clearance.

## Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media

Plants for planting [from](#) Canada <sup>1</sup> may be imported in any growing media, including soil, into the U.S., **except** as listed below:

- ◆ Plants from Canada established in soil are **prohibited** entry to Hawaii and Puerto Rico when shipped directly from Canada;
- ◆ Plants may be established in any growing media, unless from [an area of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization \(NPPO\) of Canada for potato cyst nematodes](#);
  - ❖ If from an area regulated by the NPPO for potato cyst nematodes, then may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium <sup>2</sup> when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*) and
- ◆ Plants **not** meeting other conditions for entry.

---

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that a plant imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (1) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be prohibited or whose importation into the United States is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis or in a country other than Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 7 CFR § 319.37-5 (b2), (b3), (b4), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), or (m) of this subpart; (3) It has **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of § 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry quarantine growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7 <sub>3</sub> of this subpart; and (4) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

2 Approved growing media for Canada: baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, stockosorb super absorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, zeolite, or any combination of these media.

### U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- ◆ Both a U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian phytosanitary certificate for re-export  
OR
- ◆ Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as the United States  
OR
- ◆ Greenhouse Certification Program label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA).

---

## Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada

Most plants for planting from Canada **do not** require an import permit however, there are exceptions and some plants do require a permit. Continue to [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) below for import into the U.S.

### Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit

All plants for planting of the following taxa from Canada require an import permit:

- ◆ *Chaenomeles* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Cydonia* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Fraxinus* spp. (**except** seeds) from counties or municipal regional counties in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB regulated Province or Territory
- ◆ *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Okra* spp. including seeds
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Prunus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Pyrus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Vitis* spp. (**except** seeds)

---

## Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) (see [Phytosanitary Certificates](#)), **except** for plants or seeds meeting the requirements for phytosanitary certificate exemption.

### Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption

The following plants for planting from Canada are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate when meeting the following:

- ◆ Plants imported from Canada through the [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#)); or
- ◆ [Canada Seed Export Program](#)
  - ❖ **Must** be accompanied by a *Seed Analysis Certificate*, CFIA Form 5289, PPQ Form 925
  - ❖ CFIA Form 5309, Seed Export Label, or
  - ❖ Canadian seeds that **lack** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) and under a compliance agreement
    - ⇒ May enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID;
    - ⇒ Seed will be cleaned; and
    - ⇒ Seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a Seed Analysis Certificate (CFIA Form 5289); or
- ◆ Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA [Small Lots of Seeds](#) program and accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit*

---

## Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada

Plants for planting of Canadian origin entering from Canada or plants for planting entering under the [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) are subject to inspection by CBP at Customs designated [Approved Ports of Entry](#) at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. See exception below.

### Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station

The following plants exported from Canada to the U.S. **must** enter at port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- ◆ *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Abelmoschus* spp. in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#))
- ◆ *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Hibiscus* spp. in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#))
- ◆ Plants originating in a third country that are **not** considered to be from Canada (see [Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada](#))



---

## U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program

The [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program \(GCP\)](#) authorizes facilities that meet specific compliance elements (requirements) to use an export certification label to import into the U.S. from Canada or to import into Canada from the U.S. The GCP is a voluntary program alternative for export certification.

Plants for planting entering under the Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Plants for planting in the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse-grown Plant Certification Program for shipment to the U.S. **must** meet the following:

- ◆ Be accompanied by one of the following:
  - ❖ Shipping invoice with a CFIA label, CFIA Form 4702, that states, “Greenhouse Grown Plants from Canada”
- OR
- ❖ Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants in this shipment were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*)

## Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program Requirements

Eligible greenhouse-grown plants may be imported from Canada if the Plant Health and Production Division of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) signs a written agreement with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service allowing such importation, and provided that the following conditions are met:

The Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA shall:

- ◆ Eliminate individual inspections and phytosanitary certification of each shipment of articles exported in accordance with this section;
- ◆ Enter into written agreements with, and assign a unique identification number to, each greenhouse grower participating in the greenhouse program
- ◆ Inspect greenhouses and the plants being grown in them using inspection methods and schedules approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine to ensure that the criteria of this subsection are met;
- ◆ Issue labels to each grower participating in the program.
  - ❖ Labels issued to each grower shall bear a unique number identifying that grower, and shall bear the following statement: “This shipment of greenhouse-grown plants meets the import requirements of the United States, and is believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Issued by Plant Health and Production Division, Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”
  - ❖ Plant Health and Production Division, CFIA, shall also ensure that the label is placed on the airway bill, bill of lading, or delivery ticket accompanying each shipment of articles; and
  - ❖ Ensure that **only** plants that are **not excluded** shipment by the criteria of this subsection are shipped.
- ◆ Each greenhouse grower participating in the program shall enter into an agreement with the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA in which the grower agrees to:
  - ❖ Maintain records of the kinds and quantities of plants grown in their greenhouses, including the date of receipt and place of origin of the plants;
  - ❖ Keep the records for at least 1 year after the plants are shipped to the United States;
  - ❖ Make the records available for review and copying upon request by either the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA or an authorized representative of the Secretary of Agriculture;

- ❖ Apply to an airway bill, bill of lading, or delivery ticket for plants to be shipped to the United States, a label issued by CFIA that includes the identification number assigned to the grower by the Plant Health and Production Division, CFIA, and the following certification statement, “This shipment of greenhouse grown plants meets the import requirements of the United States and is believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Issued by Plant Health and Production Division, Canadian Food inspection Agency.”; and
- ❖ Use pest control practices approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine and the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA to exclude pests from the greenhouses.

## Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program

Plants for planting that are **excluded** from the [U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) for export from Canada to the U.S. **cannot** enter under the program.

The following plants are **excluded** from the program and **cannot** be exported from Canada to the U.S. under the Greenhouse-grown Plant Certification Program:

- ◆ All plants listed as **excluded** on the [Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program for Export to the United States](#)
- ◆ Any plant imported into the continental United States or Canada in growing media from a third country
  - ❖ **Except** when the plant met the requirements of **both** 7 CFR 319.37-8 and the [Canadian Growing Media Program](#) at the time of entry into Canada
- ◆ Any plant imported into the continental United States or Canada from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory
  - ❖ **Except** if the plant met the requirements of **both** 7 CFR 318.13 and the [Canadian Growing Media Program](#) at the time of entry
- ◆ Any plant that is **not** authorized/prohibited entry from Canada (see [Lists of Plants for Planting](#))
- ◆ *Fraxinus* spp. (see [Fraxinus spp. from Canada](#))
- ◆ Seeds

### ***Ipomoea batatas* Requirements**

*Ipomoea batatas* may be imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse Certification program **must** be accompanied by the following:

- ◆ GCP Export certification label
- ◆ Statement clearly visible to Customs and Border Protection inspectors, in bold, capital letters, “*Ipomoea batatas* in this shipment originated in the United States or were grown from seed.”
  - ❖ Is declared on a self-printed label attached to the shipping invoice or
  - ❖ Is declared on the shipping invoice following the name of the listed plant *Ipomoea batatas*

**EXAMPLE** IPOMOEA BATATAS IN THIS SHIPMENT ORIGINATED IN THE UNITED STATES OR WERE GROWN FROM SEED.

If **lacks** the above requirements, then *Ipomoea batatas* **cannot** be imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse Certification Program.

---

## Canada Seed Export Program

The Seed Export Program requires the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) **must** meet all of the following conditions to import seeds from Canada **without** a phytosanitary certificate:

- ◆ Establish and administer a seed export program under which Canadian exporters of seed may operate;
- ◆ Assign a unique identification number to each exporting establishment enrolled in and approved by the seed inspection program;
- ◆ Provide APHIS with a current list of the establishments participating in its seed export program:
  - ❖ Include approved names, locations, telephone numbers, and establishment identification numbers at the start of the shipping season and
  - ❖ Provide regular updates to that list throughout the shipping season;
- ◆ Enter into an agreement with APHIS that specifies the documents that **must** accompany shipments of seeds under the seed export program:
  - ❖ Agricultural and vegetable seeds, as listed in the provisions of the Federal Seed Act regulations found in 7 CFR 361, **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act have been followed; and
  - ❖ Other seeds **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected.
- ◆ Each seed exporter participating in the [Canada Seed Export Program](#) shall enter into an agreement with the Canadian Food Inspection Agency in which the exporter agrees to:
  - ❖ Practice any and all safeguards the Canadian Food Inspection Agency may prescribe in order to ensure that:
    - ⇒ Seed exported to the United States is free of plant pests
    - ⇒ Seed that **does not** meet the requirements for exportation to the United States is separated from seed that does;
  - ❖ Include an export certification document with each shipment indicating:
    - ⇒ Common name of the seed
    - ⇒ Country of origin of the seed
    - ⇒ Establishment identification number assigned to the exporting establishment under the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's seed export program

- ⇒ Lot number
- ❖ All other information required to be present by the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act found in 7 CFR 361
- ❖ Include other shipping documents as required with each shipment:
  - ⇒ Shipments of agricultural and vegetable seeds, as listed in the Federal Seed Act, **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act regulations in 7 CFR 361 have been followed, as agreed upon by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency and APHIS; and
  - ⇒ Shipments of other seeds **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected, as agreed upon by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency and APHIS.

## Seeds Imported from Canada

### Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act (FSA) Agriculture (FSA-A) and Vegetable (FSA-V) seed from Canadian-grown plants **must** be accompanied by a *Seed Analysis Certificate* issued by an approved laboratory on the list of [Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#) (in lieu of sampling). Otherwise the seed will require sampling. For more information, see 7 CFR 361, *Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act*.

### Obscured Seeds from Canada

Obscured agricultural or vegetables seeds of Canadian origin may be imported into the United States from Canada if:

- ◆ Seeds were analyzed prior to being obscured and are accompanied by a certificate of analysis issued by the CFIA or a private laboratory accredited by the CFIA
  - ❖ PPQ Form 925, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC);  
or
  - ❖ CFIA Form 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate, issued by the CFIA or a private seed laboratory accredited by the CFIA (as per 7 CFR 361.7) (in lieu of the phytosanitary certificate)
- ◆ Meets the [Obscured Seeds](#) requirements and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate

Obscured seeds from Canada may be accompanied by either:

- ◆ Phytosanitary certificate  
or
- ◆ Seed analysis certificate issued by a laboratory listed in the [Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#)

### Seeds in Pulp from Canada

Seeds in pulp for planting may **only** enter from Canada.

### Small Lots of Seed from Canada

Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA [Small Lots of Seeds](#) program and accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit* **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate.



---

## Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*) from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

### Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

### Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas

Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will **not** be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

### Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas

If the trees or shrubs from Canada (**except** greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they **must** be accompanied by:
  - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
    - ⇒ Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
    - ⇒ Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.
- ◆ If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they **must** be accompanied by either of the following:
  - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur; or
  - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA **without** the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known occur.

### **Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada**

Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency's [List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada](#).

### **Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States**

A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA's [Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth](#).

---

## **Pine Shoot Beetle Host Material from Canada**

For information about pine shoot beetle host material from Canada, see [Pinus spp. from Canada](#).

---

## Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds, unrooted cutting) are regulated for the potato cyst nematodes (PCN) *Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis* when from an area in Canada regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for PCN.

If from an [area regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency \(CFIA\) for PCN](#), then see [Potato Cyst Nematodes \(PCN\)](#), [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#) and [Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada](#).

---

## **Fraxinus spp. from Canada**

*Fraxinus* spp. from emerald ash borer-free areas in Canada **must** be accompanied by a Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states:

The material in this consignment was produced/harvested in a county or municipal regional county in Canada where emerald ash borer (*Agrilus planipennis*) **does not** occur based on official surveys.

If **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Currently **only** counties in the provinces of Ontario, Canada and Quebec, Canada are infested with emerald ash borer. See [Canada Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas for more information \(connect to CFIA web site\)](#).

*Fraxinus* spp. from counties or municipal regional counties in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB regulated Province or Territory) **must** be accompanied by an import permit.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

---

## **Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.**

*Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) that were re-exported from and grown in Canada under postentry quarantine, but originated from a country **other than** Japan **must** be accompanied by the following:

- ◆ Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **must** certify the plants have been inspected and the additional declaration **must** state:  
“The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS.”
- ◆ Copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin **must** accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea, effective April 25, 2011

When **not** meeting the above requirements, then prohibit entry of *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) that have been re-exported from Canada.

---

## Pinus spp. from Canada

*Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS-PPQ.

*Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting from Canada are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) and Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#))
  - ❖ *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and **never** grown in a third country are **not** regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#).
- ◆ *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see [Potato Cyst Nematode \(PCN\) Host Material from Canada](#))
- ◆ *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see [Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada](#))
- ◆ *Tomicus piniperda* (pine shoot beetle) (see below)

### Pine Shoot Beetle Restrictions

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States **only** if meeting the following requirements, as well as all other applicable requirements, to prevent the introduction of pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*).

### Pinus spp. from Noninfested Canadian Provinces to All Areas of U.S.

When from noninfested Canadian Provinces to all areas of the United States, restricted *Pinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that originated in and were moved **only** through Canadian Provinces that are **not** considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), as determined by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), may be imported into any area of the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies the following:
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - ❖ If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through, if different from the Province of origin; and
  - ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plant or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container

- ◆ If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants are shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by the pine shoot beetle; and
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued (see [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information).

***Pinus* spp. from Infested or Partially Infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. Infested Areas**

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. infested areas, then restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for and will be moved **only** through areas in the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR 301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection that specifies:
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the plants for planting (**except** seeds) originated;
  - ❖ If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through, if different from the Province of origin; and
  - ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued (see [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information).



**Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Canadian Provinces to or Through U.S. Noninfested Areas**

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to or through U.S. noninfested areas, then the restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for or will be moved through an area in the United States that is **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies:
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - ❖ If different from the Province of origin, the Province or Provinces the plants were moved through
  - ❖ Indicates in the treatment section, the restricted plants have been treated with methyl bromide to kill the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*) in accordance with the applicable provisions of part 7 CFR 305  
OR
  - ❖ In lieu of methyl bromide treatment, the phytosanitary certificate of inspection **must** contain **one** of the following additional declarations:
    - “These restricted plants were grown on a plantation that has a program to control or eradicate pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*) and have been inspected and are considered to be free from pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*)”
    - OR
    - “These restricted plants originated in an area where pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*) is **not** considered to be present, as determined by the CFIA”
    - OR
    - “These restricted plants have been 100 percent inspected and found to be free from pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*)”
    - OR
    - “Based on inspection, the restricted plants are **no** greater than 36 inches high with a bole diameter at soil level of 1 inch or less.”
  - ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container.
- ◆ If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the

temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants **must** be shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by pine shoot beetle.

---

## Solanum tuberosum from Canada

*Solanum tuberosum* (potato) plants for planting (**except** true seed; see [Solanum spp. true seed](#)) for import into the U.S. from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with **one** of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*) were **not** detected.

OR

The plants in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*).

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest-free places of production or pest-free production sites within regulated areas, see [Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes \*Globodera rostochiensis\* and \*Globodera pallida\*](#), 7 May 2014.

## Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada

When the origin of *Solanum tuberosum* (**except** true seed; see [Solanum spp. true seed](#)) is Prince Edward Island (PEI), the Canadian phytosanitary certificate accompanying commercial shipments of seed potatoes from PEI **must** also contain the following additional declaration:

Fields used to produce the *Solanum tuberosum* seed potatoes in this shipment were tested as per APHIS agreement with The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) and *Synchytrium endobioticum* was **not** detected. The seed potatoes were officially inspected by CFIA and found free of potato wart.

Per Federal Order, dated January 26, 2015, which authorizes requirements for seed potato imports from PEI due to the presence of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, the causative agent of potato wart (PW).

In addition to the additional declaration above, one of the bulleted additional declarations shown under [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#) is also required for Prince Edward Island.



# Postentry Quarantine

## *Plants for Planting*

---

### Contents

Introduction	5-1
Postentry Quarantine Program	5-1
State Postentry Quarantine Agreement	5-3
Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement	5-5
Applications for Permits	5-7
Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities	5-8
Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine	5-12
Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements	5-22
Dianthus spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements	5-22
Humulus spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements	5-22
Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements	5-23
Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements	5-23
Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements	5-23
Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements	5-24

---

### Introduction

The [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter provides information about the postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

---

### Postentry Quarantine Program

Postentry quarantine is the inspection and quarantine growing period following admission of certain plants for planting at a port of entry to verify whether or **not** the plants are infected or infested with quarantine pests. The postentry quarantine restriction may be placed on the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting based upon an identified pest risk. Seeds are **exempt** from postentry quarantine.

Imported plants that require postentry quarantine are listed in [Table 5-1](#). [General Restrictions](#) apply and other [Specific Restrictions](#) may apply. See the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

**EXAMPLE** *Blighia sapida* **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, and Nigeria. *Blighia sapida* is admissible **without** postentry quarantine from Canada but is **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Cote d'Ivoire and Nigeria.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) whose importation is subject to postentry quarantine **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a valid Postentry Quarantine Permit (see [Applications for Permits](#));
- ◆ Be destined to a State that has completed a State postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (see [State Postentry Quarantine Agreement](#)); and
- ◆ Be imported under an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (see [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#))
  - ❖ Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the same person (importer) importing the plants
  - ❖ Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the appropriate State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO) or designee (in the State where the plants will be grown)
  - ❖ PPQ **must** have determined that the completed postentry quarantine growing agreement fulfills the applicable requirements of the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#)
  - ❖ Services by State inspectors are available to monitor and enforce the postentry quarantine (State nursery inspectors are responsible for performing and documenting the required inspections).

#### NOTICE

Most U.S. States and territories have postentry quarantine agreements with APHIS.

## State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

Plants for planting that are required to undergo postentry quarantine may **only** be imported if destined for postentry quarantine growing in a State which has entered into a written agreement with APHIS, signed by the Administrator or his or her designee and by the State Plant Regulatory Official.

In accordance with the laws of individual States, inspection and other postentry quarantine services provided by a State may be subject to charges imposed by the State.

Most U.S. States and territories have entered into a postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (signed memorandum of understanding (MOU)).

The State, in the written postentry quarantine agreement (MOU), shall agree to:

- ◆ Establish State regulations and requirements prior to the effective date of the agreement and enforce such regulations and requirements necessary to inspect sites and plants growing in postentry quarantine and to monitor and enforce compliance with the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#);
- ◆ Review pending permit applications for plants to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions in the State, upon request of Plant Protection and Quarantine, and report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine whether the State would be able to provide inspection and monitoring services for the proposed postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Provide the services of State inspectors to:
  - ❖ Inspect sites to be used for postentry quarantine;
  - ❖ Report to the APHIS-PPQ whether the site is of adequate size to contain the number of plants proposed for importation, including potential increase if increase is allowed (part of permit approval process)
    - ⇒ Permit Unit sends request for the State to do growing site screening
    - ⇒ State returns PPQ 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice to the Permit Unit
    - ⇒ Permit Unit reviews and if all conditions are met, issues permit
  - ❖ If the permittee wants to increase the number of plants already in Postentry Quarantine, then the State will have to perform a site visit to ensure there is space to do so, and recommend the increase or deny in writing to the Postentry Coordinator:

Dave Farmer, National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine

USDA-APHIS-PPQ, AQI  
920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27606

- ❖ Inspect plants for evidence of quarantine pests at least once during the first year and once during the second year for plants required to be grown in postentry quarantine for 2 years, and at least once for plants required to be grown in quarantine for less than 2 years (details of when to inspect (spring, summer, or fall) are in the [Postentry Quarantine Manual](#))
- ❖ Monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) during the use of the sites for postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any evidence of quarantine pests that are found at a postentry quarantine site by State inspectors;
- ◆ Recommend to Plant Protection and Quarantine safeguards or mitigation measures to control the pests; and supervise the application of safeguards or mitigation measures approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine; and
- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any propagation or increase in the number of plants that occurs during postentry quarantine.

The Administrator, in the written postentry quarantine agreement, shall agree to:

- ◆ Seek State review of permit applications for postentry quarantine material in that State, and issue permits only after determining that State services are available to monitor the postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Upon request of the State, provide training, technical advice, and pest identification services to State officials involved in providing postentry quarantine services in accordance with the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#); and
- ◆ Notify State officials, in writing and within 10 days of the arrival, when plant material destined for postentry quarantine in their State arrives in the United States, and notify State officials in writing when materials in postentry quarantine may be released from quarantine in their State.

### **Termination of State Postentry Quarantine Agreement**

A State postentry quarantine agreement may be terminated by either the Administrator or the State Plant Regulatory Official by giving written notice of termination to the other party. The effective date of the termination will be 60 days after the date of actual receipt of notice, with regard to future importation to that State of plants requiring postentry quarantine in accordance with the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).



When a postentry quarantine agreement is terminated by either the State Plant Regulatory Official or the Administrator, APHIS and the affected State shall continue to provide postentry quarantine services in accordance with the postentry quarantine agreement, until the time the plant material is eligible to be released from quarantine, for all postentry quarantine material already in the State, and for all postentry quarantine material that arrives in the State prior to the effective date of termination.

State inspectors should see the [Postentry Quarantine Manual](#) for more information.

### Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

Any plants for planting and any increase therefrom<sup>1</sup> (**except** seeds) that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions, shall be grown in accordance with an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (*PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice*), signed by the person (applicant importing the plants), and submitted to APHIS-Plant Protection and Quarantine as part of the application process (see [Applications for Permits](#)).

On each importer postentry quarantine growing agreement, the person shall also obtain the signature of the State Plant Regulatory Official for the State in which plants for planting covered by the agreement will be grown. The importer *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* shall specify the following:

- ◆ Kind, number, and origin of plants to be imported;
  - ◆ Conditions under which the plants for planting will be grown, maintained, and labeled:
    - ❖ Grow or increase the plants for planting **only** on specified premises owned, rented, or otherwise in possession of the importer, within a space of dimensions designated by an inspector, and to move, propagate, or allow propagation of the plants or increase or parts thereof **only** with the written permission of the National Postentry Coordinator
- Dave Farmer, National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program  
USDA, APHIS, PPQ, AQI  
920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27606
- ❖ Permit an inspector to have access to the specified premises for inspection of such plants during regular business hours;

---

<sup>1</sup> Increase therefrom refers to the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers

- ❖ Keep the plants and any increase identified with a label showing the name of the plant, port accession number, and date of importation;
- ❖ Keep the plants separated from any other plant or plant product by **no** less than 3 meters (approximately 10 feet) unless such other plant or plant product is of the same genus as the plants, entered postentry quarantine with the plant(s), and arrived together with the plant(s) in a single shipment from a foreign region;
- ❖ Allow or apply remedial measures (including destruction) determined by an inspector to be necessary to prevent the spread of a quarantine pest;
- ❖ Grow the plants or increase therefrom in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years unless specified otherwise in the following:
  - ⇒ If a plant of *Rubus* spp. (cloudberry, blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry) from Europe, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a screenhouse with screening of a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
  - ⇒ If a plant of *Chrysanthemum* spp. (syn. *Dendranthema* spp.), *Leucanthemella serotina*, and *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 6 months after importation;
  - ⇒ If a plant of *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, sweet-William), to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 1 year after importation;
  - ⇒ If a plant of *Hydrangea* spp., to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a for a period of 9 months after importation;
  - ⇒ If a plant of *Humulus* spp. (hops), to grow the plant or increase therefrom, a meristem culture of the imported plant will be observed for 6 months, and the **original** plant will be destroyed after the meristem culture is established. After the 6-month observation, the meristem culture-generated plant **must** remain in postentry quarantine for an additional year;
- ◆ To keep the plants under postentry quarantine conditions until the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator issues a written release for the plant
- ◆ Reporting requirements in the case of abnormal or dead plants for planting
  - ❖ Notify an inspector, orally or in writing, within 30 days of the time the importer or the person in charge of the growing site finds any

abnormality of the plant, or the plant dies or is killed by the importer, the person in charge of the growing site, or any other person;

- ❖ Retain the abnormal or dead plant(s) for at least 60 days following that date of notification;
- ❖ Give the abnormal or dead plant(s) to an inspector upon request;
- ◆ Certify to APHIS and to the State in which the plants for planting are grown that the signer of the agreement will comply with the conditions of the agreement for the postentry quarantine growing period prescribed for the taxa of plants for planting in this [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter.

### Applications for Permits

A completed importer postentry quarantine agreement shall accompany the application for a written permit for plants for planting that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions.

Importer Postentry Quarantine Agreement forms are available **without** charge from the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Program, 4700 River Road, Unit 136, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236 or from [ePermits \(PPQ 546, Application for Propagative Plants that Require Postentry Quarantine\)](#) on the Internet.

When completing the PPQ 546 Postentry Quarantine Import Application, please be sure to complete block 5, growing location of the actual PEQ plants.

After the PEQ growing agreement is validated (signed) by the State Plant Regulatory Official, the PEQ growing agreement becomes the application to import the postentry quarantine plants as listed in the agreement. Postentry quarantine agreements meeting requirements for entry may be issued by the Permit Unit.

### **Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities**

See the following for inspector-ordered disposal, movement, safeguarding of plants for planting, costs and charges, and civil and criminal liability requirements:

- ◆ [Growing at Authorized Sites](#)
- ◆ [Growing at Unauthorized Sites](#)
- ◆ [Costs and Charges](#)
- ◆ [Civil and Criminal Liabilities](#)

### Growing at Authorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting or any increase therefrom grown at a site specified in the authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* are being grown contrary to the provisions of this *Postentry Quarantine* chapter, including either of the following:

- ◆ In numbers (quantities) greater than the number approved by the Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement, or
- ◆ In a manner that otherwise presents a risk of introducing quarantine pests into the United States,

then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notice*, to the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement*. That person (importer) shall be responsible for carrying out all actions specified in the *Emergency Action Notification*.

The *Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) may:

- ◆ Extend the time for which the plants for planting and the increase therefrom **must** be grown under the postentry quarantine conditions specified in the authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
- ◆ Require that the person named in the EAN **must** do to the plants for planting, the increase therefrom, or any portion of the plants for planting or the increase therefrom within the time specified in the EAN, one of the following:
  - ❖ Apply treatments apply treatments or other safeguards,
  - ❖ Destroy, or
  - ❖ Ship to a point outside the United States (Re-export).

The inspector, in choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action to list on the EAN, shall consider the following:

1. Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
2. Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site;
3. Climate and season at the site in relation to the pest's survival; and
4. Availability of treatment facilities.

### Growing at Unauthorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements or any increase therefrom are being grown at an unauthorized site, then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) with the owner of the plants for planting or the person who owns or is in possession of the site on which the plants for planting are being grown.

The person named in the Letter of Information or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* **must** within the time specified in the 523, do any of the following as prescribed by an inspector to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States:

- ◆ Apply treatments
- ◆ Apply other safeguards
- ◆ Destroy
- ◆ Move to an authorized postentry quarantine site
- ◆ Ship to a point outside the United States
- ◆ Sign a *PPQ 546, Postentry Growing Agreement*

In choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action, the inspector shall consider the following:

- ◆ Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
- ◆ Availability of treatment facilities;
- ◆ Climate and season at the site in relation to the pests survival; and
- ◆ Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site.

### Costs and Charges

Costs and charges of postentry quarantine plants for planting and increase therefrom are as follows:

- ◆ All costs pursuant to any action ordered by an inspector in accordance with this [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter requirements shall be borne by the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* covering the site where the plants for planting were grown;  
or
- ◆ If **no** *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* was signed, then costs shall be borne by the owner of the plants for planting at the postentry quarantine growing site.

### **Civil and Criminal Liabilities**

The person(s) committing either of the following shall be subject to civil penalties and criminal liabilities as provided by 18 U.S.C. 1001, 7 U.S.C. 7734, or other applicable Federal statutes:

- ◆ Any person who moves plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site specified in an authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* or
- ◆ Any person who otherwise handles plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site contrary to the requirements

## Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<div>NOTICE</div> <p>In addition to the postentry quarantine restrictions below, <a href="#">General Restrictions</a> apply and other <a href="#">Specific Restrictions</a> may apply. See the individual taxon in the <a href="#">Lists of Plants for Planting</a>.</p>		
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp.	→	All countries and territories <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe) and Canada
<i>Acca sellowiana</i>	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting <a href="#">Acca sellowiana</a> conditions for entry
<i>Acer</i> spp.	→	New Zealand
<i>Acer japonicum</i>	→	Netherlands, New Zealand
<i>Acer palmatum</i>	→	Netherlands, New Zealand



**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Althaea</i> spp.	→	All countries and territories <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe Sri Lanka) and Canada
<i>Anacardium</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Annona</i> spp.	→	Costa Rica
<i>Artocarpus</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Averrhoa</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Berberis</i> spp.	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> and destined to <b>other than Black Stem Rust Eradication States</b>	All countries
	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> and destined to <a href="#">Black Stem Rust Eradication States</a> are <b>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</b> and <b>prohibited</b>	
	Species and varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust are <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>	
<i>Blighia sapida</i>	→	All countries and territories <b>except</b> Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria
Bromeliaceae family	Destined to Hawaii	All countries when imported into Hawaii

## Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Brugmansia</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Columbia
<i>Carica</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Carissa</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Ceratonia</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania (Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia), Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia) and Canada
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Corylus</i> spp.	→	Netherlands

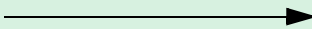
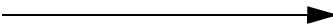


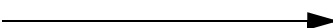
**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Crocosmia</i> spp. <b>except</b> bulbs	<b>Not</b> meeting the conditions for entry; see <a href="#">Crocosmia</a> spp.	All countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay
	<b>Not</b> meeting conditions for importation; see <a href="#">Crocosmia</a> spp. from Luxembourg	Luxembourg when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry
	<b>Not</b> meeting conditions for importation; see <a href="#">Crocosmia</a> spp. from Spain	Spain when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry
<i>Datura</i> spp.	Herbaceous species <b>only</b>	All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Benin, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kenya, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Western Sahara) and Canada
	Woody species	See <a href="#">Brugmansia</a> spp. (taxonomic change - all woody species are now <i>Brugmansia</i> )
<i>Dianthus</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada
	<b>Not</b> meeting conditions for entry; see <a href="#">Dianthus</a> spp. from Great Britain	England, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry
	Not meeting conditions for entry; see <a href="#">Dianthus</a> spp. from the Netherlands	England, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry
<i>Dimocarpus</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Diospyros</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Durio</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada

## Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
<i>Eugenia</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Euonymus</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
<i>Euphoria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dimocarpus</a> spp.		
<i>Ficus carica</i>		China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand
<i>Garcinia</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada

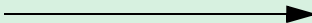
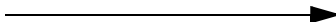

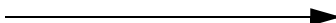
**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp. ( <b>except</b> bulbs)	<b>Not</b> meeting the conditions for entry; see <a href="#">Gladiolus spp.</a>	All countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay
	<b>Not</b> meeting conditions for importation; see <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg</a>	If <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg</a> <b>does not</b> meet conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine
	Meeting conditions for importation; see <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Mexico</a>	If <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Mexico</a> meets conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine
	<b>Not</b> meeting conditions for importation; see <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Spain</a>	If <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Spain</a> <b>does not</b> meet conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	—————→	Denmark, France
<i>Humulus</i> spp.	—————→	<b>All</b> countries
<i>Hydrangea</i> spp.	—————→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Japan
		Canada when imported from a third country ( <b>other than</b> Japan) and <b>not</b> meeting requirements for entry <a href="#">Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada</a>
<i>Jasminum</i> spp.	—————→	All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Belgium, Germany, Great Britain, India, Philippines) and Canada
<i>Juniperus</i> spp.	—————→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe

## Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Leucanthemella serotina</i>		All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia) and Canada
<i>Lansium</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Ligustrum</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
<i>Macadamia</i> spp.		All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Mahoberberis</i> spp.		
SEE <a href="#">Berberis</a> spp.		
<i>Mahonia</i> spp.		
SEE <a href="#">Berberis</a> spp.		

**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Malpighia</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Malus</i> spp.	When meeting conditions for entry; see <a href="#">Malus spp.</a>	Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands
<i>Mammea</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Manilkara</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Melicoccus</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Mespilus germanica</i>	→	Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Nephelium</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i>	→	All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia) and Canada
<i>Passiflora</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada

## Postentry Quarantine

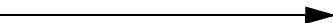
Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Philadelphus</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
<i>Phyllanthus</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Pinus</i> spp.	2- or 3-leaved <b>only</b>	Korea
<i>Pistacia</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Prunus</i> spp.	When meeting <i>Prunus</i> spp. conditions for entry	Netherlands
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> spp.	→	India
<i>Rhodomyrtus</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Rosa</i> spp.	→	Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Rubus</i> spp.	When <b>not</b> meeting <i>Rubus</i> spp. from Canada conditions for entry	Canada
	When meeting <i>Rubus</i> spp. Postentry Requirements	England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Spondias</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Syzygium</i> spp.	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	→	Australia



**Table 5-1 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)**

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Watsonia</i> spp. ( <b>except</b> bulbs)		All countries <b>except</b> those prohibited from (Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay) and Canada
	When <b>not</b> meeting <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Luxembourg	If <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Luxembourg <b>lacks</b> the additional declaration, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine
	When <b>not</b> meeting <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Spain	If <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Spain <b>lacks</b> the additional declaration, then <b>must</b> enter postentry quarantine

---

## Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions

Plants or increase therefrom **must** be grown under postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years **except** for *Chrysanthemum* spp., *Dianthus* spp., *Humulus* spp., *Hydrangea* spp., *Leucanthemella serotina*, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*., and *Rubus* spp. See the exceptions and additional postentry quarantine growing conditions below.

### **Chrysanthemum** spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Chrysanthemum* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

For import requirements, see [Chrysanthemum](#) spp. and the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### **Dianthus** spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Dianthus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 1 year after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

For import requirements, see [Dianthus](#) spp. and the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). for a period of one (1) year.

### **Humulus** spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Humulus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ A meristem culture of the imported plant will be observed for 6 months
- ◆ Original plant will be destroyed after the meristem culture is established.
- ◆ After the 6-month observation, the meristem culture-generated plant **must** remain in postentry quarantine for an additional year.
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

For import requirements, see the taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)

### ***Hydrangea* spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Hydrangea* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 9 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

For import requirements, see [Hydrangea spp.](#) and the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### ***Leucanthemella serotina* Postentry Quarantine Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

**Must** meet all import requirements, see [Leucanthemella serotina](#) and the taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### ***Nipponanthemum nipponicum* Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

**Must** meet all import requirements; see [Nipponanthemum nipponicum](#) and [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

### ***Rubus* spp. Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Rubus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a screenhouse with a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years after importation;  
and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

For import requirements, see [Rubus spp.](#) and [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)

# Lists of Plants for Planting

## *Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions*

---

### Contents

Introduction	6-1
Using the Plants for Planting Lists	6-2
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases	6-4

---

### Introduction

The [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) chapter provides alphabetical lists of [plants for planting](#) that have specific restrictions or requirements for entry that are in addition to [General Restrictions](#).

#### NOTICE

In addition to the requirements included in the lists in this chapter, all plants for planting require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate unless meeting exception conditions. See the [General Restrictions](#) chapter under [Permits](#) and [Phytosanitary Certificates](#) for details.

# Using the Plants for Planting Lists

Each plants for planting list in this chapter is alphabetized by taxon and is separated into four columns:

- ◆ Plant Taxa
- ◆ Regulated Plant Part
- ◆ Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from
- ◆ Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.

1. The first column heading, **Plant Taxa**, lists the regulated plants by genus and species, family, common name(s) (if any). If an entire plant family is regulated, then the plant family name is listed.
2. The second column heading, **Regulated Plant Part**, includes the plant type regulated:

- ❖ All propagules (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (process of creating new plants) or capable of propagation, including seeds).
- ❖ All propagules **except** seeds (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation, **other than** seeds).
- ❖ Seeds (includes **only** seeds used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation).

3. The third column heading is **Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from**. If the name of a country is listed under this heading, then the plant material is **not** authorized entry (prohibited) from the country. EXIT this manual.

If the country of origin is **not** listed under the **Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from** column, then the plant **must** meet the **General Restrictions** and any **Specific Restrictions** for entry unless meeting exception conditions.

4. If a plant taxon has specific import requirements or restrictions, then they are listed under the column **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.** Specific restrictions and requirements are in addition to **General Restrictions**.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

EXAMPLE	<i>Abies grandis</i>	A
	Pinaceae	B
	giant fir	C
	grand fir	D
	lowland fir	E
	Regulated species/plant taxon: <i>Abies grandis</i>	F
	Family: Pinaceae	G
	Common names: giant fir, grand fir, lowland fir	H
	Scientific name: <i>Abies grandis</i>	I
	Genus: <i>Acer</i>	J
EXAMPLE	Species: <i>Acer grandis</i>	K
	Specific ephithet: <i>grandis</i>	L
	The species is the combination of the genus and the specific epithet.	M
	<i>Abies</i> spp.	N
	<i>Abies</i> spp. indicates all clones, cultivars, species, strains, varieties, and hybrids of the genus <i>Abies</i> .	O
		P
		Q
		R
		S
		T
		U
		V
		W
		X
		Y
		Z

## Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Use the key in [Table 6-1](#) to interpret the abbreviations and terms used in the lists of regulated propagative material

**Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Abbreviation/ Phrase	Meaning
ALB	Asian long-horned beetle
CITES I	CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES II	CITES Appendix II; <b>does not</b> include seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES III	CITES Appendix III; <b>does not</b> include seeds unless listed otherwise
CG	citrus greening; also known as Huanglongbing disease
CLB	citrus long-horned beetle
CVC	citrus variegated chlorosis
Except	<b>Does not</b> include; <b>other than</b>
ESA-E	Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds
ESA-T	Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants
EU	European Union. EU member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom
FSA-A	Federal Seed Act agricultural seed; see <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a>
FSA-V	Federal Seed Act vegetable seed; see <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a>
HLB	Huanglongbing disease of citrus; also known as citrus greening
Herbaceous	Species is herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has <b>no</b> persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season
Herbaceous <b>only</b>	Genus has both woody and herbaceous species, but restriction applies to herbaceous species <b>only</b>
<b>Not</b> Authorized (Prohibited)	<b>Not</b> admissible; <b>not</b> enterable. See <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>
Other than	<b>Does not</b> include; <b>except</b>
Postentry	<a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



**Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Abbreviation/ Phrase	Meaning
propagule	Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (creating a new plant)
Specific Requirements	Specific requirements or restrictions for specific taxa that are in addition to the <a href="#">General Restrictions</a>
spp.	species
ssp.	subspecies
var.	variety

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## A

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. Malvaceae family okra	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed above
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> Malvaceae family gumbo lady's fingers okra	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed as <b>not</b> authorized (prohibited) above
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3; <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> and <a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Abies</i> spp. Pinaceae family fir	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abies concolor</i> Pinaceae family Colorado fir silver fir white fir	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Abies grandis</i> Pinaceae family giant fir grand fir lowland fir	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i> Pinaceae family Guatemalan fir	All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Abies magnifica</i> Pinaceae family California red fir red fir	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abronia macrocarpa</i> Nyctaginaceae family large-fruit sand-verbena large-fruited sand verbena	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Abutilon eremitopetalum</i> Malvaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Abutilon menziesii</i> Malvaceae family ko`olua`ula	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Abutilon sandwicense</i> Malvaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Acacia</i> spp. Fabaceae family acacia wattle	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Acacia hockii</i> SEE <a href="#">Vachellia hockii</a>			
<i>Acacia nilotica</i> SEE <a href="#">Vachellia nilotica</a>			
<i>Acaena exigua</i> Rosaceae family liliwai	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Acamptoclados</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Acanthomintha duttonii</i> Lamiaceae family San Mateo thorn-mint San Mateo thornmint	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Acanthomintha obovata</i> ssp. <i>duttonii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Acanthomintha ilicifolia</i> Lamiaceae family San Diego thorn mint San Diego thornmint	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acanthomintha obovata</i> ssp. <i>duttonii</i> SEE <a href="#">Acanthomintha duttonii</a>			
<i>Acanthoscyphus parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> Polygonaceae family Cushenbury flowery puncture-bract Cushenbury oxytheca	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Oxytheca parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Acanthosyris</i> spp. Cervantesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Acca sellowiana</i> Myrtaceae family pineapple guava	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
		→	If from New Zealand, then SEE <a href="#">Acca sellowiana from New Zealand</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Acer</i> spp. Sapindaceae family maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when not <b>meeting</b> the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	All <i>Acer</i> spp. <b>other than</b> nonvariegated varieties of <a href="#">Acer japonicum</a> and <a href="#">Acer palmatum</a> are prohibited entry
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	When from New Zealand and meeting all other conditions, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer circinatum</i> Sapindaceae family vine maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada, to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer davidii</i> Sapindaceae family Father David's maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions above, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer japonicum</i> Sapindaceae family downy Japanese maple full moon maple Japanese maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	<b>Only</b> nonvariegated varieties of <i>Acer japonicum</i> are admissible from the Netherlands SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from the Netherlands and meeting requirements for entry, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer laevigatum</i> Sapindaceae family evergreen maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i> Sapindaceae family big-leaf maple Oregon maple Pacific maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets ALB/CLB Federal Order and <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Federal Order conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <b>Postentry Quarantine</b>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer palmatum</i> Sapindaceae family Japanese maple smooth Japanese maple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRa) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<b>Only</b> nonvariegated varieties of <i>Acer palmatum</i> are admissible from the Netherlands See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from the Netherlands and meeting all other conditions, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> Sapindaceae family false planetree great maple sycamore	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <b>Postentry Quarantine</b>
<i>Achlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Achnatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Achnatherum hymenoides</i> Poaceae family Indian ricegrass mountain-rice	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if FSA meets conditions for entry
<i>Achnella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Achras</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Manilkara</a> spp.			
<i>Achroostachys</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Athroostachys</a> spp.			
<i>Achuarua</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Achyranthes mutica</i> Amaranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Achyranthes splendens</i> var. <i>rotundata</i> Amaranthaceae family round leaf chaff-flower round-leaved chaff-flower	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Aciachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Acidosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acmadenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Acmispon dendroideus</i> var. <i>traskiae</i> Fabaceae family San Clemente Island broom San Clemente Island lotus	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lotus dendroideus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Aconitum columbianum</i> Ranunculaceae family Columbia aconite northern monkshood northern wild monkshood	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Aconitum noveboracense</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Aconitum noveboracense</i> SEE <a href="#">Aconitum columbianum</a>			
<i>Acrachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acradenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Acritochaete</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Acroceras</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Acroceras zizanioides</i> Poaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Acrocomia</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Acronychia</i> spp. Rutaceae family beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
			<a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a>
<i>Actinanthella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Actinidia</i> spp. Actinidiaceae family Chinese gooseberry kiwi	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers, greenery, pollen  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Actinoscirpus grossus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Actinocladum</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Adansonia grandidieri</i> Malvaceae family giant baobab Grandidieri baobab	All propagules	→	CITES II, #16; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenandra</i> spp. Rutaceae family buchu	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Adenia firingalavensis</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenia olaboensis</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenia subsessilifolia</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenodolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Adenophorus periens</i> Polypodiaceae family pendant kihi fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If in growing media <b>from other</b> than Canada, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Adesmia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i> Pteridaceae family Aleutian maidenhair serpentine maidenhair western maidenhair	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i> Pteridaceae family California maidenhair fern	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Adiantum vivesii</i> Pteridaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Adiscanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p  <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Adonidia</i> spp. Arecaceae family Christmas palm manila palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Adonis vernalis</i> Ranunculaceae family oxeye pheasant's eye spring adonis	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #2; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aechmea</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Plants in Growing Media Program</a> , <a href="#">Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Aegilops</i> spp. Poaceae family goat grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela	7 CFR 319.59
<i>Aegilotriticum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

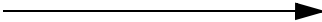
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aeginetia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330  <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Aegle</i> spp. Rutaceae family bael belfruit-tree golden-apple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

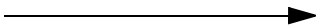
Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family Chevalier's aeglopsis	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Costa Rica, Paraguay when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
<i>Aegopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aeluropus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aerangis ellisii</i> Orchidaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules		CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aeschynomene</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aeschynomene virginica</i> Fabaceae family sensitive joint-vetch Virginia joint vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Aesculus</i> spp. Sapindaceae family horse chestnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Aesculus californica</i> Sapindaceae family California buckeye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> Sapindaceae family horse-chestnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum</a> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Aetanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Afraegle</i> spp. Rutaceae family Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Afrotrichloris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agalinis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Agalinis acuta</i> Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia	All propagules	All countries  →	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330  ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Agathosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Agave eggersiana</i> Asparagaceae family agave	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Agave parviflora</i> Asparagaceae family little princess agave small flower agave	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i> Asparagaceae family Queen Victoria agave royal agave	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Agelanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Agenium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> Asteraceae family cat weed crofton weed hemp-agronomy	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ageratina riparia</i> Asteraceae family creeping croftonweed mistflower spreading snakeroot	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Agnesia</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agonandra</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>×Agropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agroelymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agrohordeum</i> spp. Poaceae family ( <i>Agropyron</i> × <i>Hordeum</i> )	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agropyron</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> Poaceae family crested wheatgrass desert wheatgrass fairway crested wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agropyron desertorum</i> Poaceae family crested wheatgrass desert wheatgrass standard crested wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agropyron fragile</i> Poaceae family crested wheatgrass Siberian crested wheatgrass Siberian wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agropyropsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Agrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family bent grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Agrostis canina</i> Poaceae family velvet bent velvet bent grass velvet bentgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> Poaceae family bent grass browntop colonial bentgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> Poaceae family black bent bonnet grass redtop	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> Poaceae family creeping bent grass creeping bentgrass fiorin	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> var. <i>palustris</i> Poaceae family creeping bent grass creeping bentgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
× <i>Agrotriticum</i> Poaceae family acrotricum agrotricum agrotriticum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Aiphanes</i> spp. Arecaceae family coyure ruffle spine palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aira</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Airopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Albizia</i> spp. Fabaceae family mimosa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Israel when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Alectra</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family nirgundi	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330  <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Alectryon macrococcus</i> Sapindaceae family mahoe	All propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Alepis</i> spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Alexfloydia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Alistilus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; <a href="#">SEE Fabaceae</a>
<i>Allagoptera arenaria</i> Arecaceae family seashore palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>cepa</i> Amaryllidaceae family onion Spanish onion spring onion	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Allium fistulosum</i> Amaryllidaceae family bunching onion Japanese bunching onion Welsh onion	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Allium munzii</i> Amaryllidaceae family Munz's onion	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Allium porrum</i> Amaryllidaceae family leek pearl onion	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Allium sativum</i> Amaryllidaceae family common garlic garlic serpent garlic	Bulbs	→	If bulbs are from Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan, then REQUIRES treatment T202-j or T202-j-1
<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> Amaryllidaceae family chives giant garlic	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Alloeocharaete</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Allolepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Alloteropsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Alluaudia</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Alluaudiopsis</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Almeidea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a> <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a> information
<i>Alnus</i> spp. Betulaceae family alder	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aloe</i> spp. Xanthorrhoeaceae family aloe	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Aloe albida</i> <i>Aloe albiflora</i> <i>Aloe alfredii</i> <i>Aloe bakeri</i> <i>Aloe bellatula</i> <i>Aloe calcairophila</i> <i>Aloe compressa</i> <i>Aloe delphinensis</i> <i>Aloe descoingsii</i> <i>Aloe fragilis</i> <i>Aloe haworthioides</i> <i>Aloe helenae</i> <i>Aloe laeta</i> <i>Aloe parallelifolia</i> <i>Aloe parvula</i> <i>Aloe pillansii</i> <i>Aloe polyphylla</i> <i>Aloe rauhii</i> <i>Aloe suzannae</i> <i>Aloe versicolor</i> <i>Aloe vossii</i> SEE CITES Plants  <i>Aloe vera</i> is <b>not</b> CITES
<i>Aloe albida</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe albiflora</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe alfredii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe bakeri</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe bellatula</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe calcairophila</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe compressa</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> , <i>schistophila</i> ); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe fragilis</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also var. <i>aurantiaca</i> ); SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe helenae</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe laeta</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes var. <i>maniaensis</i> ); SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe parvula</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe pillansii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae spiral aloe family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe rahii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe suzannae</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe versicolor</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aloe vossii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Alopecurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i> var. <i>sonomensis</i> Poaceae family orange foxtail Sonoma alopecurus short-awn foxtail	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→ All countries <b>except</b> Canada	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a> <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Alopecurus arundinaceus</i> Poaceae family creeping foxtail creeping meadow foxtail	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> Poaceae family golden foxtail grass meadow foxtail perennial foxtail	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Alsinidendron lychnoides</i> SEE <a href="#">Schiedea lychnoides</a>			
<i>Alsinidendron viscosum</i> SEE <a href="#">Schiedea viscosa</a>			
<i>Alsophila</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Cyathea</a> spp.			
<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> Amaranthaceae family rabbit-meat sessile joyweed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Althaea</i> spp. Malvaceae family althaea hollyhock marsh mallow	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe Sri Lanka	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Africa, Bangladesh, Canada, India, Sri Lanka
<i>Altoparadisium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Alvimia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Alysicarpus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> Fabaceae family alyce-clover buffalo bur one-leaf clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Amaranthus</i> spp. Amaranthaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Amaranthus brownii</i> Amaranthaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Amaranthus pumilus</i> Amaranthaceae family coast amaranth seabeach amaranth seabeach pigweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Amblyopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ambrosia cheiranthifolia</i> Asteraceae family South Texas ambrosia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> Asteraceae family San Diego ambrosia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Amelichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Amicia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ammocalamagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ammochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ammophila</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Amorpha crenulata</i> SEE <a href="#">Amorpha herbacea</a> var. <a href="#">crenulata</a>			

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Amorpha herbacea</i> var. <i>crenulata</i> Fabaceae family crenulate lead-plant lead-plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Amorpha crenulata</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants  Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Ampelocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Ampelodesmos</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Amphianthus pusillus</i> SEE <i>Gratiola amphiantha</i>			
<i>Amphibromus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Amphicarpaea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Amphicarpum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Amphipogon</i> spp. Poaceae family greybeard grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Amphorogyne</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Amphibromus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Amsinckia grandiflora</i> Boraginaceae family large-flower fiddleneck large-flowered fiddleneck	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Amsonia kearneyana</i> Apocynaceae family Kearney's blue-star Kearney's bluestar	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Amyema</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Amylotheca</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Amyris</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a> for more information
<i>Anacampseros</i> spp. Anacampserotaceae family purselanes	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Anacardium</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family cashew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Anacolosa</i> spp. Aptandraceae family galonut	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Anadelphia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ananas</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family pineapple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Anatherostipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ancistrachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ancistrotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ancistragrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ancistrocactus tobuschii</i> SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii</a>			
<i>Ancistrostylis</i> spp. Acanthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Andreadoxa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Andropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> Poaceae family gamba grass Tambuki grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i> Poaceae family big bluestem	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i> var. <i>gerardii</i> Poaceae family big bluestem	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Andropogon hallii</i> Poaceae family sand bluestem	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Andropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anemone</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anethum graveolens</i> Apiaceae family dill garden dill	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Angostura</i> spp. Rutaceae family angostura	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries →	7 CFR 319.19 If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Aniba roseodora</i> Lauraceae family Brazilian rosewood rosewood tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #12; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>×Anapseudananas</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Anisantha</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aniselytron</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anisopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Annona</i> spp. Annonaceae family cherimoya custard apple soursop	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Costa Rica	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		→	If from Costa Rica, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Anomochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anthaenantiopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anthenantia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anthephora</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anthobolus</i> spp. Opiliaceae family leafless bush	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Anthochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anthosachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Anthoxanthum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i> Poaceae family scented vernal grass sweet vernal grass sweet-scent vernal grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Anthurium</i> spp. Araceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→  →	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Anthyllis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Antidaphne</i> spp. Santalaceae family catkin mistletoe mistletoe	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Antinoria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Antopetitia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Antoschmidtia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aphanelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apios</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Apios priceana</i> Fabaceae family Price's potato-bean	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> Apiaceae family celery stalk celery	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>rapaceum</i> Apiaceae family celeriac celery-root knob celery	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Apluda</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apocaulon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Apochiton</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apoclada</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apocopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Apodanthes</i> spp. Apodanthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Apostasiaceae</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aptandra</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Ongoeka spp.</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aquilaria</i> spp. Thymelaeaceae family agarwood aloewood ramin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #14; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Arabis georgiana</i> Brassicaceae family Georgia rockcress	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arabis hoffmannii</i> SEE <a href="#">Boechera hoffmannii</a>			
<i>Arabis macdonaldiana</i> Brassicaceae family McDonald's rock-cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arabis perstellata</i> SEE <a href="#">Borodinia perstellata</a>			
<i>Arabis serotina</i> Brassicaceae family shale barren rock cress shale barren rock-cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arachis</i> spp. Fabaceae family grassnut groundnut peanut	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
			Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> Fabaceae family goober groundnut peanut	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aralia</i> spp. Araliaceae family spikenard	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Costa Rica, Guatemala when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Araucaria araucana</i> Araucariaceae family Chilean pine monkey puzzle monkey-puzzle tree	All propagules		<a href="#">CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</a>
<i>Arberella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i> Ericaceae family madrone Pacific madrone	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> Ericaceae family strawberry tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arceuthobium</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Arctium lappa</i> Asteraceae family beggar's buttons burdock great burdock	Seeds	→	FSA-V: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Arctagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Arctanthemum</i> <i>arctanthemum</i> SEE <i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.			

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arctomecon humilis</i> Papaveraceae family dwarf bear-poppy dwarf bearclaw poppy	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctophila</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arctopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i> Ericaceae family manzanita	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos confertiflora</i> Ericaceae family Santa Rosa Island manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos franciscana</i> Ericaceae family Franciscan manzanita San Francisco manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i> ssp. <i>crassifolia</i> Ericaceae family Costa Baja manzanita Del Mar manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos hookeri</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> Ericaceae family presidio manzanita Raven's manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i> Ericaceae family manzanita	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> <a href="#">Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos morroensis</i> Ericaceae family morro manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos myrtifolia</i> Ericaceae family lone manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos pallida</i> Ericaceae family pallid manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arctostaphylos pungens</i> var. <i>ravenii</i>  <a href="#">SEE Arctostaphylos hookeri var. ravenii</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Ericaceae family bearberry hog cranberry kinnikinnick	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arctotheca calendula</i> Asteraceae family African marigold Capeweed plain treasure flower  <i>Ardisia japonica</i> Primulaceae family ardisia marlberry	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Areca</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Arecastrum</i> spp. SEE <i>Syagrus</i> spp.			
<i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i> SEE <i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arenaria paludicola</i> Caryophyllaceae family marsh sandwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arenaria ursina</i> SEE <a href="#">Eremogone ursina</a>			
<i>Arenga</i> spp. Arecaceae family sugarpalm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Argemone pleiacantha</i> ssp. <i>pinnatisecta</i> Papaveraceae family Sacramento prickly poppy	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Argyrolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Argyroxiphium kauense</i> Asteraceae family ka'u silversword ka'i silversword Mauna Loa silversword	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>macrocephalum</i> Asteraceae family 'ahinahina	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>sandwicense</i> Asteraceae family 'ahinahina	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Argythamnia blodgettii</i> Euphorbiaceae family Blodgett's silverbush	All propagules		ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Arikuryroba</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Syagrus</a> spp.			
<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Cactaceae family living rock cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Aristavena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aristida</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aristida chaseae</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aristida portoricensis</i> Poaceae family hair of the devil	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arjona</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Arrabidaea</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Fridericia</a> spp.			
<i>Arrhenatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> ssp. <i>elatius</i> Poaceae family false oat grass onion couch tall oatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Artemisia austriaca</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> Asteraceae family Louisiana wormwood prairie sage western mugwort	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Arthrargrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arthraxon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arthropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arthrostylidium</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Artocarpus</i> spp. Moraceae family breadfruit dugdug jackfruit <i>Arundarbor</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bambusa</a> spp.	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Arundinaria</i> spp. Poaceae family cane reed	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arundinella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arundo</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Arundoclaytonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Asclepias meadii</i> Apocynaceae family Mead's milkweed	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Asclepias welshii</i> Apocynaceae family Welsh's milkweed	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Asimina tetramera</i> Annonaceae family four-petal pawpaw	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Aspalathus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> Asparagaceae family asparagus garden asparagus	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Asperella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family onion asphodel onionweed wild onion	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
ASPLENIACEAE family fern family spleenwort family	All propagules	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</a>
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium dielarectum</i> Aspleniaceae family asplenium-leaf diellia asplenium-leaved diellia	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Diellia erecta</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium dielfacatum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium diellaciniatum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Asplenium dielmannii</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium dielpallidum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium fragile insulare</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i> Aspleniaceae family American hart’s-tongue fern	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Asplenium unisorum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astelia waialealae</i> Asteliaceae family Pa'iniu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Asterolasia</i> spp. Rutaceae family lemon starbush	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Asthenochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Astragalus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus albens</i> Fabaceae family Cushenbury milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus ampullarioides</i> Fabaceae family Shivwits milkvetch Shivwitz milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus applegatei</i> Fabaceae family Applegate's milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i> Fabaceae family Guthrie's ground-plum limestone glade milkvetch Pyne's ground plum	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i> Fabaceae family Braunton's milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus cicer</i> Fabaceae family cicer milk-vetch milkvetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a>
<i>Astragalus clarianus</i> Fabaceae family Clara Hunt's milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus cremnophylax</i> <i>var. cremnophylax</i> Fabaceae family sentry milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus desereticus</i> Fabaceae family deseret milk-vetch	All propagules		ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus holmgreniorum</i> Fabaceae family Holmgren milk-vetch paradox milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus humillimus</i> Fabaceae family Mancos milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus jaegerianus</i> Fabaceae family Lane Mountain milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>cochellae</i> Fabaceae family Coachella Valley milk-vetch	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>piscinensis</i> Fabaceae family fish slough milk-vetch locoweed	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> Fabaceae family heliotrope milk-vetch	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> Fabaceae family Peirson's milk vetch	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus montii</i> SEE <a href="#">Astragalus limnocharis</a> var. <i>montii</i>			
<i>Astragalus osterhoutii</i> Fabaceae family Kremmling milkvetch Osterhout milk-vetch Osterhout's milk-vetch	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus phoenix</i> Fabaceae family ash meadows milk-vetch	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> <i>var. lanosissimus</i>	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
Fabaceae family marsh milkvetch Ventura Marsh mile-vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> <i>var. jesupii</i>	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
Fabaceae family Jesup’s milk-vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus tener</i> <i>var. titi</i>	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
Fabaceae family coastal dunes milk-vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astragalus tricarinatus</i>	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
Fabaceae family triple rib milk-vetch triple-ribbed milk-vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Astrebla</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Astrocaryum</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i>	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
Cactaceae family sand dollar cactus sea urchin cactus star cactus		—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Atalantia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Country <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
		→	<a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a> information
<i>Athroostachys</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Atkinsonia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Atractantha</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Atriplex</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> Chenopodiaceae family four-wing saltbush shadscale	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Atriplex coronata</i> var. <i>notataoir</i> Chenopodiaceae family San Jacinto Valley crownscale	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Attalea</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Aucklandia costus</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules		CITES I, listed as synonym <i>Saussurea costus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Auerodendron pauciflorum</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Aulonemia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Aureolaria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family foxglove	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Australopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Austrochloris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Austroderia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Austrodolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Austro eupatorium inulifolium</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Austro festuca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Austro stipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Avellinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Avena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Avena sativa</i> Poaceae family oat red oat tree oat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	Prohibited Articles List  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Avena sterilis</i> Poaceae family animated oat sterile oat wild oat	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Avenella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Avenula</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Averrhoa</i> spp. Oxalidaceae family carambola starfruit	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Avonia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Anacampseros</a> spp.			
<i>Axonopus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Axonopus fissifolius</i> Poaceae family caratao grass carpetgrass common carpet grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	Prohibited Articles List  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ayenia limitaris</i> Sterculiaceae family Rio Grand ayenia Texas ayenia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Azolla pinnata</i> Azollaceae family Ferny azolla mosquito fern water velvet	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Aztekium ritteri</i> Cactaceae family Aztec cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

**B**

**NOTICE**

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Baccharis vanessae</i> Asteraceae family Encinitas baccharis Encinitas false willow	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bactris</i> spp. Arecaceae family spiny palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Bakerella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Balanophora</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Balfourodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from countries affected with citrus canker: Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Balmea stormiae</i> Rubiaceae family ayuque	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family Uganda powder-flask-fruit	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Country <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
<i>Bambusa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bambuseae</i> tribe POACEAE family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	SEE <a href="#">Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae</a> for more information
		—————→	
<i>Banara vanderbiltii</i> Salicaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Baptisia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Baptisia arachnifera</i> Fabaceae family hairy rattle-weed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Baptorhachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Barathranthus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Baratranthus</a> spp.			
<i>Baratranthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Barbarea verna</i> Brassicaceae family American cress common watercress upland cress	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bartsia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Bashania</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Arundinaria</a> spp.			
<i>Bassia prostrata</i> Chenopodiaceae family forage kochia prostrate summer-cypress	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> listed as synonym <i>Kochia prostrata</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bdallophytum</i> spp. Cytinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Bealia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Beaucarnea</i> spp. Asparagaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> Arecaceae family Manarano palm rainforest coconut	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, #4; <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Beckmannia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bellardiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

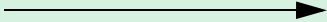


Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Benthamina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family shining mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Berberis</i> spp. Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  Applies <b>only</b> to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust  SEE <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> for more information  <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  SEE <a href="#">Table 3-14, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting</a>
		All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	
			Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> and destined to <b>other than Black Stem Rust Eradication States</b> <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aggregata</i> × <i>Berberis wilsoniae</i> “Pirate King” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> 7 CFR 301.38
			Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> and destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

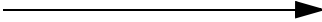
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis “Amstelveen”</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> and destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> is <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-14, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aridocalida</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

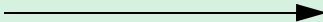
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis beaniana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i> Berberidaceae family box-leaf barberry Magellan barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

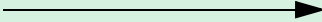
W

X

Y

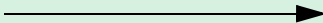
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i> ‘Nana’ Berberidaceae family dwarf Magellan barberry dwarf box-leafed barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis calliantha</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

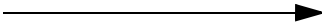
X

Y

Z




Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis candidula</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis candidula</i> ‘Amstelveen’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis candidula</i> × <i>Berberis verruculosa</i> ‘Amstelveen’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis cavallieri</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

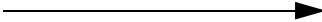
W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i> “Apricot Queen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <i>Berberis</i> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis circumserrata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis concinna</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis coxii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		—————▶	When destined to other than an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis darwini</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> 

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis dasystachya</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		—————▶	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis dubia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

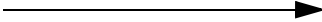
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis feddeana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis formosana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

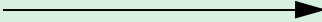
W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis franchetiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i> 'Chenault' Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gilgiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis glaucocarpa</i> Berberidaceae family great barberry	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

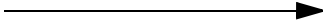
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i> <i>“William Penn”</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gynaia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis heterophylla</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis horvathi</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis hybridogagnepainii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis insignis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis integerrima</i> “Wallichs Purple” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis julianae</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis julianae</i> “Nana” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

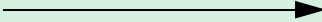
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis julianae</i> “Morning Glory” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis koreana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Bailse’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

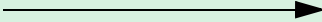
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Tara’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z




Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lempergiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lepidifolia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis linearifolia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis linearifolia</i> ‘Orange King’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

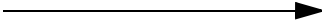
W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lologensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

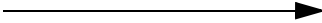
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lologensis</i> 'Mystery Fire' Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis manipurana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> ‘Dual Jewel’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

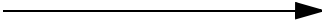
X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> ‘Park Jewel’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

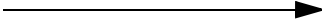

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> “Red Jewel” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

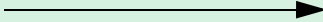

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis mentorensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis nevinii</i> Berberidaceae family Nevin's barberry	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust and <b>not</b> listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Berberis nervosa</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust and <b>not</b> listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis pallens</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis pinnata</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> Berberidaceae family island barberry	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust and <b>not</b> listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis poiretii</i> “BJG 073”, “MTA” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis potaninii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species/horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis renton</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis replicata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis sanguinea</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis sargentiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis sikkimensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis sonnei</i> Berberidaceae family Truckee barberry	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust and <b>not</b> listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38  <b>Not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis soulieana</i> “Claret Cascade” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> Berberidaceae family hedge barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla diversifolia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis stenophylla gracilis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

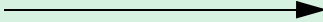
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla irwini</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla nana compacta</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis taliensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis temolaica artisepala</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry Japanese berberis	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Ada’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Admiration” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Amera” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Antares” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Arlene” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea erecta</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea erecta Marshalli</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Golden Ring” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Intermedia” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Knight Burgundy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Moretti Select” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea nana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Redbird' Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> ‘Rose Glow’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii aurea</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Aurea Nana’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Bagatelle’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Bailone” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Bailone” (Ruby Carousel®) Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Benita” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Bonanza Gold” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Brevel 8” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Celeste” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Chloe” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Concorde” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Crimson Ruby” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Crimson Pygmy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Crimzum” Crimson Ruby™ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Della” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Dwarf Jewell” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Edda” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii erecta</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Fay” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Fireball” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Gail” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Globe” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Carpet” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Pygmy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Ruby” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Torch” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

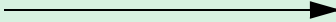
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Green Carpet” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Grhozam” (Green Hornet™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

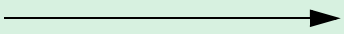


Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Harlequin” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Helen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

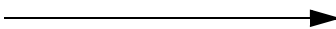
W

X

Y

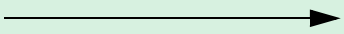
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Helmond Pillar” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Joyce” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

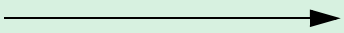
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Kasia” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Kobold” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

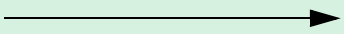
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Koren” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Lime Glow” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

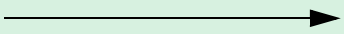


Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Lotty” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Lustre Green” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

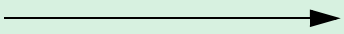
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Maria” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Martha” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

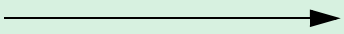
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>maximowiczii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Midruzam’ Midnight Ruby™ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Mimi’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii minor</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W


X

Y

Z

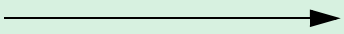


Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Monlers” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

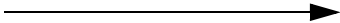
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>“Monocomb”</i> Berberidaceae family cherry bomb Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

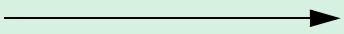
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Monry” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “O’Byrne” Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Orange Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Painter’s Palette” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

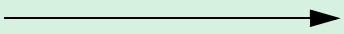
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Phoebe” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Pink Queen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z




Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii pluriflora</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Pow Wow” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

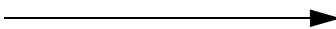
W

X

Y

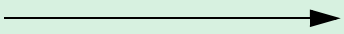
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Pyruzam” ( <i>Pygmy Ruby</i> <sup>TM</sup> ) Berberidaceae family dwarf pygmy barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Red Carpet” Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

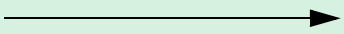
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Red Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Rosy Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

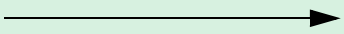
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Royal Burgundy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Royal Cloak” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W


X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Ruth” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Sparkle” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

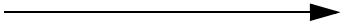
W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Sparkler” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

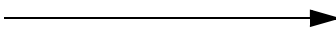
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “ <i>Talago</i> ” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Thornless” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Tiny Gold” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

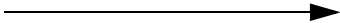
W

X

Y

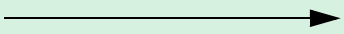
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “24kagozam “(24 Karat Gold™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

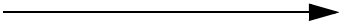
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Upright Jewell” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z




Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Velgozam” (Velvet Glow™) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a> 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

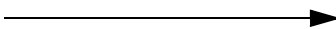
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii variegata</i> Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>xanthocarpa</i> Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × ‘Bailse’ (Golden Carousel) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

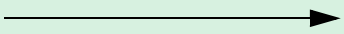
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × “Tara” ( <i>Emerald Carousel</i> ) Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis triacanthophora</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis triculosa</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis verruculosa</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

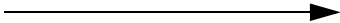
X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis virgatorum</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis workingensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

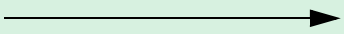
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis xanthoxylon</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> × <i>carminea</i> “Pirate King” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> × <i>Frikartii</i> “Amstelveen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety  <a href="#">Berberis spp.</a> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>  7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to <b>other than</b> an eradication State, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-15</a>
	Seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bergera</i> spp. Rutaceae family curry leaf	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
<i>Bergeronia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Berhautia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Berkheya rigida</i> Asteraceae family African thistle Augusta thistle hamelin thistle	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> Chenopodiaceae family beet field beet sugar beet	Seeds	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> and <a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Betula</i> spp. Betulaceae family birch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Betula uber</i> Betulaceae family Virginia round-leaf birch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Bewsia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Bhidea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Bidens amplexans</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens campylotheca</i> ssp. <i>pentamera</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bidens campyloctheca waihoiensis</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bidens conjuncta</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bidens hillebrandiana</i> ssp. <i>hillebrandiana</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bidens micrantha</i> ssp. <i>kalealaha</i> Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bidens micrantha ctenophylla</i> Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bidens wiebkei</i> Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Billbergia amoena</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia brasiliensis</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Billbergia x cappei</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia chlorosticta</i> Bromeliaceae family rainbow plant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia decora</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia distachia</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia horrida</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Billbergia nutans</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia portiana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia pyramidalis</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Blennosperma bakeri</i> Asteraceae family Baker's blennosperma Sonoma sunshine	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Blighia sapida</i> Sapindaceae family akee akee-apple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria
<i>Biserrula</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Bituminaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bixa</i> spp. Bixaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
BLECHNACEAE family chain fern family fern family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	If in growing media, SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Blepharidachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Blepharoneuron</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Boechera hoffmannii</i> Brassicaceae family Hoffmann's rock-cress	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Boechera perstellata</i> Brassicaceae family Braun's rock-cress	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Boenninghausenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family albaflora	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE T203-p
<i>Boissiera</i> spp. Poaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Boltonia decurrens</i> Asteraceae family decurrent false aster	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bolusafr</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Bolusia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bonamia grandiflora</i> Convolvulaceae family Florida bonamia	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bonamia menziesii</i> Convolvulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Bonia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Borinda</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Boninia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Borassus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Borinda</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Boronella</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Boronia</a> spp.			
<i>Borodinia perstellata</i> Brassicaceae family Braun's rockcress	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Arabis perstellata</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Boronia</i> spp. Rutaceae family brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Boschniakia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Bosistoa</i> spp. Rutaceae family bonewood bositoa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Bothriochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bothriochloa ischaemum</i> var. <i>ischaemum</i> Poaceae family Turkestan bluestem yellow bluestem	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	Seeds	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act</a> <a href="#">Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bottegoa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Bouchardatia</i> spp. Rutaceae family union nut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Bouteloua</i> spp. Poaceae family gama gama grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Poaceae family side-oats grama tall grama grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	Seeds	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i> Poaceae family buffalo grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	Seeds	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> Poaceae family blue grama blue gamma grass eyelash grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bouzetia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds Seeds	All countries →	7 CFR 319.19 If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Bowenia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Brachiaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brachiaria ramosa</i> SEE <a href="#">Urochloa ramosa</a>			
<i>Brachychloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brachyelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brachynema</i> spp. Olacaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Brachypodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brachystachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brahea</i> spp. Arecaceae palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brassica juncea</i> Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica juncea</i> var. <i>juncea</i> Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica napus</i> ssp. <i>napus</i> Brassicaceae family annual rape canola winter rape	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonyms <i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>biennis</i> and var. <i>napus</i>
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>biennis</i> SEE <a href="#">Brassica napus</a> ssp. <a href="#">napus</a>			
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napus</i> SEE <a href="#">Brassica napus</a> ssp. <a href="#">napus</a>			
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napobrassica</i> SEE <a href="#">Brassica napus</a> var. <a href="#">rapifera</a>			
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>pabularia</i> Brassicaceae family Hanover salad Siberian kale	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>rapifera</i> Brassicaceae family rutabaga swede Swedish turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym <i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napobrassica</i>
<i>Brassica nigra</i> Brassicaceae family black mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>alboglabra</i> Chinese broccoli Chinese kale	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i> Brassicaceae family broccoli cauliflower	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i> Brassicaceae family cabbage red cabbage Shetland cabbage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>costata</i> Brassicaceae family Bedford cabbage seakale cabbage tranchuda cabbage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> Brassicaceae family Brussels sprouts	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gongylodes</i> Brassicaceae family cabbage turnip kohlrabi stem turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i> Brassicaceae family asparagus broccoli broccoli winter broccoli	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>viridis</i> Brassicaceae family collards cow cabbage kale	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica perviridis</i> SEE <a href="#">Brassica rapa ssp. campestris</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>nipposinica</i> var. <i>perviridis</i> Brassicaceae family spinach mustard tendergreen turnip greens	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym <i>Brassica perviridis</i> )
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>campestris</i> Brassicaceae family bird rape turnip rape	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>chinensis</i> Brassicaceae family celery mustard Chinese cabbage pak-choi	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>oleifera</i> Brassicaceae family field mustard turnip rape wild turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-A as syn. <i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>sylvestris</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> Brassicaceae family celery cabbage Chinese cabbage napa cabbage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>rapa</i> Brassicaceae family bird rapa calbaga turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>sylvestris</i> SEE <a href="#">Brassica rapa</a> ssp. <a href="#">oleifera</a>			
<i>Brassica rapa</i> var. <i>pervidis</i> Brassicaceae family spinach mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brickellia eupatorioides</i> var. <i>floridana</i> Asteraceae family Florida brickell-bush	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Brickellia mosieri</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brickellia mosieri</i> SEE <a href="#">Brickellia eupatorioides</a> <a href="#">var. floridana</a>			
<i>Brighamia insignis</i> Campanulaceae family 'olulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Brighamia rockii</i> Campanulaceae family pua'ala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Briza</i> spp. Poaceae family quaking grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brizochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i> Asparagaceae family thread-leaved brodiaea threadleaf brodiaea	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Brodiaea pallida</i> Asparagaceae family Chinese camp Brodiaea	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Brombya</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

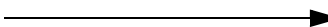

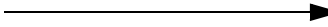
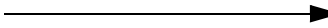
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bromelia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
BROMELIACEAE family Bromeliads	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine specific restrictions
<i>Bromuniola</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bromus</i> spp. Poaceae family brome bromegrass chess	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bromus arvensis</i> Poaceae family field brome	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus biebersteinii</i> Poaceae family Bieberstein brome meadow brome	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus carinatus</i> var. <i>marginatus</i> Poaceae family mountain brome western bromegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> Poaceae family rescue grass rescuegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> var. <i>catharticus</i> Poaceae family prairie grass rescue grass Schrader's brome grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> Poaceae family barley brome lop grass soft chess	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus inermis</i> Poaceae family awnless brome Hungarian brome grass smooth brome	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Bromus inermis</i> ssp. <i>inermis</i> Poaceae family Austrian brome smooth brome smooth brome grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus marginatus</i> SEE <a href="#">Bromus carinatus</a> var. <a href="#">marginatus</a>			
<i>Bromus pectinatus</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Broussonetia</i> spp. Moraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Brugmansia</i> spp. Solanaceae family angel's-trumpet maikoa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Columbia	Prohibited Articles List
		→	<b>Must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada and Columbia
<i>Buchloe</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Buchloe dactyloides</i> SEE <i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i>			
<i>Buchlomimus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Buchnera</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Buckleya</i> spp. Thesiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Bungea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Buergersiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Bulbophyllum guamense</i> Orchidaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Burkillanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Butia</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Buttonia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Buxus</i> spp. Buxaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Includes cut flowers and greenery <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Buxus vahlii</i> Buxaceae family Vahl's boxwood	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Includes cut flowers and greenery <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Byrapsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

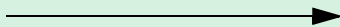
Z

## C

## NOTICE

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
CACTACEAE Family cactus	All propagules		CITES II, 9 and #4 <b>except</b> the species listed as CITES I: <a href="#">Ariocarpus spp.</a> <a href="#">Astrophytum asterias</a> <a href="#">Aztekium ritteri</a> <a href="#">Coryphantha werdermannii</a> , <a href="#">Discocactus spp.</a> <a href="#">Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi</a> <a href="#">Echinocereus schmollii</a> <a href="#">Escobaria minima</a> <a href="#">Escobaria sneedii</a> <a href="#">Mammillaria pectinifera</a> <a href="#">Melocactus conoideus</a> <a href="#">Melocactus deinacanthus</a> <a href="#">Melocactus glaucescens</a> <a href="#">Melocactus paucispinus</a> <a href="#">Obregonia denegrii</a> <a href="#">Pachycereus militaris</a> <a href="#">Pediocactus bradyi</a> <a href="#">Pediocactus knowltonii</a> <a href="#">Pediocactus paradinei</a> <a href="#">Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus</a> <a href="#">Pediocactus sileri</a> <a href="#">Pelecyphora spp.</a> <a href="#">Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii</a> <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus</a> <a href="#">Sclerocactus glaucus</a> <a href="#">Sclerocactus mariposensis</a> <a href="#">Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</a> <a href="#">Sclerocactus nyensis</a> SEE CITES Plants  <b>Except</b> <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Peresklopsis</i> spp., <i>Quiabentia</i> spp. are <b>not</b> CITES
<i>Caesalpinia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Caesalpinia kavaensis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cajanus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Calamagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family grass reed grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i> Poaceae family bluejoint bluejoint reedgrass marsh reedgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Calamagrostis expansa</i> Poaceae family Maui reedgrass	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Calamagrostis hillebrandii</i> Poaceae family Hillebrands reedgrass	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Calamovilfa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calamus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Calderonella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Callicarpa ampla</i> Lamiaceae family capa rosa	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Callirhoe scabriuscula</i> Malvaceae family Texas poppy-mallow	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> Ericaceae family Scotch heather	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Calochortus tiburonensis</i> Liliaceae family Tiburon mariposa lily	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calodendrum</i> spp. Rutaceae family cape-chestnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calophaca</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Calopogonium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Calotheca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i> Calycanthaceae family California allspice spicebush sweetshrub	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants</a> (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21,</a> <a href="#">2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants</a> (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21,</a> <a href="#">2012</a>
<i>Calypochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Calyptranthes thomasi</i> Myrtaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered</a> <a href="#">Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Calyptridium pulchellum</i> SEE <a href="#">Cistanthe pulchella</a>			
<i>Calyptronoma rivalis</i> Arecaceae family Palma de manaca Puerto Rican manac palm	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> <a href="#">Plants</a>
<i>Calyptrorhiza</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Calystegia stebbinsii</i> Convolvulaceae family Stebbin's morning-glory	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered</a> <a href="#">Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Camellia</i> spp. Theaceae family camellia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Camissonia benitensis</i> Onagraceae family San Benito evening-primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Campanula robinsiae</i> Campanulaceae family Brooksville bellflower Robin's bellflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Campuloclinium macrocephalum</i> Asteraceae family pompomweed	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Campylotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Camusiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Canastra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Canavalia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Canavalia molokaiensis</i> Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki Moloka'i Jack-bean	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Canavalia napaliensis</i> Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki Moloka'i jack-bean Makaha Valley jackbean	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Canavalia pubescens</i> Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki lavafield jack-bean	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Camptosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Canistropsis billbergioides</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Canistropsis burchellii</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> Cannabaceae family hemp marijuana pot	All propagules	—————→	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cansjera</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Capeochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Capillipedium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Capsicum</i> spp. Solanaceae family pepper	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cardamine micranthera</i> Brassicaceae family small-anther bittercress small-anthered bittercress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Carex albida</i> Cyperaceae family white sedge	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Carex lutea</i> Cyperaceae family golden sedge	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Carex specuicola</i> Cyperaceae family Navajo sedge	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Carica</i> spp. Caricaceae family papaya pawpaw	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Carissa</i> spp. Apocynaceae family carissa natal plum sweet pignut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Carpinus</i> spp. Betulaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Carthamus oxyacanthus</i> Asteraceae family wild safflower	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


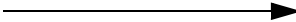
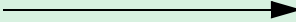

Z



Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> Asteraceae family dyer's saffron false saffron safflower	<b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	
		→	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> )"
		→	Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Carya</i> spp. Juglandaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i> Caryocaraceae family ajo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Caryota</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Casimiroa</i> spp. Rutaceae family common white sapote Mexican apple white sapote	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cassia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cassinia arcuata</i> Asteraceae family biddybush drooping cassinia stiffingbush	<b>All</b> propagules		<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Cassytha</i> spp. Lauraceae family dodder-laurel	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Castanea</i> spp. Fagaceae family chestnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  REQUIRE treatment T203-e or T-203-e-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
<i>Castanea sativa</i> Fagaceae family European chestnut Spanish chestnut sweet chestnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	<b>All</b> countries  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Castanopsis</i> spp. Fagaceae family Japanese chinquapin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i> Fagaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castilleja</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family Wyoming Indian paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
<i>Castilleja affinis</i> ssp. <i>neglecta</i> Orobanchaceae family Tiburon Indian paintbrush Tiburon paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Castilleja campestris</i> ssp. <i>succulenta</i> SEE <a href="#">Castilleja campestris var. succulenta</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Castilleja campestris</i> var. <i>succulenta</i> Orobanchaceae family fleshy owl's-clover	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Castilleja cinerea</i> Orobanchaceae family ash-gray Indian paintbrush ash-grey paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Castilleja grisea</i> Orobanchaceae family Indian paintbrush San Clemente Island Indian paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Castilleja levisecta</i> Orobanchaceae family golden paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Castilleja mollis</i> Orobanchaceae family soft-leaf paintbrush soft-leaved paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Castellia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Casuarina</i> spp. Casuarinaceae family Australian pine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Catabrosa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Catabrosella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Catalepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Catalpa</i> spp. Bignoniaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Catapodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Catesbaea melanocarpa</i> Rubiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cathariostachys</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Cathedra</i> spp. Olacaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cathetecum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Catopsis berteroniana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Catopsis floribunda</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Caulanthus californicus</i> SEE <a href="#">Streptanthus californicus</a>			
<i>Caulerpa taxifolia</i> Caulerpaceae family killer algae Mediterranean clone Mediterranean strain	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Ceanothus ferrisiae</i> Rhamnaceae family coyote ceanothus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ceanothus ophiochilus</i> Rhamnaceae family Vail Lake ceanothus	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ceanothus roderickii</i> Rhamnaceae family Pine Hill ceanothus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)


Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i> Rhamnaceae family blueblossom bluebrush California-lilac	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if the country meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Cecarria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cedrelopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family katrafa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cedrus</i> spp. Pinaceae family cedar	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Celastrus</i> spp. Celastraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Celtica</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Celtis</i> spp. Cannabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cenchrus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cenchrus agrimonioides</i> Poaceae family kamanomano	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada, Germany	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Cenchrus americanus</i> Poaceae family cattail millet Japanese millet pearl millet	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada, Germany	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————▶	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cenchrus caudatus</i> Poaceae family African feather grass waterside-reed wild Napier grass	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> 7 CFR 360

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> Poaceae family African foxtail grass buffel grass buffelgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada, Germany	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cenchrus clandestinus</i> Poaceae family Kikuyu grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Cenchrus purpureus</i> Poaceae family barner grass elephant grass Napier grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada, Germany	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum purpureus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cenchrus pedicellatus</i> Poaceae family barner grass elephant grass Napier grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Cenchrus polystachios</i> Poaceae family feather pennisetum mission grass thin Napier grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Centaurea nemoralis</i> SEE <a href="#">Zeltnera nemoralis</a>			
<i>Centaurea sebaeoides</i> SEE <a href="#">Schenkia sebaeoides</a>			
<i>Cenotheca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Centranthera</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family dwarf lousewort wood betony	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Centrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Centropodia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Centrosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cephalostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae rice bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ceraria</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ceratochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ceratonia</i> spp. Fabaceae family carob locust-bean St. John's-bread	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family ceratozamia horn cones	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> spp. Cercidiphyllaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cercis</i> spp. Fabaceae family redbud	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cercis chinensis</i> Fabaceae family redbud	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Israel and Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if country meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cercocarpus traskiae</i> Rosaceae family Catalina cercocarpus Catalina Island mountain mahogany Catalina mountain- mahogany	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cereus eriophorus</i> var. <i>fragrans</i> SEE <a href="#">Harrisia fragrans</a>			
<i>Cervantesia</i> spp. Santalaceae family matamaiz	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cestrum laevigatum</i> Solanaceae family inkberry	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Chaboissaea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp. Rosaceae family flowering quince quince	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Chaenomeles spp. from Canada</a> to see if meets conditions for entry
<i>Chaetium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaetobromus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaetocalyx</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Chaetopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaetopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaetostichium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaetotropis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chamaecrista</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Chamaecrista glandulosa</i> <i>var. mirabilis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Chamaecrista lineata</i> <i>keyensis</i> Fabaceae family Big pine partridge pea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Chamaeraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chamaerops</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010</a>
<i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>deltoidea</i> SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia deltoidea</a> <i>var. deltoidea</i>			
<i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i> SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia deltoidea</a> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i>			
<i>Chamaesyce deppeana</i> SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia deppeana</a>			
<i>Chamaesyce garberi</i> SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia garberi</a>			
<i>Chamaesyce hooveri</i> SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia hooveri</a>			
<i>Champereia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family false olive	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Chandrasekharania</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chapmannia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Charpentiera densiflora</i> Amaranthaceae family pappala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chascolytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chasechloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chasmanthium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chasmopodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chaunochiton</i> spp. Aptandraceae family false olive	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Chenopodium</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Chesneya</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Chevalierella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chikusichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chimonocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family aromatic bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chionachne</i> spp. Poaceae family canegrass rivergrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
<i>Chionanthus pygmaeus</i> Oleaceae family pygmy fringe-tree pygmy fringetree	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chlamydoxylum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chloothamnus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Nastus</a> spp.			
<i>Chloris</i> spp. Poaceae family finger grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chloris gayana</i> Poaceae family Abyssinian Rhodes grass Rhodes grass chloris	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Chlorocalymma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chlorogalum purpureum</i> Asparagaceae family purple amole	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chloropyron maritimum</i> ssp. <i>maritimum</i> Orobanchaceae family salt marsh bird's-beak	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries  →	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330  ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chloropyron molle</i> ssp. <i>molle</i> Orobanchaceae family soft bird's beak soft salty bird's beak	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries  →	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330  ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cordylanthus mollis</i> ssp. <i>mollis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chloropyron palmatum</i> Orobanchaceae family palmate-bracted bird's beak soft bird's beak soft salty bird's beak	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries  →	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330  ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cordylanthus palmatus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chloroxylon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Choisya</i> spp. Rutaceae family Mexican orange Mexican orange blossom	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Chondrosium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Choretrum</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family sour-bushes	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


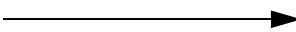

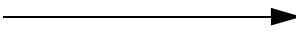

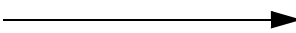


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chorilaena</i> spp. Rutaceae family karri oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Choristegeres</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Lepeostegeres</a> spp.			
<i>Chorizanthe howellii</i> Polygonaceae family Howell's spineflower	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</i> Polygonaceae family Orcutt's spineflower	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>hartwegiana</i> Polygonaceae family Ben Lomand spineflower	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>pungens</i> Polygonaceae family Monterey spineflower	All propagules		ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chorizanthe robusta</i> var. <i>hortwegii</i> Polygonaceae family Scott Valley spineflower Scotts Valley spineflower	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chorizanthe robusta</i> var. <i>robusta</i> Polygonaceae family robust spineflower	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chorizanthe valida</i> Polygonaceae family Sonoma spineflower	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Christia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Christisonia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dypsis</a> spp.			
<i>Chromolaena frustrata</i> Asteraceae family Cape Sable false thoroughwort Cape Sable thoroughwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. Asteraceae family chrysanthemum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania (Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia), Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All other countries <b>except</b> those listed above when <b>not</b> meeting certification requirements	SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a> to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed as <b>not</b> authorized
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> those listed as <b>not</b> Authorized/Prohibited and Canada
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> spp. Chrysobalanaceae family coco plum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chrysochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> spp. Sapotaceae family starapple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Chrysopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> Poaceae family lesser spear grass love grass pilipiliula	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Chrysopsis floridana</i> Asteraceae family Florida golden aster	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Chusquea</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cibotium barometz</i> Cibotiaceae family Scythian-lamb tree fern	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cicer</i> spp. Fabaceae family chickpea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> ).”  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> Fabaceae family chickpea garbanzo gram	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> ).”  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cichorium endiva</i> ssp. <i>endiva</i> Asteraceae family endive	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> Asteraceae family Belgium endive chicory radicchio	<b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> ).”  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cineraria lyratiformis</i> Asteraceae family African marigold cineraria wild parsley	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cinna</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> Lauraceae family camphor camphor-laurel camphortree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>fontinale</i> Asteraceae family fountain thistle	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>obispoense</i> Asteraceae family Chorro Creek bog thistle	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium hydrophilum</i> var. <i>hydrophilum</i> Asteraceae family Suisun thistle	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium loncholepis</i> SEE <i>Cirsium scariosum</i> var. <i>citrinum</i>			
<i>Cirsium pitcheri</i> Asteraceae family dune thistle Pitcher's thistle sand-dune thistle	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cirsium scariosum</i> var. <i>citrinum</i> Asteraceae family La Graciosa thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cirsium loncholepis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cirsium vinaceum</i> Asteraceae family Sacramento Mountains thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cistanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family desert cistanche desert-living cistanche	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> Orobanchaceae family desert-broomrape	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<i>CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a></i>
<i>Cistanthe pulchella</i> Portulacaceae family Mariposa pussypaws	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Calyptidium</i> <i>pulchellum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

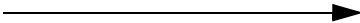
Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>×Citremocitrus</i> spp. <i>(Eremocitrus × Citrus)</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<p>×<i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>) Rutaceae family</p>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Citromicrocitrus</i> spp. ( <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Microcitrus</i> ) Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>xCitroncirus</i> spp. ( <i>Citrus x Poncirus</i> ) Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
<i>Citropsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
			<a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Citrullus amarus</i> Cucurbitaceae family citron citron-melon stock-mellon <i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i> SEE <a href="#">Citrullus amarus</a>	Seeds	→	FSA-V listed as synonym <i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>lanatus</i> Cucurbitaceae family watermelon	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Citrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds Seeds	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cladocolea</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cladomyza</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dendromyza</a> spp.			
<i>Cladonia perforata</i> Cladoniaceae family Florida perforate cladonia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cladoraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Clarkia franciscana</i> Onagraceae family presidio clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clarkia imbricata</i> Onagraceae family Vine Hill clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Clarkia speciosa</i> ssp. <i>immaculata</i> Onagraceae family Pismo clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clarkia springvillensis</i> Onagraceae family Springville clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clausena</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
			SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae</a> for more information
<i>Clausenopsis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Fagaropsis</a> spp.			
<i>Clausospicula</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cleistachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cleistochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cleistogenes</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Clematis morefieldii</i> Ranunculaceae family Morefield's clematis Morefield's leather flower	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clematis socialis</i> Ranunculaceae family Alabama leather flower	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia drepanomorpha</i> Campanulaceae family Kohala Mountain clermontia `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia lindseyana</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>brevipes</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>mauiensis</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia peleana</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia pyrularia</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clermontia samuelii</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Clevelandia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Castilleja</a> spp.			
<i>Clianthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <i>Fabaceae</i>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cliffordiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i> Liliaceae red clintonia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries other than Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</a>
<i>Clitoria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Clitoria fragrans</i> Fabaceae family pigeon wings	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Clitoriopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Clymenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family clymenia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cneoridium</i> spp. Rutaceae family berry rue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cneorum</i> spp. Rutaceae family spurge olive	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cochliasanthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cockayne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cocos</i> spp. Arecaceae family coconut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> Arecaceae family coconut	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Costa Rica and Jamaica	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Costa Rica when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Jamaica when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Coelachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Coelachyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Coelorachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Coffea</i> spp. Rubiaceae family coffee	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries when destined to Puerto Rico or Hawaii	7 CFR 319.73

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coix</i> spp. Poaceae family coix Job's tears	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
<i>Colanthelia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coleanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
x <i>Coleara</i> spp. ( <i>Clymenia</i> x ( <i>Citrus</i> x <i>Fortunella</i> ) x <i>Fortunella</i> ) Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a>
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p
<i>Coleataenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coleonema</i> spp. Rutaceae family evergreen	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cologania</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Colpodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Colpoon</i> spp. Santalaceae family bark bosch	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Colubrina oppositifolia</i> Rhamnaceae family kauila kauwila	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Comandra</i> spp. Comandraceae family bastard toad flax pale bastard toadflax Northern bastard toadflax	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> Commelinaceae family Bengal dayflower dayflower Wandering-Jew	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Commelinidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Comptonella</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Conchocarpus</i> spp. Rutaceae family shell vine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Condylostylis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Connorochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Conopholis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Conradina brevifolia</i> Lamiaceae family short-leaf rosemary short-leaved rosemary	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Conradina etonia</i> Lamiaceae family Etonia rosemary	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Conradina glabra</i> Lamiaceae family Apalachicola rosemary	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Conradina verticillata</i> Lamiaceae family Cumberland rosemary	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Consolea corallicola</i> Cacataceae family Florida semaphore cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cordia bellonis</i> Boraginaceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cordia curassavica</i> Boraginaceae family black sage wild sage	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cordylanthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family palmate bird's-beak palmate-bract bird's-beak Pennell's bird's-beak	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i> SEE <a href="#">Chloropyron maritimum</a> ssp. <i>maritimum</i>			
<i>Cordylanthus mollis</i> ssp. <i>mollis</i> SEE <a href="#">Chloropyron molle</a> ssp. <i>molle</i>			
<i>Cordylanthus palmatus</i> SEE <a href="#">Chloropyron palmatum</a>			
<i>Cordylanthus tenuis</i> ssp. <i>capillaris</i> Orobanchaceae family Pennell's bird's-beak	All propagules	All countries →	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330 ESA -E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cornucopiae</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cornus</i> spp. Cornaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cornus kousa</i> Cornaceae family Japanese dogwood kousa kousa dogwood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry          Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012  SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cornus kousa</i> × <i>Cornus capitata</i> Cornaceae family cornus Norman Haddon	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
<i>Cornutia obovata</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Coronilla</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coronilla varia</i> SEE <a href="#">Securigera varia</a>			
<i>Correa spp.</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cortaderia spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Corylopsis spicata</i> Hamamelidaceae family spike winter-hazel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Corylus spp.</i> Betulaceae family cob-nut filbert hazelnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">GO to Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">GO to Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			When from the Netherlands and meeting Federal Order conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Corylus cornuta</i> Betulaceae family beaked filbert beaked hazel beaked hazelnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and the Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	GO to Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	GO to Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Corynaea</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules		SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all requirements for entry, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program (except <i>Corylus cornuta</i> var. <i>Contorta</i> <b>does not</b> require postentry quarantine)
		All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Corynephorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Corypha</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Coryphantha minima</i> SEE <a href="#">Escobaria minima</a>			
<i>Coryphantha ramillosa</i> Cactaceae family Big Bend cory cactus bunch cory cactus bunched cory cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plant; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Coryphantha robbinsiorum</i> SEE <a href="#">Escobaria robbinsiorum</a>			
<i>Coryphantha robustispina</i> Cactaceae family devil's pincushion pima pineapple cactus Scheer's corycactus	All propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha scheeri</i> var. <i>robustispina</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Coryphantha scheeri</i> var. <i>robustispina</i> SEE <a href="#">Coryphantha robustispina</a>			
<i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> SEE <a href="#">Escobaria sneedii</a> var. <i>leei</i>			
<i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> SEE <a href="#">Escobaria sneedii</a> var. <i>sneedii</i>			
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i> Cactaceae family jibali pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica when <b>not</b> meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cottea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Coula</i> spp. Coulaceae family <i>Crambe abyssinica</i> SEE <i>Crambe hispanica</i> ssp. <i>abyssinica</i>	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Crambe hispanica</i> ssp. <i>abyssinica</i> Brassicaceae family Abyssinian-kale colewort crambe	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cranichis ricartii</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Craspedorhachis spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Crataegus spp.</i> Rosaceae family hawthorne	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4</a> , <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Crescentia portoricensis</i> Bignoniaceae family higuero de sierra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Criciuma spp.</i> Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Crinipes spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Crithopsis spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Crocanthemum greenei</i> Cistaceae family island rush-rose	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Helianthemum greenei</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crocosmia</i> spp. Iridaceae family montebretia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Crococsmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Luxembourg when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Crococsmia spp. from Luxembourg</a> to determine conditions for entry
		Spain when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Crococsmia spp. from Spain</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; <i>Crococsmia</i> bulbs are <b>excluded</b> from postentry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crossosperma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Crotalaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Crotalaria avonensis</i> Fabaceae family Avon Park harebells	All propagules		<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Crotalaria brevidens</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> Fabaceae family slender-leaf crotalaria slenderleaf crotalaria	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> Fabaceae family Indian hemp sann hemp sunn crotalaria	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Crotalaria lanceolata</i> Fabaceae family lance crotalaria lance-leaf crotalaria	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Fabaceae family salts rattlebox smooth crotalaria striped crotalaria	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Crotalaria spectabilis</i> Fabaceae family showy crotalaria showy rattlebox showy rattlepod	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
			Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Crowea spp.</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Cruddasia spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Crupina vulgaris</i> Asteraceae family bearded creeper common crupina false saw-wort	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Crypsis spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cryptantha crassipes</i> Boraginaceae family Terlingua Creek cat's-eye	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cryptanthus</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family starfish plant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Cryptochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cryptomeria</i> spp. Cupressaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Cryptosepalum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ctenitis squamigera</i> Dryopteridaceae family Pacific lace fern pauoa	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ctenium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ctenopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cucumis anguria</i> Cucurbitaceae family West India gherkin	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucumis melo</i> Cucurbitaceae family cantaloupe honeydew melon melon	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucumis sativus</i> Cucurbitaceae family cucumber gherkin	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Cucurbitaceae family banana squash pumpkin squash	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucurbita moschata</i> Cucurbitaceae family butternut pumpkin pumpkin squash	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucurbita okeechobeensis</i> ssp. <i>okeechobeensis</i> Cucurbitaceae family Indian pumpkin Okeechobee gourd	<b>All propagules</b>	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> Cucurbitaceae family ornamental gourd pumpkin squash	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cullen</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cunninghamia</i> spp. Cupressaceae family	All propagules	All countries	SEE Table 3-3, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cupressus abramsiana</i> Cupressaceae family Santa Cruz cypress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cupressus goveniana</i> ssp. <i>goviana</i> Cupressaceae family California cypress Gowen cypress Mendocino cypress	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Curupira</i> spp. Ximeniaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cuscuta</i> spp. Convolvulaceae family dodder	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330 <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360 <b>Does not</b> include natives: <i>Cuscuta americana</i> , <i>C. appanata</i> , <i>C. approximata</i> , <i>C. attenuata</i> , <i>C. boldinghii</i> , <i>C. brachycalyx</i> , <i>C. californica</i> , <i>C. campestris</i> , <i>C. assyoides</i> , <i>C. ceanothi</i> , <i>C. cephalanthi</i> , <i>C. compacta</i> , <i>C. coryli</i> , <i>C. cuspidata</i> , <i>C. decipiens</i> , <i>C. dentatasquamata</i> , <i>C. denticulata</i> , <i>C. epilinum</i> , <i>C. epithymum</i> , <i>C. erosa</i> , <i>C. europaea</i> , <i>C. exaltata</i> , <i>C. fasciculata</i> , <i>C. glabrior</i> , <i>C. globulosa</i> , <i>C. glomerata</i> , <i>C. gronovii</i> , <i>C. harperi</i> , <i>C. howelliana</i> , <i>C. indecora</i> , <i>C. leptantha</i> , <i>C. mitriformis</i> , <i>C. obtusiflora</i> , <i>C. odontolepis</i> , <i>C. pentagona</i> , <i>C. planiflora</i> , <i>C. plattensis</i> , <i>C. polygonorum</i> , <i>C. rostrata</i> , <i>C. runyonii</i> , <i>C. salina</i> , <i>C. sandwichiana</i> , <i>C. squamata</i> , <i>C. suaveolens</i> , <i>C. suksdorfii</i> , <i>C. tuberculata</i> , <i>C. umbellata</i> , <i>C. umbrosa</i> , <i>C. veatchii</i> , <i>C. warner</i>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cutandia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cyamopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
Calcutta lucerne cluster-bean guar	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act</a> <a href="#">Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cyanea acuminata</i> Campanulaceae family haha Honolulu cyanea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Cyanea asarifolia</i> Campanulaceae family gingerleaf cyanea haha	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Cyanea asplenifolia</i> Campanulaceae family haha spleenwort cyanea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Cyanea calycina</i> Campanulaceae family haha O'ahu cyanea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>copelandii</i> Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>haleakalaensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Cyanea crista</i> Campanulaceae family haha Koolau Range rollandia	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea dolichopoda</i> Campanulaceae family haha long-foot cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea dunbariae</i> Campanulaceae family haha ravine cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as <i>Cyanea dunbarii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea dunbarii</i> SEE <a href="#">Cyanea dunbariae</a>			
<i>Cyanea duvalliorum</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea eleeleensis</i> Campanulaceae family eleele cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea glabra</i> Campanulaceae family haha smooth cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>grimesiana</i> Campanulaceae family haha splitleaf cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>obatae</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>carlsonii</i> Campanulaceae family Carlson’s cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>hamatiflora</i> Campanulaceae family haha wet forest cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea horrida</i> Campanulaceae family haha nui prickly cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea humboldtiana</i> Campanulaceae family haha Oahu rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea kauaulaensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea kolekoleensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha kolekole cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea koolauensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha kolekole cyanea Palolo Valley rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea kuhihewa</i> Campanulaceae family haha Limahuli Valley cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea kunthiana</i> Campanulaceae family haha Kunth's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea lanceolata</i> Campanulaceae family haha lanceleaf cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea lobata</i> Campanulaceae family haha Waihee Valley cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea longiflora</i> Campanulaceae family haha ridge rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

**Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea macrostegia</i> ssp. <i>gibsonii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Gibson's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea magnicalyx</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea mannii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Mann's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea maritae</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea marksii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Mark's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea mauiensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha Maui cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea mceldowneyi</i> Campanulaceae family haha McEldowney's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea munroi</i> Campanulaceae family haha Munro's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea obtusa</i> Campanulaceae family bluntlobe cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea pinnatifida</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea platyphylla</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea procera</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea profuga</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea purpurellifolia</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea recta</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea remyi</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea rivularis</i> Campanulaceae family 'oha haha plateau cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea shipmanii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Shipman's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea solanacea</i> Campanulaceae family popolo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea st. johnii</i> Campanulaceae family haha St. John's rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea stictophylla</i> Campanulaceae family haha Kaiholena cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea superba</i> Campanulaceae family haha Mt. Kaala cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea tritomantha</i> Campanulaceae family 'aku	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea truncata</i> Campanulaceae family haha Punaluu cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanea undulata</i> Campanulaceae family haha leechleaf cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyanotis axillaris</i> Commelinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyathea spp.</i> Cyatheaceae family tree fern	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cyathea dryopteroides</i> Cyatheaceae family elfin tree fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cyathopus spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cyathorrhachis spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
CYCADACEAE family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Cycas beddomei</i> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cycas spp.</i> Cycadaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Cycas beddomei</i> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cycas beddomei</i> Cycadaceae family Beddom’s cycad	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cycas micronesica</i> Cycadaceae family fadang	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cycladenia humulis</i> var. <i>jonesii</i> Apocynaceae family Jones cycladenia	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. Primulaceae family cyclamen	All propagules	→	CITES II, 11 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cyclocarpa</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cyclosorus boydiae</i> Thelypteridaceae family Boyd's maiden fern Boyd's maiden fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyclostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cycniopsis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	7 CFR 330 <a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a>
<i>Cycnium</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cydonia</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Cydonia spp. from Canada</a> and <a href="#">Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Cymbidium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cymbosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> Asteraceae family artichoke cardoon Scottish thistle	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> ssp. <i>cardunculus</i> Asteraceae family cardoon	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cyne</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cynodon</i> spp. Poaceae family Bermuda grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>aridus</i> Poaceae family giant Bermuda grass giant Bermudagrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>dactylon</i> Poaceae family Bahama grass Bermuda grass quick grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cynomorium</i> spp. Cynomoriaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Cynosurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> Poaceae family crested dogtail crested dog's tail	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cyperochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyperus aromaticus</i> Cyperaceae family Navua sedge	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Kyllinga polyphylla</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus bracheilema</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Kyllinga pulchella</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus fauriei</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyperus flavidus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pycnus flavidus</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus neokunthianus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyperus pennatifolius</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyperus trachysanthos</i> Cyperaceae family pu'uka'a	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyphochlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Cypholepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i> Vitaceae family grape	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cyphostemma laza</i> Vitaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i> Vitaceae family grape	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cypripedium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra crenata</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra cyaneoides</i> Gesneriaceae family mapele	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra dentata</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra ferripilosa</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale haiwale red-hair cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra filipes</i> Gesneriaceae family gulch cyrtandra ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra giffardii</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra gracilis</i> Gesneriaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra hematos</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra kaulantha</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Waikane valley cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra limahuliensis</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Limahuli cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra munroi</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Lanaihale cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra nanawaleensis</i> Gesneriaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyrtandra oenobarba</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale shaggystem cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra oxybapha</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Pohakea Gulch cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra paliku</i> Gesneriaceae family cliffside cyrtandra ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra polyantha</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Niu Valley cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra sessilis</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale windyridge cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra subumbellata</i> Gesneriaceae family Ha`iwale parasol cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra tintinnabula</i> Gesneriaceae family Ha`iwale Laupahoehoe cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra viridiflora</i> Gesneriaceae family greenleaf cyrtandra ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra wagneri</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Wagner's cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Cyrtandra waiolani</i> Gesneriaceae family fuzzyflower cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyrtocloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo Philippine climbing bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cyrtococcum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Cytinus</i> spp. Cytinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

D

NOTICE

**General Restrictions** **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dactylanthus</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family wood rose	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dactyliophora</i> spp. Loranthaceae family cock's-foot orchard grass	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dactylis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> Poaceae family barnyard grass cocksfoot orchard grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dactyloctenium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Daenikera</i> spp. Santalaceae family sandalwoods	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Daknopholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Dalbergia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES II, #15 <b>except</b> species listed CITES I: <a href="#">Dalbergia nigra</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i> Fabaceae family Bahla rosewood Brazilian rosewood Rio rosewood	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dalea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dalea foliosa</i> Fabaceae family leafy prairie-clover	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dalhousiea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dallwatsonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Danthonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Danthoniastrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Danthonidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Danthoniopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i> Daphniphyllaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Daphnopsis helleriana</i> Thymelaeaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dasistoma</i> spp. Scrophulariaceae family Mullein foxglove	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dasyochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

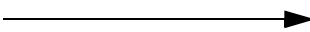


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dasypyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
$\times$ <i>Dasytriticum</i> ( <i>Dasypyrum</i> $\times$ <i>Triticum</i> ) Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Datura</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Sudan, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Western Sahara	Herbaceous species <b>only</b>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective August 6, 2014</a>
		India	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> those listed above and Canada
			Woody species are <b>no</b> longer <i>Datura</i> and are now <i>Brugmansia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Brugmansia</a> spp.
<i>Daucus carota</i> ssp. <i>sativus</i> Apiaceae family carrot eastern carrot purple carrot	<b>Seeds</b>		FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
DAVALLIACEAE family fern family hanging fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Davidsea</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Decagonocarpus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Decaisnina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoes	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Decarya</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Decaryochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Decatropis</i> spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Decaspyx</i> spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Decorsea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Deeringothamnus pulchellus</i> Annonaceae family beautiful pawpaw	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Deeringothamnus rugelii</i> Annonaceae family Rugel's pawpaw	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> Asteraceae family Otay tarplant	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Deinandra increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> Asteraceae family Gaviota tarplant	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Delissea rhytidosperra</i> Campanulaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Delissea rivularis</i> Campanulaceae family oha	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Delissea subcordata</i> Campanulaceae family oha	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Delissea undulata</i> Campanulaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Delphinium bakeri</i> Ranunculaceae family Baker's larkspur	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Delphinium luteum</i> Ranunculaceae family yellow larkspur	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Delphinium variegatum</i> ssp. <i>kinkiense</i> Ranunculaceae family San Clemente Island larkspur	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dendranthema</i> spp. See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum</a> spp.			
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> Orchidaceae family Jonghe's laelia	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Dendrobium guamense</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Dendrocalamopsis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bambusa</a> spp.			
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae giant bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dendrochloa</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Schizostachyum</a> spp.			
<i>Dendromyza</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendropemon</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendrophthoe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendrophthora</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendrotrophe</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
DENNSTAEDIACEAE family bracken fern family fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Deparia kaalaana</i> Woodsiaceae family serpent fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Deschampsia</i> spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Desmanthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Desmaria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Desmazeria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Desmodium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Desmodium tortuosum</i> Fabaceae family beggarweed dixie tick trefoil Florida beggarweed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Desmoncus</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Desmostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Desmotes</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Deuterocohnia brevifolia</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Deyeuxia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diandrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diandrollyra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diandrostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dianthus</i> spp. Caryophyllaceae family carnation pinks Sweet William	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Great Britain, Netherlands <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>  If from Great Britain, then see <a href="#">Dianthus spp. from Great Britain</a> to determine if meets certification; if <b>lacks</b> certification, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>  If from the Netherlands, then see <a href="#">Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands</a> to determine if meets certification; if <b>lacks</b> certification, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Diarrhena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dicerandra christmanii</i> Lamiaceae family Garrett’s mint	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dicerandra cornutissima</i> Lamiaceae family long-spur-mint longspurred mint	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dicerandra frutescens</i> Lamiaceae family scrub mint	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dicerandra immaculata</i> Lamiaceae family Lakela’s mint	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dichelachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dichaetaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dichanthelium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dichanthium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dichondra repens</i> Convolvulaceae family dichondra Mercury Bay weed Tom Thumb	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
DICKSONIACEAE family fern family tree fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp. Dicksoniaceae family tree ferns	All propagules	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> spores; <b>only</b> populations of the Americas; <b>no</b> other population is included; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Dictamnus</i> spp. Rutaceae family burning bush dense-fruit dittany fraxinella gasplant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Dictyoloma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dictyosperma</i> spp. Arecaceae family common princess palm hurricane palm yellow princess palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
DIDIEREACEAE family alluaudias didiereas	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Didierea</i> spp. Didiereaceae family octopus tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Diectomis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diellia erecta</i> SEE <a href="#">Asplenium dielirectum</a>			
<i>Digastrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Digitaria</i> spp. Poaceae family crabgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Digitaria abyssinica</i> Poaceae family African couch grass fingergrass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a>   7 CFR 360
<i>Digitaria scalarum</i> SEE <a href="#">Digitaria abyssinica</a>			
<i>Digitaria ternata</i> Poaceae family blackseed crabgrass blackseed finger grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Digitaria velutina</i> Poaceae family annual couchgrass long-plume finger grass velvet finger grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a>   7 CFR 360
<i>Dignathia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diheteropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dilophotriche</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dimeria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dimocarpus</i> spp. Sapindaceae family longan	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	All countries <b>except</b> Canada <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Dinebra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dinochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dinosperma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Diogoia</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a>   7 CFR 330
<i>Dionaea muscipula</i> Droseraceae family Venus flytrap Venus's flytrap	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Dioon</i> spp. Zamiaceae family mazatec	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dioscorea</i> spp. Dioscoreaceae family air-potato Guyana arrowroot yam	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<p>REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries <b>except</b> the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico</li> <li>◆ Japan</li> <li>◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a></p>
<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i> Dioscoreaceae family elephant's foot kniss kurta	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<p>REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries <b>except</b> the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico</li> <li>◆ Japan</li> <li>◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a></p>
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Diosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family breath of heaven	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<p>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p</p> <p><a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a></p>
<i>Diospyros</i> spp. Ebenaceae family ebonies	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Diphasia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Vepris</a> spp.			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Diplachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diplacus vanderbergensis</i> Phrymaceae family Vanderberg monkeyflower	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Diplatia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Diplax</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Diplazium molokaiense</i> Athyriaceae family Molokai twinsorus fern	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Diplolaena</i> spp. Rutaceae family native rose	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Diplopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dipteryx panamensis</i> Fabaceae family almendro mountain almendro tonka bean tree	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	CITES III; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Disakisperma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Discocactus</i> spp. Cactaceae family disco cacti	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Dissanthelium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dissochondrus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Distichlis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Distrianthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Distylium myricoides</i> Hamameliadaceae myrtle-leafed distylium	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants</a> ( <b>except</b> seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants</a> ( <b>except</b> seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Ditepalanthus</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i> Polygonaceae family slender-horn spiny herb slender-horned spineflower	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dolichopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dorycnium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dorycnopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Doryopteris angelica</i> Pteridaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Doryopteris takeuchii</i> Pteridaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Douglasdeweya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Douradoa</i> spp. Ximeniaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dracaena</i> spp. Asparagaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Costa Rica when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Dracaena</a> spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of <a href="#">Approved Dracaena Facilities</a>
<i>Dracaena hawaiiensis</i> Asparagaceae family hala pepe	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Pleomele hawaiiensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Costa Rica when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Dracaena</a> spp. to determine if meets the conditions for entry
<i>Dregeochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Drepanostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Drimys</i> spp. Winteraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Droogmansia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Drummondita</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Drymaria arenarioides</i> Caryophyllaceae family alfombrilla lightning weed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Drymochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Dryopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
DRYOPTERIDACEAE family fern family wood fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine any other restrictions
<i>Dryopteris arguta</i> Dryopteridaceae California wood fern	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities
<i>Dryopteris crinalis</i> var. <i>podosorus</i> Dryopteridaceae family palapalai aumaka	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dubautia herbstobatae</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia imbricata</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia kalalauensis</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia kenwoodii</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia latifolia</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia pauciflora</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> ssp. <i>humilis</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> <i>magnifolia</i> SEE <a href="#">Dubautia plantaginea</a> ssp. <a href="#">magnifolia</a>			
<i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> ssp. <i>magnifolia</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as <i>Dubautia plantaginea magnifolia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dubautia waialealae</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya abramsii</i> ssp. <i>parva</i> Crassulaceae family conejo dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i> Crassulaceae family marcescent dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Monica Mountains dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya nesiotica</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Cruz Island dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya setchellii</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Clara Valley dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya stolonifera</i> Crassulaceae family Laguna Beach dudleya Laguna Beach liveforever	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya traskiae</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Barbara Island dudleya Santa Barbara Island liveforever	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Dudleya verityi</i> Crassulaceae family Verity dudleya Verity's dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Dufrenoya</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dulacia</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Dumasia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dunbaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Dupontia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Durio</i> spp. Malvaceae family durian	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dutaillioopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Dutailliea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Duthiea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dyckia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Dypsis</i> spp. Arecaceae family butterfly palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxa	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dypsis decaryi</i> Arecaceae family triangle palm	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, #4: SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dypsis decipiens</i> Arecaceae family butterfly palm	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Dysolobium spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

E

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ebenus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Eccoilopus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eccoptocarpa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Echinacea laevigata</i> Asteraceae family smooth coneflower smooth purple coneflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Echinocactus horizonthalonius</i> var. <i>nicholii</i> Cactaceae family Arizona Turk’s head Nichol’s Turk’s head cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus chisoensis</i> var. <i>chisoensis</i> Cactaceae family Chisos hedgehog cactus Chisos Mountain hedgehog cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus davisii</i> Cactaceae family Davis’ green pitaya Davis’s hedgehog cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> ssp. <i>hempelii</i> Cactaceae family Kuenzler hedgehog cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> var. <i>kuenzleri</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> var. <i>kuenzleri</i> SEE <a href="#">Echinocereus fendleri</a> <a href="#">ssp. hempelii</a>			
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i> Cactaceae family Lindsay's cactus Lindsay's hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus reichenbachii</i> ssp. <i>fitchii</i> Cactaceae family Fitch's hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus reichenbachii</i> var. <i>albertii</i> Cactaceae family black lace cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i> Cactaceae family lamb-tail cactus lamb's-tail cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> var. <i>arizonicus</i> Cactaceae family Arizona claret-cup cactus Arizona hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Echinocereus viridiflorus</i> var. <i>davisii</i> Cactaceae family Davis' green pitaya	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family millet	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
Poaceae family	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
billion-dollar grass			
white millet			
white panicum			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinocloa pyramidalis</i> Poaceae family antelope grass limpopo grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Echinolaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Echinomastus erectocentrus</i> var. <i>acunensis</i> Cactaceae family Acuna cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Echinomastus mariposensis</i> Cactaceae family Lloyd's mariposa cactus mariposa cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I listed as synonym <i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> Cactaceae family San Pedro cactus	All propagules	→	<i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	CITES II 9 and #4 when originating in Mexico
<i>Ectrosia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Edmundoa lindenii</i> var. <i>rosea</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Ehrharta</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ehrharta calycina</i> Poaceae family perennial veldt grass veldtgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Eichhornia azurea</i> Pontederiaceae family anchored water hyacinth rooted water hyacinth	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Ekmanochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elaeagnus</i> spp. Elaeagnaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>  <a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Elaeis</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elaphoglossum serpens</i> Dryopteridaceae family wood fern	All propagules	→  →	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>  If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Electrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eleiotis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Eleocharis kuroguwai</i> Cyperaceae family spikerush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

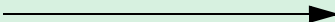
Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eleusine</i> spp. Poaceae family caracan millet finger millet	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Elionurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elyhordeum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elyleymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elymandra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elymus</i> spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass wild rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elymus canadensis</i> Poaceae family Canada wild_rye Great Plains wild rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Elymus elymoides</i> Poaceae family bottlebrush squirreltail common squirreltail squirreltail	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i> ssp. <i>riparius</i> Poaceae family streambank wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Elymus trachycaulus</i> Poaceae family slender wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Elytranthe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Elytrigia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elytrigia elongata</i> SEE <a href="#">Thinopyrum elongatum</a>			
<i>Elytrigia intermedia</i> Poaceae family intermediate wheatgrass pubescent wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>xElytritricale</i> spp. ( <i>Elymus</i> x <i>Triticum</i> x <i>Secale</i> ) Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>xElytritolops</i> spp. ( <i>Elymus</i> x <i>Triticum</i> x <i>Aegilops</i> ) Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elytrophorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Elytrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Emelianthe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Emex australis</i> SEE <a href="#">Rumex hypogaeus</a>			
<i>Emex spinosa</i> SEE <a href="#">Rumex spinosus</a>			
<i>Eminia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Empleurum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i> var. <i>corrugata</i> Asteraceae family Ash Meadows sunray	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Enneapogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Enteropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Entolasia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Entoplocamia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i> var. <i>corrugata</i> Asteraceae family Ash Meadows sunray	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; S <a href="#">EE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Encephalartos</i> spp. Zamiaceae family African cycads bread palms	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; <a href="#">SEE CITES Plants</a> <a href="#">SEE CITES Plants</a>
<i>Englerina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family kīeha	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Engomegoma</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

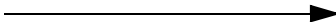
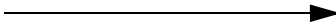


Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Epifagus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family beechdrops	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Eragrostiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eragrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eragrostis curvula</i> Poaceae family African love grass Boer love grass weeping lovegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Eragrostis fosbergii</i> Poaceae family Fosberg's love grass	All propagules  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries  All countries <b>except</b> Canada	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a> <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> Poaceae family sand love grass sand lovegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Eremalche kernensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Eremalche parryi ssp. kernensis</a>			
<i>Eremalche parryi</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> Malvaceae family Kern mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as <i>Eremalche kernensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eremitis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eremocaulon</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eremocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian desert-lime desert-lime	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Eremogone ursina</i> Caryophyllaceae family Bear Valley sandwort	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eremolepis</i> spp. <a href="#">SEE Antidaphne spp.</a>			
<i>Eremopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eremopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eriachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Erianthecium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Erianthemum</i> spp. Loranthaceae family hairy mistletoe	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Erianthus</i> spp. SEE individual species in <a href="#">GRIN</a> for new taxonomy: <a href="#">Eulalia spp.</a> , <a href="#">Miscanthus spp.</a> , or <a href="#">Saccharum spp.</a>			
<i>Eriastrum densifolium</i> ssp. <i>sanctorum</i> Polemoniaceae family Santa Ana River woolly-star	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erigeron decumbens</i> Asteraceae family Willamette daisy	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Erigeron parishii</i> Asteraceae family Parish's daisy	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erigeron rhizomatus</i> Asteraceae family zuni fleabane	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriobotrya</i> spp. Rosaceae family loquat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Eriochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eriochrysis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eriodictyon altissimum</i> Boraginaceae family Indian Knob Mountain balm Indian Knob mountainbalm	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriodictyon capitatum</i> Boraginaceae family lompoc yerba santa	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum apricum</i> Polygonaceae family Irish Hill buckwheat lone buckwheat lone wild buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum apricum</i> var. <i>prostratum</i> Polygonaceae family Irish Hill buckwheat lone buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eriogonum codium</i> Polygonaceae family Umtanum Desert buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum gypsophilum</i> Polygonaceae family gypsum wild-buckwheat Seven River hills buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum kennedyi</i> var. <i>austromontanum</i> Polygonaceae family Southern Mountain buckwheat Southern Mountain wild-buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum longifolium</i> var. <i>gnaphalifolium</i> Polygonaceae family scrub buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>vineum</i> Polygonaceae family Cushenbury buckwheat Cushenbury wild buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>williamsiae</i> Polygonaceae family steamboat buckwheat Steamboat Springs wild buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriogonum pelinophilum</i> Polygonaceae family clay-loving wild-buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erioneuron</i> spp. Poaceae family hairy woolly grass hairy-tridens	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eriophyllum latilobum</i> Asteraceae family San Mateo woolly sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eriosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eriostemon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> Geraniaceae family alfilaria common stork's bill red-stem filaree	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<b>FSA-A</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Erophaca</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ertela</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> Apiaceae family San Diego button-celery San Diego woolly-sunflower	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<b>ESA-E</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Eryngium constancei</i> Apiaceae Loch Lomond coyote thistle	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<b>ESA-E</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eryngium cuneifolium</i> Apiaceae family snakeroot	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erysimum capitatum</i> var. <i>angustatum</i> Brassicaceae family Contra Costa wallflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erysimum menziesii</i> Brassicaceae family Menzies' wallflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erysimum teretifolium</i> Brassicaceae family Ben Lomond wallflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erythranthe michiganensis</i> Phrymaceae family Michigan monkey-flower	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Mimulus michanensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erythranthera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Erythrochiton</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Erythronium propullans</i> Liliaceae family Minnesota dwarf trout lily	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Erythralum</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> Erythroxylaceae family Amazonian coca Bolivian coca coca	All propagules	→	<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Escobaria leei</i> SEE <a href="#">Escobaria sneedii</a> var. <a href="#">leei</a>			
<i>Escobaria minima</i> Cactaceae family Nellie cory cactus Nellie's cory cactus Nellie's pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha minima</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Escobaria robbinsiorum</i> Cactaceae family Cochise foxtail cactus Cochise pincushion cactus Robbin's snowball cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha robbinsiorum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> Cactaceae family carpet foxtail cactus Lee's pincushion Sneeds' pincushion	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> Cactaceae family Lee's pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> Cactaceae family Sneed pincushion cactus Sneed's cory cactus Sneed's pincushion	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Escobedia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Esenbeckia</i> spp. Rutaceae family jopoy runyon esenbeckia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Esterhazyia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Eubrachion</i> spp. Santalaceae family tapeworm-plant	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. Myrtaceae family eucalyptus gum tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada and prohibited from ( <a href="#">Europe</a> , Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i> Myrtaceae family snappy gum scriggly gum white gum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> Canada Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada and prohibited from ( <a href="#">Europe</a> , Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euchaetis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Euchlaena</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Zea</a> spp.			
<i>Euchlora</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Euclasta</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eugenia</i> spp. Myrtaceae family eugenia stopper	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	Must enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Eugenia bryanii</i> Myrtaceae family uvillo	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Eugenia haematocarpa</i> Myrtaceae family uvillo	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Eugenia koolauensis</i> Myrtaceae family nioi	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eugenia woodburyana</i> Myrtaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Eulalia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Eulaliopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Euodia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

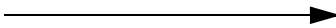
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euonymus spp.</i> Celastraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			<b>Must enter</b> <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, Japan

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euonymus fortunei</i> Celastraceae family dwarf euonymus spreading euonymus winter creeper	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> Canada, Europe, Japan when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
			If meets all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, Japan
<i>Euonymus kiautschovvici</i> SEE <a href="#">Euonymus fortunei</a>			Also listed as synonym <i>Euonymus kiautschovvici</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family euphorbia spurge	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 succulent species <b>only, except</b> <i>Euphorbia misera</i> and <b>except those</b> listed as CITES I: <a href="#">Euphorbia ambovombensis</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia cremersii</a> , <a href="#">Euphorbia cylindrifolia</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia decaryi</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia francoisii</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia moratii</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia parvicyathophora</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia quartziticola</a> <a href="#">Euphorbia tulearensis</a> SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia celastroides</i> var. <i>kaenana</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes <i>forma viridifolia</i> and var. <i>rakotozafy</i> ) SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes ssp. <i>tuberifera</i> ); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties var. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> , <i>spirosticha</i> ); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia deltoidea</i> var. <i>deltoidea</i> Euphorbiaceae family deltoid spurge wedge spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i> Euphorbiaceae family wedge spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonyms <i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> <i>serpyllum</i> , <i>Chamaesyce</i> <i>deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia deppeana</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euphorbia eleanoriae</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia garberi</i> Euphorbiaceae family Garber's spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce garberi</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia haeleeeleana</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia halemanui</i> Euphorbiaceae family Kauai sandmat wedge spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce halemanui</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia herbstii</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia hooveri</i> Euphorbiaceae family Hoover's spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce hooveri</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia kuwaleana</i> Euphorbiaceae family Kauai sandmat wedge spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce halemanui</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> , <i>multiflora</i> ); SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia telephioides</i> Euphorbiaceae family Telephus spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euphorbia terracina</i> Euphorbiaceae family false caper Geraldton carnation spurge Geraldton carnation weed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Euphoria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dimocarpus</a> spp.			
<i>Euphorbia remyi</i> var. <i>kauaiensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia remyi</i> var. <i>remyi</i> Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia rockii</i> Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphorbia skottsbergii</i> var. <i>skottsbergii</i> Euphorbiaceae family Ewa Plains `akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Euphrasia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Eustachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Euterpe</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Eutrema penlandii</i> Brassicaceae family Penland alpine fen mustard polar radish	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

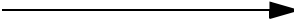
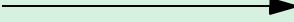

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euxylophora</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Evodiella</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Exocarpos</i> spp. Santalaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Exocarpos luteolus</i> Santalaceae family heau	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
			ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Exorhopala</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ezoloba</i> spp. Fabaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> ; Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

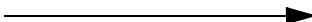
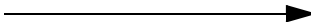
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# F

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
FABACEAE family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Applies to herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Fagara</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Zanthoxylum</a> spp.			
<i>Fagaropsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> Polygonaceae family buckwheat Japanese buckwheat silver hull buckwheat	<b>Seeds</b>		<b>FSA-A</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fagus spp.</i> Fagaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Emergency Measures conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-9, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> to determine if meets Emergency Measures conditions for entry Emergency Measures Effective May 2005

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> Fagaceae family European beech	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-9, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora kernoviae to determine if meets Emergency Measures conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fargesia</i> spp. Poaceae family umbrella bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Farrago</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> SEE <a href="#">Acca sellowiana</a>			
<i>Feroniella</i> spp. Rutaceae family feroniella	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Ferocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Festuca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> Poaceae family reed fescue tall fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Festuca filiformis</i> Poaceae family fine leaf sheep fescue hair fescue slender fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> listed as synonym <i>Festuca tenuifolia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Festuca hawaiiensis</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Prohibited Articles List</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Festuca molokaiensis</i> Poaceae family Moloka'i fescue	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Prohibited Articles List</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Festuca ovina</i> Poaceae family ovina sheep fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry; also listed as <i>Festuca ovina</i> var. <i>ovina</i>
<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Poaceae family English-bluegrass meadow fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>commutata</i> Poaceae family Chewing's fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>rubra</i> Poaceae family red fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Festuca tenuifolia</i> SEE <a href="#">Festuca filiformis</a>			
<i>Festuca trachyphylla</i> Poaceae family hard fescue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry; listed as synonym <i>Festuca brevipila</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Festucella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Festucopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Festulolium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus spp.</i> Moraceae family fig	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands, Taiwan when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Thailand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Continue to next page

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus</i> spp. (continued from previous page <a href="#">Ficus</a> spp.)	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds (continued from previous page)	Thailand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus carica</i> Moraceae family fig	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands, Taiwan when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Thailand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Continue to next page

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus carica</i> (continued <i>Ficus carica</i> from previous page)	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds (continued from previous page)	Thailand when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	When from China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>
<i>Fiebrigiella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Fimbribambusa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i> Cupressaceae family alerce Chilean false larch Patagonian cypress	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Flemingia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Fingerhuthia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i> Cupressaceae family Patagonian cypress	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Flindersia</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian teak crows ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Flueggea neowawraea</i> Phyllanthaceae family meamehame	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>xFortucitrocirus</i> spp. <i>(Fortunella x (Citrus x Poncirus))</i> Rutaceae family citrangequat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fortunella</i> spp. Rutaceae family kumquat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Fosterella penduliflora</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> Fouquieriaceae family boojumtree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i> Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i> Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Fragaria</i> spp. Rosaceae family strawberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Israel when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Fragaria</a> spp. from Israel to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Frangula californica</i> Rhamnaceae family California buckthorn California coffeeberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Frangula purshiana</i> Rhamnaceae family cascara buckthorn chittambark Western buckthorn	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fraxinus</i> spp. Oleaceae family ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Fraxinus spp. from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> Oleaceae family ash black ash European ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Fraxinus spp. from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada countries or municipal regional county <b>not</b> regulated for EAB when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i> Oleaceae ash Oregon ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Fraxinus spp. from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada countries or municipal regional county <b>not</b> regulated for EAB when <b>not</b> meeting Phytophthora ramorum Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Fremontodendron californicum</i> ssp. <i>decumbens</i> SEE <a href="#">Fremontodendron decumbens</a>			
<i>Fremontodendron decumbens</i> Malvaceae family Pine Hill flannelbush	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Fremontodendron californicum</i> ssp. <i>decumbens</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Fremontodendron mexicanum</i> Malvaceae family Mexican flannelbush	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fridericia</i> spp. Bignoniaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Arrabidaea</i> spp. <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Fritillaria gentneri</i> Liliaceae family Gentner's fritillary	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
FRUIT and NUT plants for planting	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	SEE specific scientific name to regulate
		→	SEE specific botanical listing first, and if country meets conditions of entry and is <b>not</b> listed under Not Authorized/prohibited, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Froesiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Fuirena ciliaris</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

G

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gaiadendron</i> spp. Loranthaceae family leechbush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Galactia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Galactia smallii</i> Fabaceae family Small's milk pea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Galanthus</i> spp. Amaryllidaceae family snowdrops	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Galega</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Galega officinalis</i> Fabaceae family galega goat's rue goatsure	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Galipea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Galium buxifolium</i> Rubiaceae family box bedstraw island bedstraw	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Galium californicum</i> ssp. <i>sierrae</i> Rubiaceae family El Dorado bedstraw	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gaoligongshania</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Garcinia</i> spp. Clusiaceae family gourka mangosteen	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Gardenia brighamii</i> Rubiaceae family Hawaiian gardenia Hawaiian na'au na'au	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gardenia mannii</i> Rubiaceae family Mann's gardenia nanu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gardenia remyi</i> Rubiaceae family nanu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Garnotia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Garrya elliptica</i> Garryaceae family silk tassel tree silk tassel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Gastridium spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gaudinia spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> Ericaceae family checkerberry creeping wintergreen teaberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gaultheria shallon</i> Ericaceae family salal shallon	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Gaura neomexicana</i> ssp. <i>coloradensis</i>  SEE <a href="#">Oenothera coloradensis ssp. neomexicana</a>			
<i>Gaussia</i> spp. Arecaceae family Maya palm Puerto Rican gaussia palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Geijera</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian willow axe-breaker wilga	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Geissaspis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Geleznovia</i> spp. Rutaceae family yellow bells	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Gelidocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Taiwan-yadake	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Geocarpon minimum</i> Caryophyllaceae family Tiny Tim tiny-tim	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Geocaulon</i> spp. Comandraceae family Northern bastard toadflax	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Geochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Geranium arboreum</i> Geraniaceae family Hawaiian red-flowered geranium hinahina nohoanu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Geranium hanaense</i> Geraniaceae family nohoanu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Geranium hillebrandii</i> Geraniaceae family nohoanu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Geranium kauaiense</i> Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Geranium multiflorum</i> Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gerardia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Agalinis</a> spp.			
<i>Gerardiina</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Germainia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gerritea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gesneria pauciflora</i> Gesneriaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Geum radiatum</i> Rosaceae family spreaded avens spreading avens	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gevuina</i> spp. Proteaceae family wildnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Ghikaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Gigantochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gilglochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>arenaria</i> Polemoniaceae family Monterey gilia sand gilia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>hoffmannii</i> Polemoniaceae family Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ginalloa</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gjellerupia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Glaziophyton</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp. Iridaceae family gladiolus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Portugal, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Maly, Mauritius Portugal
		Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Mexico</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry; if <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry and are <b>other than</b> bulbs from Luxembourg, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	SEE <a href="#">Gladiolus spp. from Spain</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry; if <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry and are <b>other than</b> bulbs from Spain, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	Bulbs are <b>excluded</b> from postentry quarantine

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Glaziophyton</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gleadovia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
GLEICHENIACEAE family fern family forking fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Globimetula</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Glutago</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Oryctanthus</a> spp.			
<i>Glyceria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Glycine</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Glycine max</i> Fabaceae family edamame soybean soya	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A</a> and <a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Glycosmis</i> spp. Rutaceae family little flower axis tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Glycyrrhiza</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Glyphochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gnaphalium affine</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Gnetum montanum</i> Gnetaceae	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Goetzea elegans</i> Solanaceae family beautiful goetzea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gomphrena celosioides</i> Amaranthaceae family gomphrena weed soft khakiweed	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Gonocalyx concolor</i> Ericaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gonystylus</i> spp. Thymelaeaceae family ramin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Gossypium</i> spp. Malvaceae family cotton cotton tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Gossypium</i> spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry Seeds <b>must</b> be smooth and <b>not</b> fuzzy If lint adheres, then REQUIRES treatment T203-f-1, T203-f-2, T203-f-3, or T203-f-4
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Gouania hillebrandii</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gouania meyenii</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gouania vitifolia</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gouinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Graderia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family wild penstemon	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Graphephorum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Greigia landbeckii</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Greigia sphacelata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Greslania</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gratiola amphiantha</i> Plantaginaceae family little amphianthus	All propagules	All countries	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Grevillea</i> spp. Proteaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Griffithsochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Grindelia fraxinipratensis</i> Asteraceae family Ash Meadows gumplant	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i> Griselinaceae family griselinia New England Broadleaf	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>  SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Guadua</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Guaduella</i> spp. Poaceae family grasses	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Guaiacum</i> spp. Zygophyllaceae family lignum-vitae tree of life	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #2; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Gueldenstaedtia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> Asteraceae family niger nigerseed ramtil	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<b>Must</b> meet <a href="#">Guizotia abyssinica</a> conditions for entry; <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T412-a  7 CFR 360.200

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Guzmania</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Gymnachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gymnoderma lineare</i> Cladoniaceae family rock gnome lichen	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Gymnopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gynerium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Gyrinops</i> spp. Thymelaeceae family agarwood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #14; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# H

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Habrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hachettea</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Hackelia venusta</i> Boraginaceae family showy stickseed	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hainardia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hakea salicifolia</i> Proteaceae family finger hakea willow hakea willow-leaf hakea	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Hakea sericea</i> Proteaceae family bushy needlewood silky hakea	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Hakelochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family pitscale grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hakonechloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Halfordia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Halogeton</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Halophila johnsonii</i> Hydrocharitaceae family Johnson's seagrass	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Halopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hamamelis</i> × <i>intermedia</i> ( <i>Hamamelis mollis</i> × <i>Hamamelis japonica</i> ) Hamamelidaceae family hybrid witch hazel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i> Hamamelidaceae family Chinese witch hazel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> Hamamelidaceae family witch hazel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Hammatolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Haplophyllum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Haplostachys haplostachya</i> Lamiaceae family honohono	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Harmandia</i> spp. Olacaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Harperella nodosa</i> Apiaceae family harperella	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Harperocallis flava</i> Tofieldiaceae family Harper's beauty	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Harpochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Harrisia aboriginum</i> Cactaceae family aboriginal prickly-apple prickly apple cactus yellow prickly-apple	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Harrisia fragrans</i> Cactaceae family Caribbean apple cactus fragrant prickly-apple fragrant woolly cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cereus eriophorus</i> var. <i>fragrans</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Harrisia portoricensis</i> Cactaceae family higo chumbo	All propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Harrisonia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Harveya</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family inkblom	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonym <i>Parastriga</i> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hechtia glomerata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Hechtia texensis</i> Bromeliaceae family false agave	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Hedbergia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CR 330
<i>Hedeoma todsenii</i> Lamiaceae family Todsens pennyroyal	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hedera</i> spp. Araliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hedychium philippinense</i> Zingiberaceae family ginger lily Philippine garland flower <i>Hedyotis mannii</i> SEE <a href="#">Kadua laxiflora</a>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Hedyotis megalantha</i> Rubiaceae family pauddo <i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> SEE <a href="#">Houstonia purpurea</a> var. <i>montana</i>	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hedyotis schlechtendahlana</i> var. <i>remyi</i> SEE <a href="#">Kadua cordata</a> ssp. <i>remyi</i>			
<i>Hedysarum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hedysarum boreale</i> Fabaceae family northern sweet-vetch Rollins sweet-vetch Utah sweet-vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a> FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act</a> <a href="#">Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Heisteria</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Helenium virginicum</i> Asteraceae family Virginia sneezeweed	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act</a> (ESA) Plants
<i>Helianthemum greenei</i> SEE <a href="#">Crocianthemum greenei</a>			
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> Asteraceae family sunflower	All propagules	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act</a> <a href="#">Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Helianthus paradoxus</i> Asteraceae family paradoxical sunflower paradox puzzle pecos sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Helianthus schweinitzii</i> Asteraceae family Schweinitz's sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Helianthus verticillatus</i> Asteraceae family whorled sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Helicanthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Helicotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Helietta</i> spp. Rutaceae family helietta	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Helixanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Helonias bullata</i> Melanthiaceae family swamp pink	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Helosis</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Hemarthria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hemisorghum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hemizonia increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> SEE <a href="#">Deinandra increscens</a> ssp. <i>villosa</i>			
<i>Henrardia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i> Apiaceae family cartwheel flower giant hogweed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Heritiera longipetiolata</i> Sterculiaceae family ufa-halomfano	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Herrania</i> spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Hesperethusa</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Naringi</a> spp.			
<i>Hesperidanthus argillaceus</i> Brassicaceae family Clay reed-mustard	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Schoenocrambe argillacea</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperidanthus barnebyi</i> Brassicaceae family Barneby reed-mustard Barneby's reed-mustard	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</i> Brassicaceae family shrubby reed-mustard	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperolinon congestum</i> Linaceae family Marin dwarf-flax	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperomannia arborescens</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperomannia arbuscula</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperomannia lydgatei</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hesperostipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Heterachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Heteranthelium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Heteranthoecia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> Rosaceae family California holly Christmas berry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Heteropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hexastylis naniflora</i> Aristolochiaceae family dwarf-flower heartleaf dwarf-flowered heartleaf	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hibanobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family Inyou-chiku bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hibiscadelphus distans</i> Malvaceae family Kauai hau kuahiwi	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hibiscadelphus giffardianus</i> Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis</i> Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hibiscadelphus woodii</i> Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. Malvaceae family kenaf rose mallow	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus arnottianus</i> ssp. <i>immaculatus</i> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus brackenridgei</i> Malvaceae family ma`o-hau-hele native yellow hibiscus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	When meeting conditions for entry from France, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> Malvaceae family bastard-jute kenaf Indian-hemp	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	Seeds	→	When from all countries <b>except</b> Mexico, then REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
		→	When from Mexico, SEE <a href="#">Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus clayi</i> Malvaceae family Clay's hibiscus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		—————→	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus dasycalyx</i> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o Neches River rose mallow	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus waimeae</i> ssp. <i>hannerae</i> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, France	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Denmark when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		France when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hickelia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hierochloe</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hilaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hilaria jamesii</i> SEE <a href="#">Pleuraphis jamesii</a>			
<i>Hiladaea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Himalayacalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hippocrepis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hitchcockella</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hoffmannseggia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hoffmannseggia arequipensis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hoffmannseggia doelli</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hoffmannseggia tenella</i> Fabaceae family slender rush-pea	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hoffmannseggia trifoliata</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hohenbergia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family lacebark	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Hoita</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Hoita orbicularis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Holcolemma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Holcus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Holcus lanatus</i> Poaceae family fog grass soft-meadow grass velvet grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Holocarpa macradenia</i> Asteraceae family Santa Cruz tarplant	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Holttumochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Homopholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Homozeugos</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hoodia</i> spp. Apocynaceae family queen of the Namib	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	CITES II, #9; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Hookerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hopia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hordale</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hordelymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hordeum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> Poaceae family barley orzo wild barley	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  —————→	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Hortia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  —————→	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Houzeaubambus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Oxytenanthera</a> spp.			
<i>Houstonia purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> Rubiaceae family Roan Mountain bluet	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Howea</i> spp. Arecaceae family sentry palms	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Australia and New Zealand  Australia when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry  New Zealand when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  SEE <a href="#">Howea</a> spp. from Australia  SEE <a href="#">Howea</a> spp. from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Howellia aquatilis</i> Campanulaceae family water howellia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act</a> (ESA) Plants
<i>Hubbardia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hubbardochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hudsonia ericoides</i> ssp. <i>Montana</i> Cistaceae family golden heather mountain golden heather	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Hudsonia montana</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Hudsonia montana</i> SEE <a href="#">Hudsonia ericoides</a> ssp. <i>Montana</i>			
<i>Humbertochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Humblotiodendron</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Vepris</a> spp.			
<i>Humularia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Humulus</i> spp. Cannabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> <a href="#">Program</a> from all countries
<i>Huperzia mannii</i> SEE <a href="#">Phlegmariurus mannii</a>			
<i>Huperzia nutans</i> SEE <a href="#">Phlegmariurus nutans</a>			
<i>Huperzia stemmermanniae</i> Lycopodiaceae family Stemmermann’s clubmoss Wawae`iole	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered</a> <a href="#">Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hyalopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hydnora</i> spp. Hydnoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Hydrangea</i> spp. Hydrangeaceae	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Japan	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	If re-exported from Canada, <b>must</b> meet <a href="#">Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada</a> conditions for entry
		→	When re-exported from Canada and <b>not</b> meeting conditions of <a href="#">Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada</a> then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Japan or Canada ( <b>not</b> re- exported)
		→	SEE <a href="#">Hydrangea spp.</a> for more information
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> Ranunculaceae family goldenseal orange root yellow -puccoon	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #8; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> Hydrocharitaceae family Florida-elodea hydrilla water-thyme	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Hydrothauma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hygrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> Acanthaceae family East Indian swampweed hygrophila miramar weed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Hygroryza</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hylebates</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hymenachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hymenocarpus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE family fern family filmy fern family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Hymenoxys herbacea</i> SEE <a href="#">Tetraneuris herbacea</a>			
<i>Hymenoxys texana</i> Asteraceae family Texas prairie dawn-flower	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hyobanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Hyophorbe</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hyparrhenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hypericum cumulicola</i> Hypericaceae family highlands scrub hypericum highlands scrub St. Johnswort	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hyperthelia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hypogynium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Hypolepis hawaiiensis</i> var. <i>mauiensis</i> Dennstaedtiaceae family olua	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Hypseochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ichnanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ileostylus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ilex</i> spp. Aquifoliaceae	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> Aquifoliaceae English holly European holly	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex cookii</i> Aquifoliaceae family Cook’s holly	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> Aquifoliaceae Buford holly Chinese holly) horned holly	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>  <a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex purpurea</i> Aquifoliaceae Kashi holly peach-leaf holly	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex sintenisii</i> Aquifoliaceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
	Seeds		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Iliamna corei</i> Malvaceae family Peter's Mountain mallow	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Illicium parviflorum</i> Schisandraceae family small anise tree yellow anise yellow anise tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> Balsaminaceae family balsam small balsam small flower touch-me-not	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Imperata</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Imperata brasiliensis</i> Poaceae family Brazilian blady grass Brazilian satintail	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> Poaceae family blady grass cogongrass cotton-wool grass	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Indigastrium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Indigofera</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i> Fabaceae family hairy indigo rough hairy indigo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>		FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Indocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Chinese cane Herklot's cane	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Indopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Indosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Inula britannica</i> Asteraceae family British elecampane British yellowhead meadow fleabane	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Jodina</i> spp. Cervantesiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> listed as synonym <i>Jodina</i> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ipomoea</i> spp. Convolvulaceae family morning glory sweet potato	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Convolvulaceae family swamp morning glory water-spinach	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> Convolvulaceae family potato vine sweet potato	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Ipomoea batatas</a> <a href="#">Requirements</a>
<i>Ipomopsis polyantha</i> Polemoniaceae family pagosa skyrocket	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus</i> Polemoniaceae family Holy Ghost ipomopsis	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Iris lacustris</i> Iridaceae family dwarf lake iris	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Irulia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Ochlandra</a> spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Isachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Isachne globosa</i> Poaceae family swamp millet	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Ischaemum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ischaemum byrone</i> Poaceae family Hilo ischaemum	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ischaemum muticum</i> Poaceae family drought grass seashore centipede grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Poaceae family mura grass mura grass wrinkled grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Ischnochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ischnurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Iseilema</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Isodendron hosakae</i> Violaceae family aupaka	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isodendron laurifolium</i> Violaceae family aupaka	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isodendron longifolium</i> Violaceae family aupaka	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isodendron pyrifolium</i> Violaceae family kuia wahine noho wahine noho kula	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Isoetes louisianensis</i> Isoetaceae family Louisiana quillwort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isoetes melanospora</i> Isoetaceae family black spore quillwort black spored quillwort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isoetes tegetiformans</i> Isoetaceae family matform quillwort mat-forming quillwort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isotria medeoloides</i> Orchidaceae family small whorl pogonia small whorled pogonia	All propagules	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Isotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ivesia kingii</i> var. <i>eremica</i> Rosaceae family Ash Meadows ivesia	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ivesia webberi</i> Rosaceae family Webber ivesia Webber's ivesia	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ivodea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



**Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ixocactus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ixophorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

J

**NOTICE**

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Jacquemontia reclinata</i> Convolvulaceae family beach jacquemontia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Jansenella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Jarava</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Jasminum</i> spp. Oleaceae family jasmine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Belgium, England, Germany, India, Philippines, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	When from all countries <b>except</b> Belgium, Canada, England, Germany, India, Philippines, Scotland, Wales, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Jatropha costaricensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family Costa Rican jatropha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Jodina</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Iodina</a> spp.			
<i>Joinvillea ascendens</i> <i>ascendens</i> Joinvilleaceae family 'ohe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Juelia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Ombrophytum</a> spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Juglans</i> spp. Juglandaceae family butternut heartnut walnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Juglans jamaicensis</i> Juglandaceae family nogal West Indian nogal West Indian walnut	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	GO to Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Juniperus</i> spp. Cupressaceae family juniper	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Austria, Finland, Romania, Europe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	When from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and <a href="#">Europe</a> and meeting all conditions for entry, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Justicia cooley</i> Acanthaceae family Cooley’s water-willow	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# K

## NOTICE

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, etc.
<i>Kadua cookiana</i> Rubiaceae family 'awiw	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua cordata</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> Rubiaceae family kopa	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Hedyotis schlehtendahlia</i> var. <i>remyi</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua coriacea</i> Rubiaceae family kio'ele	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua dugeneri</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua fluvialis</i> Rubiaceae family kampua`a	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua haupuensis</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua laxiflora</i> Rubiaceae family pilo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua parvula</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kadua st. johnii</i> Rubiaceae family Na Pali Beach hedyotis	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, etc.
<i>Kalmia</i> spp. Ericaceae mountain laurel <b>All</b> species, hybrids, cultivars	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Kanaloa kahoolawensis</i> Fabaceae family kohe malama malama o kanaloa	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Kebirita</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Kennedia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae
<i>Keysseria erici</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Keysseria helenae</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kinabaluchloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Klemachloa</i> spp. SEE <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp.			
<i>Kochia prostrata</i> SEE <i>Bassia prostrata</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, etc.
<i>Kodalyodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Koelreuteria</i> spp. Sapindaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Kokia cookei</i> Malvaceae family Cooke's koki'o	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kokia drynarioides</i> Malvaceae family koki'o	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kokia kauaiensis</i> Malvaceae family koki'o	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Kopsiopsis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Kotschya</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Kotschya capitulifera</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Kotschya micrantha</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Korthalsella</i> spp. Viscaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, etc.
<i>Korthalsella degeneri</i> Viscaceae family hulumoa	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Krameria</i> spp. Krameriaceae family Brazilian krameria Brazilian rhatany brown rhatany	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Kummerowia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Kummerowia stipulacea</i> Fabaceae family Korean bush-clover Korean clover Striate lespedeza	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Kummerowia striata</i> Fabaceae family common lespedeza Japanese bush clover striate lespedeza	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Kunkeliella</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Kyllinga pulchella</i> SEE <a href="#">Cyperus bracheilema</a>			
<i>Kyllinga polyphlla</i> SEE <a href="#">Cyperus aromaticus</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

L

**NOTICE**

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lablab</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Labordia cyrtandrae</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia helleri</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia lorenciana</i>	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia lydgatei</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia pumila</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; also listed as synonym <i>Labordia trifolia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>wahiawaensis</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Labordia trifolia</i> SEE <a href="#">Labordia tinifolia</a> var. <a href="#">lanaiensis</a>			
<i>Lactuca sativa</i> Asteraceae family garden lettuce lettuce	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Laelia jongheana</i> Orchidaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Laelia lobata</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lagarosiphon major</i> Hydrocharitaceae family African elodea curly waterweed oxygen weed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Lagerstroemia spp.</i> Lythraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lampas spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Langsdorffia spp.</i> Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lansium spp.</i> Meliaceae family langsat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	When meeting conditions for entry, <b>must</b> enter <b>Postentry Quarantine</b> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Larix</i> spp. Pinaceae family sikkim larch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> (European Larch canker))	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada <b>except</b> New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> )	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula</i> meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Larix kaempferi</i> Pinaceae family Japanese larch oriental holly	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> (European Larch canker)	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada <b>except</b> New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> ) when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada <b>not</b> regulated for <i>Lachnellula</i> meet Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada <b>except</b> New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> )	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Lasthenia burkei</i> Asteraceae family Burke’s goldfields	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lasthenia conjugens</i> Asteraceae family contra costa goldfields	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Latania</i> spp. Arecaceae family blue latan blue latan palm red latan	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Lathraea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Lathrophytum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b <b>except</b> from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
<i>Lathyrus alpestris</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b <b>except</b> from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
<i>Lathyrus amphicarpos</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b <b>except</b> from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
<i>Lathyrus hirsutus</i> Fabaceae family Australian winterpea roughpea singletary pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b from all countries <b>except</b> Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) <a href="#">Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</a>
		→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lathyrus sylvestris</i> Fabaceae family flatpea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	All propagules	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Launaea cornuta</i> Asteraceae family bitter lettuce	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Laurus nobilis</i> Lauraceae family bay bay laurel sweet bay	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Layia carnosa</i> Asteraceae family beach layia	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Leavenworthia aurea</i> var. <i>texana</i> Brassicaceae family Texas golden glade cress	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	<b>ESA-T except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Leavenworthia texana</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Leavenworthia crassa</i> Brassicaceae family fleshy-fruit glade cress	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Leavenworthia exigua laciniata</i> Brassicaceae family Kentucky glade cress	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	<b>ESA-T except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Leavenworthia texana</i> SEE <a href="#">Leavenworthia aurea</a> var. <i>texana</i>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lebeckia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lebetanthus</i> spp. Ericaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Leersia</i> spp. Poaceae family cutgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Leionema</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Leiphaimos</i> spp. Gentianaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Leleba</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bambusa</a> spp.			
<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i> Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Lennoa</i> spp. Boraginaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lens spp.</i> Fabaceae family lentil	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-6 <b>except</b> from Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico Nicaragua, Panama
<i>Lens culinaris ssp. culinaris</i> Fabaceae family lentil	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-b <b>except</b> from Canada, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
<i>Leobordea spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lepanthes spp.</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Lepanthes eltoroensis</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Lepeostegeres spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lepidaploa proctorii</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Veronia proctorii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lepidaria spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Lepidium spp.</i> Brassicaceae family whitetop	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Lepidium arbuscula</i> Brassicaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
anaunau	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lepidium barnebyanum</i> Brassicaceae family Barneby ridge-cress	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Lepidium orbiculare</i> Brassicaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lepidium papilliferum</i> Brassicaceae family slickspot peppergrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> Brassicaceae family garden cress tongue cress town cress	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lepidoceras spp.</i> Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Lepidozamia spp.</i> Zamiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Lepionurus spp.</i> Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Leptocanna spp.</i> Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Leptocereus spp.</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leptocereus grantianus</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Leptochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family sprangletop	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> Poaceae family Asian sprangletop	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Leptodesmia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Leptodesmia bojeriana</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Leptodesmia perrieri</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Leptomeria</i> spp. Santalaceae family pale currant-bush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Leptorhabdos</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Leptospron</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Leptothyrsa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lespedeza</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> Fabaceae family Chinese bush-clover sericea lespedeza Siberian lespedeza	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lespedeza juncea</i> Fabaceae family juncea lespedeza perennial lespedeza Siberian lespedeza	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lespedeza leptostachya</i> Fabaceae family prairie bush-clover	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lesquerella congesta</i> SEE <a href="#">Physaria congesta</a>			
<i>Lesquerella kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> SEE <a href="#">Physaria kingii ssp. <i>bernardina</i></a>			
<i>Lesquerella lyrata</i> SEE <a href="#">Paysonia lyrata</a>			
<i>Lesquerella pallida</i> SEE <a href="#">Physaria pallida</a>			
<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> SEE <a href="#">Paysonia perforata</a>			
<i>Lesquerella thamnophila</i> SEE <a href="#">Physaria thamnophila</a>			
<i>Lesquerella tumulosa</i> SEE <a href="#">Physaria tumulosa</a>			
<i>Lesquereuxia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Siphonostegia spp.</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lessertia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lessingia germanorum</i> Asteraceae family San Francisco lessingia	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leucanthemella serotina</i> Asteraceae family autumn oxeye giant daisy moon daisy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People’s Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			All countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed as prohibited above, SEE <a href="#">Leucanthemella serotina</a> to determine if meets certification requirement
			When meets certification requirement, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Leucosalpa</i> spp. Orobanchaceae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leucothoe</i> spp. Ericaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i> Ericaceae family dog hobble fetterbush leucothoe	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i> Ericaceae family dog-hobble fetterbush switch ivy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lewisia serrata</i> Montiaceae family saw-toothed lewisia sawtooth lewisia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Leymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Leymus cinereus</i> Poaceae family basin wild rye Great Basin wild rye wild rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Liatis helleri</i> Asteraceae family Heller's blazingstar	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Liatrix ohlingerae</i> Asteraceae family scrub blazingstar	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ligaria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family organic germanium	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ligustrum</i> spp. Oleaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Europe (countries listed as prohibited above) and Canada
<i>Lilaeopsis schaffneriana</i> var. <i>recurva</i> Apiaceae family Huachuca water-umbel	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lilium occidentale</i> Liliaceae family Eureka lily western lily	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lilium pardalinum</i> ssp. <i>pitkinense</i> Liliaceae family Pitkin Marsh lily Pitkin’s marsh lily	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Limnanthes floccosa</i> ssp. <i>californica</i> Limnanthaceae family Butte County meadowfoam shippee meadowfoam	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Limnanthes floccosa</i> ssp. <i>grandiflora</i> Limnanthaceae family large-flowered woolly meadowfoam	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Limnanthes vinculans</i> Limnanthaceae family Sebastopol meadowfoam	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Limnobium laevigatum</i> Hydrocharitaceae family South American spongeplant	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Limnocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Rutaceae</a> for more information
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> Plantaginaceae family ambulia	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Limonia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Lindera</i> spp. Lauraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lindera melissifolia</i> Lauraceae family pondberry	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lingnania</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bambusa</a> spp.		—————→	
<i>Linum arenicola</i> Linaceae family sand flax	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Linum carteri</i> var. <i>carteri</i> Linaceae family Carter's small-flowered flax	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as <i>Linum carteri carteri</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> Linaceae family flax linseed	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Lipochaeta fauriei</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lipochaeta kamolensis</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lipochaeta lobata</i> var. <i>leptophylla</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lipochaeta micrantha</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lipochaeta venosa</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lipochaeta waimeaensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Melanthera waimeaensis</a>		→	
<i>Liquidambar</i> spp. Altingiaceae family sweetgum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Liriodendron</i> spp. Magnoliaceae family tuliptree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Listia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Litchi</i> spp. Sapindaceae family leechee lychee	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i> SEE <a href="#">Notholithocarpus densiflorus</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> Fagaceae family Japanese oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Lithophragma maximum</i> Saxifragaceae family San Clemente Island woodland-star	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> Lauraceae family bolly-beech brown bolly-gum Indian-laurel	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Livistona</i> spp. Arecaceae family fan palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Lobelia koolauensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lobelia monostachya</i> Campanulaceae	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lobelia niihauensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lobelia oahuensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> Areaceae family double coconut sea coconut seychellesnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES III, #13; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Lolium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lolium hybridum</i> Poaceae family hybrid ryegrass intermediate ryegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A as <i>Lolium × hybridum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Poaceae family annual ryegrass Italian ryegrass Westerwolds ryegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium perenne</i> Poaceae family English ryegrass perennial ryegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium rigidum</i> Poaceae family annual ryegrass rigid ryegrass Wimmera ryegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium × hybridum</i> SEE <a href="#">Lolium hybridum</a>			
<i>Lomatia</i> spp. Proteaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Lomatium bradshawii</i> Apiaceae family Bradshaw's desert-parsley	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lomatium cookii</i> Apiaceae family Cook's lomatium	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lonicera hispidula</i> Caprifoliaceae family California honeysuckle hairy honeysuckle	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Lophophora williamsii</i> Cactaceae family divine cactus mescal-buttons peyote cactus	All propagules	→	<i>Lophophora williamsii</i> is the source of a controlled substance; SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Lophophytum spp.</i> Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Loranthus spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Loropetalum chinense</i> Hamamelidaceae family Chinese fringe-flower loropetalum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lotononis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lotus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> Fabaceae family bird's-foot trefoil birdsfoot trefoil common bird's foot trefoil	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lotus dendroideus</i> ssp. <i>traskiae</i> SEE <a href="#">Acmispon dendroideus</a> var. <i>traskiae</i>			
<i>Lotus pedunculatus</i> Fabaceae family big trefoil greater bird's trefoil	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lotus uliginosus</i> Fabaceae family big trefoil greater bird's-foot trefoil greater lotus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Loxanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Lubaria</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ludwigia hyssopifolia</i> Onagraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Ludwigia prostrata</i> Onagraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lunasia spp.</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Lupinus spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lupinus adsurgens</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lupinus albus</i> Fabaceae family European white lupin white lupin white lupine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i> Fabaceae family blue lupine narrow-leaf lupin sweet lupinseed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lupinus aridorum</i> SEE <a href="#">Lupinus westianus var. aridorum</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lupinus luteus</i> Fabaceae family annual yellow lupin European yellow lupin yellow lupine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lupinus nipomensis</i> Fabaceae family Nipomo Mesa lupine	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> ssp. <i>kincaidii</i> Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lupinus tidestromii</i> Fabaceae family clover lupine Tidestrom's lupine	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Lupinus westianus</i> var. <i>aridorum</i> Fabaceae family scrub lupine	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lupinus aridorum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Luvunga</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Lycium ferocissimum</i> Solanaceae family African boxthorn	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> <a href="#">SEE Solanum lycopersicum</a>			
<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> Lygodiaceae family maidenhair creeper	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Lygodium microphyllum</i> Lygodiaceae family climbing-maidenhair fern Old World climbing fern snake fern	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Lyonia truncata</i> var. <i>proctorii</i> Ericaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysiana</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Lysimachia asperulifolia</i> Primulaceae family rough-leaf loosestrife rough-leaved loosestrife	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia daphnoides</i> Primulaceae family kolokolo kuahiwi kolokolo lehua lehua makanoe	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia filifolia</i> Primulaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lysimachia iniki</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia lydgatei</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia maxima</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia pendens</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia scopulensis</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Lysimachia venosa</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

## M

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Maackia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Maburea</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Macadamia</i> spp. Proteaceae family macadamia nut Queensland nut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Macbridea alba</i> Lamiaceae family white birds-in-a-nest	All propagules	→	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Maclurodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Maclurochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Maclurolyra</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Macranthera</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family flame flower	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Macroptilium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Macrosolen</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Macrostylis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Macrotyloma</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Macrozamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family burrawong	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Maesa walkeri</i> Myrsinaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Magdalenaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Magnolia</i> spp. Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Magnolia cavaleri</i> Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Magnolia denudata</i> Magnoliaceae family lilytree magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia denudata</i> x <i>salicifolia</i> Magnoliaceae family lily tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i> Magnoliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia ernestii</i> Magnoliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia figo</i> Magnoliaceae family banana shrub chenille copper leaf	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia foveolata</i> Magnoliaceae family michelia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> Magnoliaceae family bull bay southern magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia kobus</i> Magnoliaceae family Kobus magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia liliiflora</i> Magnoliaceae family purple magnolia red magnolia woody orchid	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i> Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia loebneri</i> Magnoliaceae family Loebner's magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Magnolia maudiae</i> Magnoliaceae family michelia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i> Magnoliaceae family anise magnolia Japanese willow-leaf magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia soulangeana</i> Magnoliaceae family Chinese magnolia saucer magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia stellata</i> Magnoliaceae family star magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia thompsoniana</i> Magnoliaceae family Cairn Croft magnolia magnolia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Berberis</a> spp.			
<i>Mahonia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Berberis</a> spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i> Asparagaceae family false spikenard Solomon's plume treacle-berry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Malacothamnus clementinus</i> Malvaceae family San Clemente bush-mallow San Clemente Island bush-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</i> var. <i>nesioticus</i> Malvaceae family chaparral-mallow Mendocino bush-mallow Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malacothrix indecora</i> Asteraceae family Santa Cruz Island desert-dandelion Santa Cruz Island malacothrix	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malacothrix squalida</i> Asteraceae family island desert-dandelion island malacothrix Santa Cruz desert dandelion	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malania</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mallotus</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Malpighia</i> spp. Malpighiaceae family acerola Barbados cherry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	<b>Must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Malus</i> spp. Rosaceae family apple crabapple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting additional certification requirements	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from Canada to determine if meets additional certification requirements for entry
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Netherlands to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		→	When from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands and meeting all entry requirements, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Malva</i> spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Mammea</i> spp. Calophyllaceae family mammee-apple mammy-apple tropical apricot	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	—————→	<i>CITES I (also includes ssp. solisioides); SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a></i>
<i>Mammillaria solisioides</i> SEE <a href="#">Mammillaria pectinifera</a>			
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family mango	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Prohibition is <b>not</b> applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mangifera indica</i> Anacardiaceae family common mango Indian mango mango	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Prohibition is <b>not</b> applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015</a>
<i>Manglietia insignis</i> Magnoliaceae family red lotus tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Manicaria spp.</i> Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Manihot spp.</i> Euphorbiaceae family cassava	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Manihot walkerae</i> Euphorbiaceae family Walker's manioc	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Manilkara</i> spp. Sapotaceae family sapodilla	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	When meeting all conditions for entry, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Mannagettaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Marina</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b>
<i>Marojejya darianii</i> Arecaceae family Darian palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Marshallia mohrii</i> Asteraceae family Mohr's Barbara's buttons	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Mascarena</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Hyophorbe</a> spp.			
<i>Marsilea villosa</i> Marsileaceae family 'ihi 'ihi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Matudacalamus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Aulonemia</a> spp.			
<i>Mauritia</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Meconopsis regia</i> Papaveraceae family poppy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES III, #1; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Medicago</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Medicago arabica</i> Fabaceae family spotted burclover spotted medic spotted leaf-medic	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Medicago lupulina</i> Fabaceae family black medic English trefoil yellow trefoil	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Medicago orbicularis</i> Fabaceae family burless trefoil button clover button medic	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> Fabaceae family bur medic California burclover trefoil clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Medicago sativa</i> Fabaceae family alfalfa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Medicago sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne violet-flower lucerne	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Medicago truncatula</i> Fabaceae family barrel-clover barrel medic cylindrical bur medic	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Medicosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Megastigma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i> Myrtaceae family broadleaf paperbark tree coastal teatree punktree	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Melampyrum</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family cow-wheat	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Melanthera tenuifolia</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Melanthera waimeaensis</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Melasma</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> Melastomataceae family Indian rhododendron Malabar melastome	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Melia</i> spp. Meliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Melicoccus</i> spp. Sapindaceae family genip honeyberry Spanish lime	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope adscendens</i> Rutaceae family alani	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope balloui</i> Rutaceae family alani	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope christophersenii</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope degeneri</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope haupuensis</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope hiiakae</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope knudsenii</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope lydgatei</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope makahae</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope mucronulata</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope munroi</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope ovalis</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope pallida</i> Rutaceae family alanis	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope paniculata</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope puberula</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope quadrangularis</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope reflexa</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope saint-johnii</i> Rutaceae family alaini	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melicope zahlbruckneri</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Melientha</i> spp. Opiliaceae family phak waan	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Melilotus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Melilotus albus</i> Fabaceae family Bokhara-clover white melilot white sweet clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act</a> <a href="#">Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> Fabaceae family Hexham-scent melilot Indian sweet-clover sour-clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> Fabaceae family common melilot yellow sweet-clover yellow trefoil	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melinis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Melinis minutiflora</i> Poaceae family efwatakala grass molasses grass stink grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melliniella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Melocactus conoideus</i> Cactaceae family conelike Turk's-cap cactus cone-like Turk's-head cactus	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i> Cactaceae family wonderful-bristle Turk's-head cactus wonderfully bristled Turk's-cap cactus	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i> Cactaceae family woolly waxy-stem Turk's cap cactus	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i> Cactaceae family few-spine Turk's-cap cactus few-spined Turk's-cap cactus	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Melocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melocanna</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Melolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Menstruocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Mentzelia leucophylla</i> Loasaceae family Ash Meadows blazingstar	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act</a> (ESA) Plants
<i>Merope</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae</a> <a href="#">Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Merostachys</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Merrillia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae</a> <a href="#">Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mespilus germanica</i> Rosaceae medlar	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Metrodorea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Metroxylon</i> spp. Arecaceae	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Mezoneuron kavaense</i> SEE <a href="#">Caesalpinia kavaensis</a>			
<i>Michelia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Magnolia</a> spp.			
<i>Micrargeria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Micrargeriella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Microcharis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

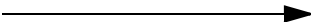


Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>xMicrocirus</i> spp. <i>(Microcitrus x Poncirus)</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>×Microcitronella</i> spp. <i>Microcitrus</i> × ( <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i> ) Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>×Microcitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian wild lime	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Microcybe</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Microcycas</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> CITES I: <a href="#">Microcycas calocoma</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Microcycas calocoma</i> Zamiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules		CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>×Microfortunella</i> spp. ( <i>Microcitrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i> ) Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Microlepidia strigosa</i> var. <i>mauiensis</i> Dennstaedtiaceae family Maui fern palapalai	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

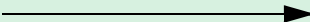
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Micromelum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Mida</i> spp. Nanodeaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Mikania cordata</i> Asteraceae family mile-a-minute	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Asteraceae family bittervine climbing hempweed mile-a-minute	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimosa</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> Fabaceae family giant sensitive plant	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> var. <i>diplotricha</i> Fabaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimosa invisa</i> SEE <a href="#">Mimosa diplotricha</a> var. <i>diplotricha</i>			
<i>Mimosa pigra</i> Fabaceae family bashful plant catclaw mimosa sensitive plant	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimulus michiganensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Erythranthe michiganensis</a>			

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Minuartia</i> spp. Coulaceae family	All propagules	→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family Cumberland sandwort Cumberland stitchwort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Mirabilis macfarlanei</i> Nyctaginaceae family MacFarlane's four-o'clock	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Miscanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family miscanthus zebra grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan & adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
<i>Misodendrum</i> spp. Misodendraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mitracarpus maxwelliae</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Mitracarpus polycladus</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Mitrastemon</i> spp. Mitrastemonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Molinadendron sinaloense</i> Hamamelidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> SEE <a href="#">Trigastrotheca pentaphylla</a>			
<i>Monanthocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Monardella linoides</i> ssp. <i>viminea</i> Lamiaceae family willow monardella	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Monardella viminea</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Monardella viminea</i> SEE <a href="#">Monardella linoides ssp. viminea</a>			
<i>Monnieria spp.</i> SEE <a href="#">Ertela spp.</a>			
<i>Monochasma spp.</i> Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Monochoria hastata</i> Pontederiaceae family arrowleaf monochoria arrowleaf false pickerelweed hastate-leaf pondweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> Pontederiaceae family heartshape false pickerel- weed oval-leaf monochoria oval-leaf pondweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Monolopia congdonii</i> Asteraceae family San Joaquin woolly-threads	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Monotropa spp.</i> Ericaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Monotropsis spp.</i> Ericaceae family pygmypipes	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Moquiniella spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Moraea collina</i> Iridaceae family apricot cape-tulip cape tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea flaccida</i> Iridaceae family one leaf cape tulip one-leaf cape-tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea miniata</i> Iridaceae family two leaf cape tulip two-leaf cape-tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Moraea ochroleuca</i> Iridaceae family apricot tulip red cape-tulip red tulip	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea pallida</i> Iridaceae family yellow cape-tulip yellow tulip	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Morus</i> spp. Moraceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Mucuna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>utilis</i> Fabaceae family cowage cow-itch velvetbean	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Muelleranthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Muelleranthus crenulatus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Muelleranthus stipularis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Muelleranthus trifoliolatus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Muellerina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family creeping mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Muiriantha</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Mullerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Muncuna sloanei</i> Fabaceae family horse eye bean sea bean	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries except Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Muncuna sloanei</i> var. <i>persericea</i> Fabaceae family sea bean	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Munroidendron racemosum</i> Araliaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Murraya</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a>
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Myoporum tenuifolium</i> Scrophulariaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Myoschilos</i> spp. Santalaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Myrcia paganii</i> Myrtaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myriocladus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Myrsine fosbergii</i> Myrsinaceae family kolea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myrsine juddii</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myrsine knudsenii</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myrsine linearifolia</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myrsine mezii</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myrsine vaccinioides</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Myrtopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Mysanthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Mysanthus uleanus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Mystroptalon</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Myzodendron</i> spp. Myzodendraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# N

## NOTICE

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nannorrhops</i> spp. Arecaceae family Mazari palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Nanodea</i> spp. Nanodeaceae family chickweed	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i> Caprifoliaceae family Indian nard Indian spikenard spikenard	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Naringi</i> spp. Rutaceae family hesperethusa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Nassella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Nassella trichotoma</i> Poaceae family nasella tussock serrated tussock Yass River tussock	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nassella viridula</i> Poaceae family feather bunchgrass green needlegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> as synonym <i>Stipa viridula</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Nasturtium gambellii</i> Brassicaceae family Gambel's watercress	All propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; listed as synonym <i>Rorippa gambellii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nasturtium officinale</i> Brassicaceae family Gambel's watercress watercress	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Nastus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Naudinia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> Polemoniaceae family spreading navarretia	All propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-T</a> <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>pauciflora</i> Polemoniaceae family few-flower navarretia few-flowered navarretia	All propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>plieantha</i> Polemoniaceae family many-flower navarretia many-flowered navarretia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Necranthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Nematolepis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Neobambusa</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Sinobambusa</a> spp.			
<i>Neobornesia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Neocollettia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neodopsis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dypsis</a> spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neoglaziovia concolor</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Neoglaziovia variegata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Neogomesia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Ariocarpus</a> spp.			
<i>Neohouzeaua</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Schizostachyum</a> spp.			
<i>Neololeba</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Neomicrocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Neonotonia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neoraputia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Neorautanenienia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neoregelia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family neoregelia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Neorudolphia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neosasamorra</i> spp._ SEE <a href="#">Sasa</a> spp.			
<i>Neoschmidia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.19
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Neosinocalamus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dendrocalamus</a> spp.			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neostapfia colusana</i> Poaceae family colusa grass	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Nepenthes</i> spp. Nepenthaceae family pitcher plant tropical pitcher plant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <a href="#">Nepenthes khasiana</a> <a href="#">Nepenthes rajah</a> SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i> Nepenthaceae family Indian tropical pitcher plant	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Nepenthes rajah</i> Nepenthaceae family giant tropical pitcher plant	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Nephelium</i> spp. Sapindaceae family giant rambutan pulasan rambutan	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Neptunia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia amplexicaulis</i> Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia dimorphantha</i> Fabaceae family sensitive-plant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia javanica</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia lutea</i> Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia major</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia monosperma</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> Fabaceae family water mimosa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia plena</i> Fabaceae family water-sensitive	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia pubescens</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neptunia triquetra</i> Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Neraudia angulata</i> Urticaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Neraudia ovata</i> Urticaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Neraudia sericea</i> Urticaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nerium oleander</i> Apocynaceae family oleander rose bay rose laurel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Nervilia jacksoniae</i> Orchidaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Nesogenes rotensis</i> Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nesphostylis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Nestronia</i> spp. Santalaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Neurolepis</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Nicotiana</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> Solanaceae family tobacco	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Nidularium</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i> Asteraceae family Nippon-chrysanthemum Nippon daisy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Korea (Democratic People’s Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania (Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia), Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>except</b> those listed above and Canada when <b>not</b> meeting certification requirements	SEE <a href="#">Nipponanthemum nipponicum</a> to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed above as <b>Not</b> Authorized
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and those listed above left

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nissolia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Nissolia wislizeni</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Nitrophila mohavensis</i> Chenopodiaceae family Amargosa niterwort	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Noccaea fendleri</i> ssp. <i>californica</i> Brassicaceae family Kneeland Prairie penny-cress	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Thlaspi californicum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nogra</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Nolina brittoniana</i> Asparagaceae family Britton's beargrass	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nolina interrata</i> Asparagaceae family Dehesa beargrass Dehesa nolina San Diego nolina	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Notanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Nothoctrum breviflorum</i> Solanaceae family 'aiea	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nothoctrum latifolium</i> Solanaceae family 'aiea	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nothoctrum peltatum</i> Solanaceae family 'aiea	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Nothochilus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i> Nothofagaceae family roble roble beech	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</i> Fagaceae family tanbark-oak tank-oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Notothixos</i> spp. Viscaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Nototrichium humile</i> Amaranthaceae family kulu'i	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Nuytsia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nycticalanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <b>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</b>
<i>Nymphoides cristata</i> Menyanthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<b>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</b> <b>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</b>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

O

**NOTICE**

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Obregonia denegrii</i> Cactaceae family artichoke cactus obregonita	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ochanostachys</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ochlandra</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo wood	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ochrosia haleakalae</i> Apocynaceae family holei	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ochrosia kilaueaensis</i> Apocynaceae family holei	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Octoknema</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Odontites</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family red bartsia	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Oedina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Oenocarpus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Oenothera avita</i> ssp. <i>eurekaensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Oenothera californica</a> ssp. <i>eurekaensis</i>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oenothera californica</i> ssp. <i>eurekensis</i> Onagraceae family Eureka evening-primrose Eureka Valley evening-primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Oenothera avita</i> ssp. <i>eurekensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Oenothera coloradensis</i> ssp. <i>neomexicana</i> Onagraceae family California primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as syn. <i>Gaura neomexicana</i> var. <i>coloradensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Oenothera deltoides</i> ssp. <i>howellii</i> Onagraceae family Antioch Dunes evening-primrose Antioch evening-primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Okoubaka</i> spp. Cervantesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Olax</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Olea</i> spp. Oleaceae family olive	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
OLEANDRACEAE family fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Oligoneuron houghtonii</i> SEE <a href="#">Solidago houghtonii</a>			
<i>Oligostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Oliverella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Olmea</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Olyra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ombrophytum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Omeiocalamus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Arundinaria</a> spp.			
<i>Omphacomeria</i> spp. Santalaceae family leafless sourbush	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Omphalotrix</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Oncella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Oncidium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If in growing media, <b>must</b> SEE <a href="#">Oncidium</a> spp. in Growing Media Program and <a href="#">Approved Oncidium</a> spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Oncocalyx</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Oncosperma</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Ongokea</i> spp. Olacaceae family boleko-nut	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Onobrychis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i> Fabaceae family esparcet holy-clover sainfoin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ononis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Onopordum acaulon</i> Asteraceae family horse thistle stemless onopordon stemless thistle	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Onopordum illyricum</i> Asteraceae family Illyrian thistle Illyricum thistle	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Operculicarya decaryi</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Operculicarya pachypus</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ophiocephalus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Castilleja</a> spp.			
<i>Opilia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ophrestia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Opuntia</i> spp. Cactaceae family prickly pear	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ."
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Opuntia aurantiaca</i> Cactaceae family jointed cactus jointed prickly pear tiger-pear	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Opuntia basilaris</i> var. <i>treleasei</i> Cactaceae family Bakersfield cactus Kern beaver-tail prickly-pear Trelease's beaver tail cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Opuntia treleasei</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: “The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ”
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Opuntia treleasei</i> SEE <a href="#">Opuntia basilaris var. <a href="#">treleasei</a></a>			
<i>Orbexilum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
ORCHIDACEAE family orchids	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <a href="#">Aerangis ellisii</a> <a href="#">Dendrobium cruentum</a> <a href="#">Laelia jongheana</a> <a href="#">Laelia lobata</a> <a href="#">Paphiopedilum</a> spp. <a href="#">Peristeria elata</a> <a href="#">Phragmipedium</a> spp. <a href="#">Renanthera imschootiana</a> SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Orcuttia californica</i> Poaceae family California orcutt grass	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i> Poaceae family San Joaquin Orcutt grass San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orcuttia pilosa</i> Poaceae family hairy orcutt grass	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Orcuttia tenuis</i> Poaceae family slender orcutt grass	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Orcuttia viscida</i> Poaceae family Sacramento orcutt grass	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Oreiostrachys spp.</i> SEE <a href="#">Nastus spp.</a>			
<i>Oreobambos spp.</i> Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Oreocalamus spp.</i> SEE <a href="#">Chimonobambusa spp.</a>			
<i>Oreodoxa spp.</i> SEE <a href="#">Roystonea spp.</a>			
<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> Juglandaceae family gavilan walnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Oreophysa spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Oricia spp.</i> SEE <a href="#">Vepris spp.</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oriopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Orixa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Ornithopus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ornobrychis viciifolia</i> Fabaceae family esparcet holy-clover sainfoin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act</a> <a href="#">Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orobanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family broomrapes	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330  Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360  <b>except</b> natives: <i>Orobanche californica</i> <i>Orobanche cooperi</i> <i>Orobanche corymbosa</i> <i>Orobanche dugesii</i> <i>Orobanche fasciculata</i> <i>Orobanche ludoviciana</i> <i>Orobanche multicaulis</i> <i>Orobanche parishii</i> <i>Orobanche uniflora</i> <i>Orobanche valida</i> <i>Orobanche vallicola</i>
<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> SEE <a href="#">Nephelium aegyptiaca</a>			
<i>Orthantha</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Odontites</a> spp.			
<i>Orthocarpus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oryctanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oryctina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oryza</i> spp. Poaceae family rice	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Prohibited Articles List <b>except</b> <i>Oryza barthii</i> <i>Oryza longistaminata</i> <i>Oryza punctata</i> <i>Oryza rufipogon</i>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	7 CFR 319.55
<i>Oryza barthii</i> Poaceae family wild rice	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Oryza longistaminata</i> Poaceae family red rice	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Oryza punctata</i> Poaceae red rice	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Poaceae family red rice wild rice	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Oryza sativa</i> Poaceae family Asian rice lowland rice rice	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries	7 CFR 319.55
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Oryzopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> SEE <a href="#">Achnatherum hymenoides</a>			
<i>Osmanthus decorus</i> Oleaceae family osmanthus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Osmanthus delavayi</i> Oleaceae family Delavay osmanthus Delavay tea olive	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> Oleaceae family sweet olive sweet osmanthus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i> Oleaceae family Chinese holly holly olive holly osmanthus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i> Apiaceae family mountain sweetroot sweet Cicely western sweetroot	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmoxylon mariannense</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
OSMUNDACEAE family fern family royal fern family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ostrya</i> spp. Betulaceae family hop-hornbeam	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Osyridicarpus</i> spp. Thesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Osyris</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> SEE <i>Osyris quadripartita</i>			
<i>Osyris quadripartita</i> Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym <i>Osyris lanceolata</i> 7 CFR 330
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants listed as synonym <i>Osyris</i> <i>lanceolata</i>
<i>Otatea</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Ottelia alismoides</i> Hydrocharitaceae family duck lettuce water-plantain ottelia	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Ottochloa nodosa</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon</i> Icacinaeae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oxanthera</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Oxypolis canbyi</i> SEE <a href="#">Tiedemannia canbyi</a>			
<i>Oxyrhynchus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Oxyrhynchus papuanus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Oxyrhynchus volubilis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Oxytenanthera</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Oxytheca parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> SEE <a href="#">Acanthoscyphus parishii</a> var. <a href="#">goodmaniana</a>			
<i>Oxytropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Oxytropis campestris</i> var. <i>chartacea</i> Fabaceae family Cold Mountain crazyweed Fassett's Locoweed	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

P

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i> Cactaceae family golden fleece military cap cactus teddy-bear cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks halfman	All propagules	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except species</b> listed as CITES I: <i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> <i>Pachypodium baronii</i> <i>Pachypodium decaryi</i> SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium baronii</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachyrhizus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae
<i>Packera franciscana</i> Asteraceae family San Francisco Peaks groundsel San Francisco Peaks ragwort	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Packera layneae</i> Asteraceae family Layne's butterweed Layne's ragwort	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Senecio layneae</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pagetia</i> spp. SEE <i>Bosistoa</i> spp.			

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pamburus</i> spp. Rutaceae family pamburus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <b>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</b>
<i>Panamanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<b>Parasitic Plants</b> 7 CFR 330
<i>Panax ginseng</i> Araliaceae family Asiatic ginseng Chinese ginseng ginseng	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #3; SEE <b>CITES Plants</b>
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> Araliaceae family American ginseng ginseng Occidental ginseng	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #3; SEE <b>CITES Plants</b>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.	A
<i>Panicum</i> spp.	All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>	B
Poaceae family	<b>except</b> seeds			C
millet	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41	D
				E
				F
				G
				H
				I
				J
				K
				L
				M
				N
				O
				P
				Q
				R
				S
				T
				U
				V
				W
				X
				Y
				Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> Poaceae family blue panic blue panicgrass giant panic	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Korea (Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan, Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> Poaceae family Carter's panic grass Guinea panic grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
<i>Panicum maximum</i> SEE <a href="#">Megathyrsus maximus</a>			

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>maximum</i> SEE <a href="#">Megathyrsus maxiumus</a>			
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i> SEE <a href="#">Megathyrsus maxiumus</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

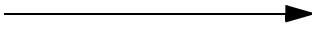
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> Poaceae family common millet panic millet white millet	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> ssp. <i>miliaceum</i>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
Poaceae family common millet panic millet proso millet	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

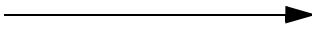
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum niihauense</i> Poaceae family lau ‘ehu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum virgatum</i> Poaceae family Blackwell switchgrass switch grass switchgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

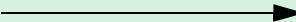
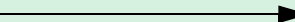


Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> Papaveraceae family oilseed poppy opium poppy wild poppy	All propagules	→	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <a href="#">Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting</a> and REFER to CBP
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. Orchidaceae family Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Papuanthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Paracalyx</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Paracalyx somalorum</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i> Magnoliaceae family Eastern joy lotus tree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Paramignya</i> spp. Rutaceae family limeberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Parasitaxis</i> spp. Podocarpaceae family conifer	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Parasitipomoea</i> spp. <a href="#">SEE Ipomoea spp.</a>			
<i>Parastriga</i> spp. <a href="#">SEE Harveya spp.</a>			
<i>Parentucellia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family yellow glandweed	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Parochetus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; <a href="#">SEE Fabaceae</a>
<i>Parochetus communis</i> Fabaceae family blue-oxalis shamrock-pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Paronychia chartacea</i> Caryophyllaceae family paper nailwort papery whitlow-wort whitlow-wort	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Parrotia</i> spp. Hamamelidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Notice conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Parrotia persica</i> Hamamelidaceae family Persian ironwood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Parvisedum leiocarpum</i> SEE <i>Sedella leiocarpa</i>			
<i>Pascopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> Poaceae family western wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Paspalum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> Poaceae family catepillar grass dallis grass water grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Paspalum notatum</i> Poaceae family Bahia grass Bahagrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> Poaceae family bastard millet creeping paspalum kodo-millet	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Paspalum urvillei</i> Poaceae family Vasey grass Vaseygrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Passiflora</i> spp. Passifloraceae family granadila passion fruit	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> Apiaceae parsnip	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Paysonia lyrata</i> Brassicaceae family lyrate bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella lyrata</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Paysonia perforata</i> Brassicaceae family Spring Creek bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella perforata</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pearsonia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pedicularis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pedicularis furbishiae</i> Orobanchaceae family Furbish lousewort Furbish's lousewort	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i> Cactaceae family Brady hedgehog cactus Brady pincushion cactus Marble Canyon cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus despainii</i> Cactaceae family Despain's cactus Despain's pincushion cactus San Rafael cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i> Cactaceae family Knowlton's cactus Knowlton's pincushion cactus Thimble Plain's cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i> Cactaceae family House Rock Valley cactus Park hedgehog cactus Paradine cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> ssp. <i>fickeiseniae</i> Cactaceae family Fickeisen's cactus Fickeisen plains cactus Fickeisen's Navajo cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> <i>fickeiseniae</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> var. <i>peeblesianus</i> Cactaceae family Peeble's cactus Peeble's hedgehog cactus Peeble's Navajo cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i> Cactaceae family gypsum cactus Siler pincushion cactus Siler’s pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pediocactus winkleri</i> Cactaceae family Winkler cactus Winkler’s cactus Winkler’s foot cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Pedimelum spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Pedistylis spp.</i> Loranthaceae birdlime	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pelargonium</i> spp. Geraniaceae family geranium pelargonium	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Canary Islands, Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Israel, Mexico	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	When from Canada and imported under the <a href="#">U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program</a>
			When from Canada and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration: " <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> race 3 biovar 2 is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country of origin."
			SEE <a href="#">Pelargonium spp. from Canada</a>
		Canary Islands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of <a href="#">Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities</a>
		Israel when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	When from Israel and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration: " <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> race 3 biovar 2 is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country of origin."
		Kenya, Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of <a href="#">Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities</a>
<i>Pelea</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Melicope</a> spp.			
<i>Pelecyphora</i> spp. Cactaceae family hatchets pine cone cacti	All propagules		CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Peltostigma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pennisetum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus</a> spp.			
<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus clandestinus</a>			
<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus americanus</a>			
<i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus caudatus</a>			
<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus pedicellatus</a>			
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus polystachios</a>			
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> SEE <a href="#">Cenchrus pedicellatus</a>			
<i>Penstemon debilis</i> Plantaginaceae family parachute beardtongue	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Penstemon haydenii</i> Plantaginaceae blowout penstemon Penland beardtongue	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Penstemon penlandii</i> Plantaginaceae family Penland beardtongue Penland's beardtongue	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pentaceras</i> spp. Rutaceae family bastard crow's ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pentachaeta bellidiflora</i> Asteraceae family white ray pentachaeta white-rayed pentachaeta	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pentachaeta lyonii</i> Asteraceae family Lyon's pentachaeta	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pentarhopalopilium</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Peperomia subpetidata</i> Piperaceae family ala `ala wai nui	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Peperomia wheeleri</i> Piperaceae family Wheeler's peperomia	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Peraxilla</i> spp. Loranthaceae family scarlet mistletoe	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Perella</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Peraxilla</a> spp.			
<i>Peristeria elata</i> Orchidaceae family dove flower dove orchid Holy Ghost flower	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Perrierbambus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Perryodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Persea</i> spp. Lauraceae family avocado	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>  SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Persicaria thunbergii</i> Polygonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Peteria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Petitmenginia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Sopubia</a> spp.			
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> Apiaceae family garden parsley parsley	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Petunia</i> spp.	All genetically engineered propagules	→	All genetically engineered (GE) propagules for import from all countries REQUIRE APHIS Form 2000 for <a href="#">petunia varieties</a> listed on <a href="#">Biotechnology Regulatory Services (BRS) web site</a> 7 CFR 340
<i>Peucedanum sandwicense</i> Apiaceae family makou	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants
<i>Phacelia argillacea</i> Boraginaceae family clay phacelia	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phacelia formosula</i> Boraginaceae family North Park phacelia	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phacelia insularis</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> Boraginaceae family island phacelia North Channel Islands phacelia North Coast phacelia	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phacelia scopulina</i> var. <i>submutica</i> Boraginaceae family DeBeque phacelia	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phacelia submutica</i> SEE <a href="#">Phacelia scopulina</a> var. <i>submutica</i>			
<i>Phacellanthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Phacellaria</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	When in growing media, <b>must</b> SEE <a href="#">Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Phalaris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> Poaceae family Australian phalaris bulbous Canary grass Harding grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> as synonym <i>Phalaris stenoptera</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> Poaceae family gardener's-garters reed canary grass ribbon grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phalaris canariensis</i> Poaceae family canary grass seed canary grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phalaris stenoptera</i> SEE <a href="#">Phalaris aquatica</a>			
<i>Phanera</i> spp. Fabaceae species	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Phanerodiscus</i> spp. Aptandraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Phaseolus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


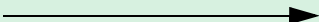
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> Fabaceae family multiflora bean runner bean scarlet runner bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> Fabaceae family butter bean lima bean sugar bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> Fabaceae family field bean garden bean string bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> and <a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phebalium</i> spp. Rutaceae family blisterbush satinwood scaly phebalium	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Nephelium aegyptiaca</i> Orobanchaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> synonyms <i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> and <i>Orobanche indica</i> 7 CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phellodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family Chinese cork tree phellodendron	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Phelypaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Philadelphus</i> spp. Hydrangeaceae family mock orange	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Wales (Europe)	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Europe
<i>Philenoptera</i> spp. Fabaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Philotheca</i> spp. Rutaceae family waxflower	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Phlegmariurus mannii</i> Lycopodiaceae family wawae'iole	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Huperzia mannii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phlegmariurus nutans</i> Lycopodiaceae family wawae'iole	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phleum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Phleum bertolonii</i> SEE <a href="#">Phleum nodosum</a>			
<i>Phleum nodosum</i> Poaceae family small timothy smaller cat's tail turf timothy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> listed as synonym <i>Phleum bertolonii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phleum pratense</i> Poaceae family meadow cat's timothy timothy timothy grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phlox hirsuta</i> Polemoniaceae family Yreka phlox	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phlox nivalis</i> ssp. <i>texensis</i> Polemoniaceae family Texas trailing phlox	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phoenix</i> spp. Arecaceae family date date-palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pholisma</i> spp. Boraginaceae family sand food	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Phoradendron</i> spp. Viscaceae family oak mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Photinia</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Photinia fraseri</i> Rosaceae family Fraser's photinia redtip red tip photinia	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Phragmanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family New World tropical lady's slipper	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Phrygilanthus</i> spp. SEE <i>Notanthera</i> spp.			
<i>Phtheirospermum</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family song hao	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phthirusa</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phuphanochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Phylacium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phyllanthus</i> spp. Phyllanthaceae family gooseberry tree Otaheite gooseberrystar gooseberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> Phyllanthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Phyllanthus saffordii</i> Phyllanthaceae family gooseberry tree Otaheite gooseberrystar gooseberry	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Phyllobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Phyllosasa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae Japanese bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Phyllosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Phyllostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Phyllostegia bracteata</i> Lamiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia brevidens</i> Lamiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phyllostegia floribunda</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia glabra</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia haliakalae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia helleri</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia hirsuta</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia hispida</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia kaalaensis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia knudsenii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia mannii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia mollis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia parviflora</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia pilosa</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia racemosa</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia renovans</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia stachyoides</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia velutina</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia waimeae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia warshaueri</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Phyllostegia wawrana</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phyllostigma</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Physalis philadelphica</i> Solanaceae family husk tomato large-flower tomatillo tomatillo ground cherry	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Physalis pubescens</i> Solanaceae family ground cherry husk tomato strawberry tomato	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Physaria congesta</i> Brassicaceae family Dudley Bluffs bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella congesta</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria douglasii</i> ssp. <i>tuplashensis</i> Brassicaceae family White Bluff’s bladderpod White Bluffs bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria filiformis</i> Brassicaceae family Missouri bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria globosa</i> Brassicaceae family globe bladderpod Short’s bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> Brassicaceae family San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria obcordata</i> Brassicaceae family Dudley Bluffs twinpod Piceance twinpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria pallida</i> Brassicaceae family white bladderpod	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella pallida</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Physaria thamnophila</i> Brassicaceae family Zapata bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella thamnophila</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physaria tumulosa</i> Brassicaceae family kodachrome bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella tumulosa</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Physocalyx</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i> Rosaceae family Atlantic ninebark ninebark	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Physostigma</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Picea</i> spp. Pinaceae family spruce	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Picnomon acarna</i> Asteraceae family soldier thistle	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Picrella</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i> Plantaginaceae family picrorhiza	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	<b>Except</b> <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> is <b>not</b> CITES
<i>Pieris</i> spp. Ericaceae family andromeda pieris	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum</a> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i> Cupressaceae family pilgerodendron	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pilocarpus</i> spp. Rutaceae family jaborandi	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pilosocereus polygonus</i> Cactaceae family key tree cactus robin tree cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> SEE <a href="#">Pilosocereus polygonus</a>			
<i>Pilosyles</i> spp. Apodanthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Pinguicula ionantha</i> Lentibulariaceae family Godfrey's butterwort	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pinus</i> spp. Pinaceae family pines	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Japan, Korea	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> accompanied by a written permit	Written permit required for <i>Pinus</i> spp. from Canada; SEE <a href="#">Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit</a>
		—————→	SEE <i>Pinus</i> spp. from Canada
		Japan (2-leaved & 3-leaved <i>Pinus</i> )	<b>Only</b> 2-leaved and 3-leaved <i>Pinus</i> are <b>prohibited</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Pinus</a> spp. from Japan
		Japan when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Korea when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	2-leaved and 3-leaved <i>Pinus</i> spp. from Korea <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> ; SEE <i>Pinus</i> spp. from Korea
<i>Piperia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Platanthera</a> spp.			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Piperia yadonii</i> SEE <a href="#">Platanthera yadonii</a>			
<i>Piptatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Piptatherum miliaceum</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
rice millet smilo smilo grass	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Piresia</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Piresiella</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pistacia</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family pistachio	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Pisum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Pisum sativum</i> Fabaceae family field pea partridge pea pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pisum sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> SEE <a href="#">Pisum sativum</a> ssp. <a href="#">sativum</a> var. <i>arvense</i>			
<i>Pisum sativum</i> ssp. <i>sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> Fabaceae family Austrian winter pea field pea partridge pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Pisum sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pisum sativum</i> ssp. <i>sativum</i> Fabaceae family pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pitavia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pitaviaster</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pitcairnia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		—————→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Pittosporum halophilum</i> Pittosporaceae family rock cheesewood	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pittosporum hawaiiense</i> Pittosporaceae family Hawaii cheesewood	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pittosporum napaliense</i> Pittosporaceae family Ho`awa	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i> Pittosporaceae family Australian cheesewood mock orange Victorian box	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> Asteraceae family Ruth’s golden aster	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Plagiobothrys hirtus</i> Boraginaceae family rough popcornflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Plagiobothrys strictus</i> Boraginaceae family calistoga allocarya calistoga popcornflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Planera spp.</i> Ulmaceae family water elm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	Requires a written permit when to California, Nevada, Oregon, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, and Miquelon Island
<i>Planotia</i> SEE <a href="#">Neurolepis spp.</a>			
<i>Plantago hawaiiensis</i> Plantaginaceae family kuahiwi laukahi laukahi kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Plantago princeps</i> Plantaginaceae family kuahiwi laukahi laukahi-kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Platanthera</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Platanthera holochila</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Platanthera integrilabia</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Platanthera leucophaea</i> Orchidaceae family Eastern prairie fringed orchid	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Platanthera praeclara</i> Orchidaceae family western prairie fringed orchid	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Platanthera yadonii</i> Orchidaceae family Yadon’s piperia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Piperia yadonii</i> SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platanus</i> spp. Platanaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Platydesma</i> spp. Rutaceae family Maui pilo kea Pilo kea lau li'i	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Platydesma cornuta cornuta</i> Rutaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platydesma cornuta decurans</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Platydesma remyi</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Platydesma rostrata</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i> Fabaceae family crisobal granadillo quirá macawood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Platypholis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Pleioblastus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pleiococca</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Acronychia</a> spp.			
<i>Pleiospermium</i> spp. Rutaceae family orangeasters	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  —————→	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pleodendron macranthum</i> Canellaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pleomele fernaldii</i> Agavaceae family hala pepe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pleomele forbesii</i> Agavaceae family hala pepe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pleomele hawaiiensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Dracaena hawaiiensis</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Plethadenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Asterolasia</a> spp.			
<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i> Poaceae family galleta galleta grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Plicosepalus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Poa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa annua</i> Poaceae family annual bluegrass annual meadow grass winter grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Poa arachnifera</i> Poaceae family Texas bluegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa atropurpurea</i> Poaceae family San Bernardino bluegrass	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> Poaceae family bulbous bluegrass bulbous meadow grass bulbous poa	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa compressa</i> Poaceae family Canada bluegrass Canadian bluegrass flattened meadow grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa glauca</i> Poaceae family glaucantha bluegrass glaucous meadow grass upland bluegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa mannii</i> Poaceae family Mann’s bluegrass	All propagules  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	→ All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a> <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Poa napensis</i> Poaceae family Napa bluegrass	All propagules  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	→ All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a> <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa nemoralis</i> Poaceae family wood bluegrass wood meadow grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa pratensis</i> Poaceae family English meadow grass Kentucky bluegrass smooth meadow grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Poa sandvicensis</i> Poaceae family Hawaiian bluegrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa secunda</i> Poaceae family big bluegrass Nevada bluegrass Sandberg bluegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa siphonoglossa</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>		FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa trivialis</i> Poaceae family rough bluegrass rough meadow grass rough-stalk bluegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
POACEAE family <b>other than</b> tribe Bambuseae	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List other than</a> tribe Bambuseae
			If species of Poaceae <a href="#">Bambuseae tribe</a> then see individual taxon
<i>Podocarpus</i> spp. Podocarpaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and China	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i> Podocarpaceae family brown-pine podocarp	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and China	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	CITES III, #1; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Podocarpus parlatoresii</i> Podocarpaceae family Parlatore's podocarp	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Podolotus spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Podophyllum emodi</i> SEE <a href="#">Podophyllum hexandrum</a>			
<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> Berberidaceae family Himalayan may-apple may-apple	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> Lamiaceae family San Diego mesa-mint	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> Lamiaceae family Otay mesa-mint	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Poiretia spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae
<i>Polhillia spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae
<i>Polyaster spp.</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae</a> <a href="#">Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Polygala lewtonii</i> Polygalaceae family Lewton's polygala	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polygala smallii</i> Polygalaceae family tiny polygala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polygonella basiramia</i> Polygonaceae family hairy wireweed wireweed	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polygonella myriophylla</i> Polygonaceae family sandlace woody jointweed	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polygonum</i> spp. Polygonaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants</a> (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Polygonum hickmanni</i> Polygonaceae family Hickman's knotweed Scott's Valley polygonum	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants</a> (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
POLYPODIACEAE family fern family polypody family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
		→	SEE the individual plant taxon for other requirements
<i>Polyscias bisattenuata</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polyscias flynnii</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polyscias gymnocarpa</i> Araliaceae family `Ohe`ohe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polyscias lydgatei</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polyscias racemosa</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Polystichum aleuticum</i> Dryopteridaceae family Aleutian shield fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Polystichum calderonense</i> Dryopteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polytoca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
<i>Pomaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Poncirus</i> spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliolate-orange	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-22, <i>Poncirus</i> spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</a>
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<p>× <i>Poncirus</i> spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliolate-orange</p>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the cells above when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-22, <i>Poncirus</i> spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</a>
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Populus</i> spp. Salicaceae family cottonwood poplar	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Portulaca sclerocarpa</i> Portulacaceae family ‘ihi po’e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Portulaca villosa</i> Portulacaceae family ‘ihi	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Portulacaria</i> spp. Didiereaceae family elephant-bush	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Potamogeton berchtoldii</i> ssp. <i>clystocarpus</i> Potamogetonaceae family little aguja pond weed Little Aguja pondweed little creek pondweed	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Potamogeton clystocarpus</i> SEE <a href="#">Potamogeton berchtoldii</a> ssp. <i>clystocarpus</i>			
<i>Potamogeton distinctus</i> Potamogetonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Potamogeton schweinfurthii</i> Potamogetonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Potentilla hickmanii</i> Rosaceae family Hickman’s potentilla	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Praxelis clematidea</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Primula cusckiana</i> var. <i>maguirei</i> Rosaceae family Maguire's primrose	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Primula maguirei</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Primula maguirei</i> SEE <a href="#">Primula cusckiana var. <i>maguirei</i></a>			
<i>Prionophyllum maritimum</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→  —————→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>  When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Pritchardia</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia affinis</i> Arecaceae family Kona palm lo'ulu loulu	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii</i> Arecaceae family wahane	All propagules  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→  All countries	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>  <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia bakeri</i> Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia hardyi</i> Asteraceae family lo'ulu Ina'ena'e	All propagules  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	  All countries	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>  <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pritchardia kaalae</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia lanigera</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia maidenlana</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia munroi</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia napaliensis</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia remota</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia schattaueri</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pritchardia viscosa</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Prosopanche spp.</i> Hydnoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prosopis alata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis argentea</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis articulata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite velvet mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis burkartii</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis caldenia</i> Fabaceae family calden mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis calingastana</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis campestris</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis castellanosi</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.	A
<i>Prosopis denudans</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	B
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	C
				D
<i>Prosopis elata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite Syrian mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	E
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	F
				G
<i>Prosopis farcta</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	H
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	I
				J
<i>Prosopis ferox</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	K
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	L
				M
<i>Prosopis fiebrigii</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	N
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	O
				P
<i>Prosopis hassleri</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	Q
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	R
				S
<i>Prosopis humilis</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	T
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	U
				V
<i>Prosopis kuntzei</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360	W
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae	X
				Y
				Z

**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prosopis pallida</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis palmeri</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis reptans</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis rojasiana</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis ruizlealii</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis ruscifolia</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis sericantha</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prosopis strombulifera</i> Fabaceae family Argentine screwbean creeping mesquite mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prosopis torquata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Prunus</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-18, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-18, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB), Table 3-7 to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus africana</i> Rosaceae family African cherry pygeum red stinkers	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-18, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-18, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present, to determine entry requirements  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	Continue to <i>Prunus africana</i> on next page

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus africana</i>  (continued from previous page)	<b>Seeds</b>  (continued from previous page)	Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City	
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. <b>Seeds Only</b> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus geniculata</i> Rosaceae family scrub plum	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City	
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> Rosaceae	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-18, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB), to determine Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 When from Netherlands and meeting entry conditions, <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> Rosaceae Portuguese laurel cherry Portuguese-laurel	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-18, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB), to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Psathyranthus</i> spp. SEE <i>Psittacanthus</i> spp.			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Psathyrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i> Poaceae family Russian wild rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pseudarthria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Pseudeminia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Pseudiosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pseudobahia bahiifolia</i> Asteraceae family Hartweg's golden sunburst	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pseudobahia peirsonii</i> Asteraceae family San Joaquin adobe sunburst	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pseudobartsia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Pseudobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pseudocoix</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Hickelia</a> spp.			
<i>Pseudoeriosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudognaphalium sandwicense</i> var. <i>molokaiense</i> Asteraceae family 'ena 'ena	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pseudolarix</i> spp. Pinaceae family Chinese golden-larch golden-larch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Pseudoroegneria spicata</i> Poaceae family beardless wheatgrass blue bunch wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  <a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pseudosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family arrow bamboo green-onion bamboo Tonkin cane	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pseudosopubia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Pseudostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pseudostriga</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> spp. Pinaceae family bigcone Douglas-fir bigcone-spruce coastal Douglas-fir	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, India  →	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>  If from India, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> Pinaceae family coastal Douglas fir Douglas fir Rocky Mountain Douglas fir	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, India	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		India when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	If from India, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Pseudoxytenanthera</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Pseudovigna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <i>Fabaceae</i>
<i>Psidium</i> spp. Myrtaceae family guava	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Psilopeganum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Psittacanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Psophocarpus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Psoralea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Psorothamnus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Psychotria grandiflora</i> Rubiaceae family kopiko	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Psychotria hexandra</i> ssp. <i>oahuensis</i> Rubiaceae family Oahu wild coffee	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Psychotria hobydi</i> Rubiaceae family kopiko	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Psychotria honbroniana</i> var. <i>malaspinae</i> Rubiaceae family aplokating-palaoan	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Psychotria malaspinae</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Psychotria malaspinae</i> SEE <a href="#">Psychotria honbroniana</a> var. <i>malaspinae</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ptaeroxylon</i> spp. Rutaceae family sneezewood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Ptelea</i> spp. Rutaceae family hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Pteralyxia kauaiensis</i> Apocynaceae family kaulu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Pteralyxia macrocarpa</i> Apocynaceae family kaulu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
PTERIDACEAE family fern family maidenhair fern family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
		→	SEE the individual plant taxon to determine other requirements for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pteris lidgatei</i> Pteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Pterocarpus erinaceus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Pterocarya</i> spp. Juglandaceae family wingnut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Pterygiella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i> SEE <a href="#">Harperella nodosa</a>	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ptycholobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ptychopetalum</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ptychosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Puelia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Pueraria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Pueraria montana</i> var. <i>lobata</i> Fabaceae family Japanese arrow root kudzu kudzu	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Punica</i> spp. Lythraceae family pomegranate	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Purshia x subintegra</i> Rosaceae family Arizona cliff-rose Arizona cliffrose	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Puya</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Pycreus flavidus</i> SEE <a href="#">Cyperus flavidus</a>			
<i>Pyracantha</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i> Rosaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Pyrethrum lavandulifolium</i> SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Pyrethrum uliginosum</i> SEE <a href="#">Leucanthemella serotina</a>			
<i>Pyronia spp.</i> Rosaceae family quinpear	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Pyrolaria spp.</i> Santalaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pyrus</i> spp. Rosaceae family pear	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Pyrus</i> spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry SEE Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada to determine if meet certification requirements for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## Q

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Qiongzhusa</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Chimonobambusa</a> spp.			
<i>Quercus</i> spp. Fagaceae family oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y


Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus acuta</i> Fagaceae family Japanese evergreen oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i> Fagaceae family California live oak coast live oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>		<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>  REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W


X

Y

Z



Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus cerris</i> Fagaceae family European turkey oak turkey oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>		<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
			REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i> Fagaceae family canyon live oak canyon oak maul oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</p> <p>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</p> <p>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</p> <p>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</p>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus falcata</i> Fagaceae family southern red oak Spanish oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</p> <p>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</p> <p>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</p> <p>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</p>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus hinckleyi</i> Fagaceae family Hinckley oak	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds		SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus ilex</i> Fagaceae family evergreen oak holly oak Holm oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i> Fagaceae family California black oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus parvula</i> Fagaceae family coast oak Shreve's oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus petraea</i> Fagaceae family durmast oak sessile oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus rubra</i> Fagaceae family northern red oak red oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Quesnelia imbricata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico
		→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Quesnelia liboniana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	
<i>Quesnelia marmorata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quesnelia quesneliana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Quinchamalium</i> spp. Schoepfiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# R

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Racemobambos</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Racinaea pallidoflavens</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Racinaea pendulispica</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Racinaea undulifolia</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Radamaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Rafflesia</i> spp. Rafflesiaceae family corpse flower	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Rafnia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ramirezella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ranunculus acriformis</i> Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup sharp-leaf buttercup	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ranunculus aestivalis</i> Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ranunculus hawaiiensis</i> Ranunculaceae family makou	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ranunculus mauianus</i> Ranunculaceae family makou	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> Brassicaceae family garden radish radish	Seeds	→	FSA-V; See <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Raputia</i> spp. Rutaceae family hoptree	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Raputiarana</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Rauia</i> spp. Rutaceae family angostura	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Raulinoa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> Apocynaceae family rauwolfia serpentine-wood snakewood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ravenea</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Ravenea louvelii</i> Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	CITES II; <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ravenea rivularis</i> Arecaceae family majestic palm palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		→	CITES II; <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ravenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family limonia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Raveniopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Remya kauaiensis</i> Asteraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Remya mauiensis</i> Asteraceae family Maui remya	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Remya montgomeryi</i> Asteraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> Orchidaceae family red vanda orchid	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Requienia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Rettbergia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Chusquea</a> spp.			
<i>Rhadinothamnus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhaphicarpa</i> spp. Scrophulariaceae family tutari	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhaphispermum</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> SEE <a href="#">Rheum undulatum</a>			
<i>Rheum undulatum</i> Polygonaceae family rhubarb	All propagules	—————→	FSA-V listed as synonym <i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Rheum × hybridum</i> Polygonaceae family rhubarb	All propagules	—————→	FSA-V listed as synonym <i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Rhinanthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhipidocladum</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> spp. Cactaceae family Easter cactus	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	When in growing media, <b>must</b> SEE <a href="#">Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Rhizanthus</i> spp. Rafflesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhizomonanthes</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Amyema spp.</a>			
<i>Rhodiola integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> Crassulaceae family Leedy's roseroot	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Rhodiola rosea</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Rhodiola integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>leedyi</i> Crassulaceae family Leedy's roseroot	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhodiola rosea</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> SEE <a href="#">Rhodiola integrifolia</a> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i>			
<i>Rhododendron</i> spp. Ericaceae family rhododendron	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Japan	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Japan when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>  SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Rhododendron chapmanii</i> SEE <a href="#">Rhododendron minus</a> var. <i>chapmanii</i>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhododendron minus</i> var. <i>chapmanii</i> Ericaceae family Chapman rhododendron Chapman's rhododendron	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Rhododendron chapmanii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Japan when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhodomyrtus</i> spp. Myrtaceae family downy rose myrtle hill gooseberry rose myrtle	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Rhoiacarpos</i> spp. Santalaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhopalocnemis</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhopalopilina</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhus</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Rhus michauxii</i> Anacardiaceae false poison sumac Michaux's sumac	<b>All</b> propagules		ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Rhynchocorys</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhynchospora knieskernii</i> Cyperaceae family Knieskern's beaked-rush	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Rhynchosia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Rhynchotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ribes</i> spp. Grossulariaceae family currants gooseberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, New Zealand

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ribes echinellum</i> Grossulariaceae family Miccosukee gooseberry	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Wales.	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		—————→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, New Zealand

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ribes laurifolium</i> Grossulariaceae family bay leaf currant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets entry requirements  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		All other countries <b>except</b> listed as prohibited above and Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets entry requirements  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada, <a href="#">Europe</a> , New Zealand
<i>Ricinus communis</i> Euphorbiaceae family castor castor bean castor-oil plant	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Riedeliella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Robinia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Robynsiophyton</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species Fabaceae
<i>Rorippa gambellii</i> SEE <i>Nasturtium gambellii</i>			
<i>Rorippa nasturtium- aquaticum</i> SEE <i>Nasturtium officinale</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa</i> spp. Rosaceae family rose	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa cultivar Meidiland</i> tagged MEIgeroka Rosaceae family Meidiland	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a> When meeting above requirements, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica</i> <i>tagged MEImodac</i> Rosaceae family Royal Bonica	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry          Denmark, England France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>  <a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>  <a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>  <a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>  <a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>  When meeting above requirements, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa cultivar Seviliana</i> tagged MEIpoque Rosaceae family hybrid rose	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
			When meeting above requirements, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i> Rosaceae family wood rose	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</p> <p>Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</p> <p>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p><a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a></p> <p>SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a></p> <p>SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a></p> <p>SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a></p> <p>SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a></p> <p><b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa rugosa</i> Rosaceae family Japanese rose rugosa rose Turkestan rose	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
			<a href="#">SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a> <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Roseocactus</i> spp. <a href="#">SEE Ariocarpus</a> spp.			When meeting above requirements, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rothia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> <a href="#">SEE Rottboellia cochinchinensis</a>			
<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> Poaceae family itchgrass kokoma grass Raoul grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Roystonea</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rubus</i> spp. Rosaceae family blackberry caneberry raspberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets the conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>  If from Canada and meets above conditions for entry, then SEE <a href="#">Rubus spp. from Canada</a> to determine <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> requirements
		England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>  If from England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, or Wales and meets above conditions for entry, then see <a href="#">Rubus spp. from United Kingdom</a> to determine <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> requirements
<i>Rubus alceifolius</i> Rosaceae family giant bramble	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> SEE <a href="#">Rubus plicatus</a>			
<i>Rubus moluccanus</i> Rosaceae family wild blackberry wild raspberry	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Rosaceae family wild blackberry	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> ; listed as synonym <i>Rubus fruticosus</i> 7 CFR 360

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rubus spectabilis</i> Rosaceae family salmonberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			SEE <i>Rubus</i> spp. from Canada to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
		England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales (United Kingdom) when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, SEE <i>Rubus</i> spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rumex acetosa</i> Polygonaceae family garden sorrel sorrel sour dock	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Rumex hypogaeus</i> Polygonaceae family Cape-spinach doublegee southern three-corner jack	<b>All propagules</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> listed a synonym <i>Emex australis</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Rumex sagittatus</i> Polygonaceae family climbing dock rambling dock turkey-rhubarb	<b>All propagules</b>	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Rumex spinosus</i> Polygonaceae family devil's thorn erect emex lesser-jack	<b>All propagules</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> listed a synonym <i>Emex spinosa</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Rupertia spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ruta spp.</i> Rutaceae family rue	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Requirements, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
RUTACEAE family citrus family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19 <a href="#">Rutaceae Family</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
		→	SEE specific taxa in this chapter to determine if additional restrictions apply to <a href="#">Rutaceae Family Seeds</a>
<i>Rutaneblina</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z




S

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sabal</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Saccharum</i> spp. Poaceae family sugarcane	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	7 CFR 319.15
<i>xSaccharum</i> Poaceae family sugarcane	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	7 CFR 319.15
<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> Poaceae family wild sugarcane	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	7 CFR 319.15
			<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sageretia</i> spp. Rhamnaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sagittaria fasciculata</i> Alismataceae family bunched arrowhead	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sagittaria pygmaea</i> Alismataceae family dwarf arrowhead pygmy arrowhead	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> Alismataceae family arrowhead Old World arrowhead	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Sagittaria secundifolia</i> Alismataceae family Kral’s water-plantain	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Salix</i> spp. Salicaceae family willow	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Salix caprea</i> Salicaceae family goat willow great sallow pussy willow	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Salsola vermiculata</i> Chenopodiaceae family Damascus saltwort Mediterranean saltwort worm-leaf salsola	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvia officinalis</i> Lamiaceae family sage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Salvinia auriculata</i> Salviniaceae family African payal butterfly fern giant salvinia	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvinia biloba</i> Salviniaceae family giant salvinia	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvinia herzogii</i> Salviniaceae family giant salvinia	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvinia molesta</i> Salviniaceae family aquarium water-moss giant salvinia kariba-weed	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> Rosaceae family garden burnet little burnet small burnet	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sanicula maritima</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sanicula purpurea</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sanicula sandwicensis</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Santalum</i> spp. Santalaceae family sandalwood	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Santalum freycinetianum</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i> <a href="#">SEE <i>Santalum haleakalae</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i></a>			
<i>Santalum haleakalae</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i> Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood	All propagules	All countries  →	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330  <a href="#">ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i></a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Santalum involutum</i> Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood	All propagules	All countries  →	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330  ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i>
<i>Sapium</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sapria</i> spp. Rafflesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sarcomelicope</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <i>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</i>
<i>Sarcophyte</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sargentia</i> spp. SEE <i>Casimiroa</i> spp.			
<i>Sarocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sarracenia</i> spp. Sarraceniaceae family North American pitcherplant pitcher plant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> species listed CITES I: <a href="#">Sarracenia oreophila</a> <a href="#">Sarracenia rubra ssp. alabamensis</a> <a href="#">Sarracenia rubra ssp. jonesii</a> SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> Sarraceniaceae family Alabama canebrake pitcher plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i> Sarraceniaceae family green pitcher plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis</a>			
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i> Sarraceniaceae family mountain sweet pitcher plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sasa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Sartoria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Satranala decussilvae</i> Arecaceae family forest bismarckia palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Satureja hortensis</i> Lamiaceae family savory summer savory	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Saussurea costus</i> SEE <a href="#">Aucklandia costus</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Scaevola coriacea</i> Goodeniaceae family dwarf naupaka	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schenkia sebaeoides</i> Gentianaceae family awiwi	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Centaurium sebaeoides</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea adamantis</i> Caryophyllaceae family Diamond Head schiedea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea apokremnos</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'olima'oli'oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea attenuata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea diffusa</i> ssp. <i>macarei</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea haleakalensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea hawaiiensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea helleri</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea hookeri</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea jacobii</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea kaalae</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea kauaiensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea kealiae</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schiedea lychnoides</i> Caryophyllaceae family kuawawaenohu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea lydgatei</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea membranacea</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea nuttallii</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea obovata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea pubescens</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma`oli`oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedia salicaria</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea sarmentosa</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>leiopoda</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>spergulina</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea stellarioides</i> Caryophyllaceae family laulihilihi	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea trinervis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea verticillata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schiedea viscosa</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schima wallichii</i> Theaceae family needlewood schima simartolu	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Schirostachyum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Schizostachyum</a> spp.			
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> Poaceae family little bluestem prairie beard grass	All propagules except seeds  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Schizostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules  <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; see <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Schlumbergera</i> spp. Cactaceae family Christmas cactus	<b>All</b> propagules  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→  →	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>  When in growing media, <b>must</b> SEE <a href="#">Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program, Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements</a> , and list of <a href="#">Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Schoenocrambe argillacea</i> SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus argillaceus</a>			
<i>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</i> SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus barnebyi</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</i> SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</a>			
<i>Schoepfia</i> spp. Schoepfiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Schoepfia arenaria</i> Schoepfiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
		—————→	<a href="#">ESA-T except</a> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Schwalbea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Schwalbea americana</i> Orobanchaceae family American chaffseed chaffseed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
		—————→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Scirpobambus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Oxytenanthera</a> spp.			
<i>Scirpus ancistrochaetus</i> Cyperaceae family northeastern bulrush	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sclerachne</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Chionachne</a> spp.			
<i>Sclerocactus blainei</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">CITES I</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i> Cactaceae family Tobusch's fishhook cactus Tobusch fishhook cactus	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">CITES I</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus brevispinus</i> Cactaceae family Pariette cactus Pariette fishhook cactus shortspine fishhook cactus	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">CITES I</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">ESA-T except</a> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus cloverae</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">CITES I</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i> Cactaceae family needle-spined pineapple cactus red pineapple cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> Cactaceae family Colorado hookless cactus Unita Basin hookless cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> Plants
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Echinomastus mariposensis</a>			
<i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i> Cactaceae family Mesa Verde cactus Mesa Verde fish-hook cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i> Cactaceae family Nye fish-hook cactus Tonapah fishhook cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i> Cactaceae family grama-grass cactus paper-spine cactus paper-spine pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i> Cactaceae family Great Basin eagle-claw cactus Great Basin fishhook cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus sileri</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sclerocactus wetlandicus</i> Cactaceae family Pariette hookless cactus Unita Basin hookless cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i> Cactaceae family Wright fishhook cactus Wright’s cactus Wright’s fishhook cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Scleropyrum</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Scorodocarpus</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Scorpiurus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Scurrula</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Scutellaria floridana</i> Lamiaceae family Florida skullcap	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Scutellaria montana</i> Lamiaceae family large-flower skullcap large-flowered skullcap	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Scybalium</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family John crownose scybalium standing buddy	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Secale</i> spp. Poaceae family rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Secale cereale</i> Poaceae family rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Secale cereale</i> ssp. <i>cereale</i> Poaceae family rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Secale strictum</i> Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Secale strictum</i> ssp. <i>strictum</i> Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Securigera</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Securigera varia</i> Fabaceae family axseed crown-vetch trailing crown-vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>  FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Coronilla varia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions of entry
<i>Sedella leiocarpa</i> Crassulaceae family Lake Country stonecrop	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Parvisedum leiocarpum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
SEEDS	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada →	<b>All</b> kinds of seeds when in pulp  Seeds of trees and shrubs REQUIRE a written permit <b>except</b> from Canada; SEE specific taxon and <a href="#">Seeds</a>
<i>Semiarundinaria</i> spp. Poaceae family narihira bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>
<i>Senecio angulatus</i> Asteraceae family Cape-ivy climbing groundsel	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Senecio inaequidens</i> Asteraceae family canary weed South African ragwort narrow-leaf ragwort <i>Senecio layneae</i> SEE <a href="#">Packera layneae</a>	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Senecio madagascariensis</i> Asteraceae family fireweed Madagascar ragwort senecio amarillo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Senna spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Senna meridionalis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	<a href="#">CITES II</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
		—————→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Septulina spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> Cupressaceae family California redwood coast redwood coastal redwood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants</a> (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants</a> (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Sequoiadendron spp.</i> Cupressaceae family giant redwood sequoia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Serianthes nelsonii</i> Fabaceae family Guam lagu hayun lagu tronkon guafi	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	Is not herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> Pedaliaceae family beniseed benneseed sesame	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sesbania</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Sesbania exaltata</i> Fabaceae family coffee bean Colorado River hemp sesbania	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sesbania tomentosa</i> Fabaceae family 'ohai	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	Is not herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Setaria</i> spp. Poaceae family bristle grass foxtail grass millets	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Setaria italica</i> ssp. <i>italica</i> Poaceae family foxtail bristle grass foxtail millet German millet	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> SEE <a href="#">Setaria pumila</a> ssp. <a href="#">subtesselata</a>			
<i>Setaria pumila</i> ssp. <i>pallidifusca</i> SEE <a href="#">Setaria pumila</a> ssp. <a href="#">subtesselata</a>			
<i>Setaria pumila</i> ssp. <i>subtesselata</i> Poaceae family cattail grass	All propagules	All countries	7 CFR 360 <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Severinia</i> spp. Rutaceae family bouquet box-orange Chinese box-orange	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in the above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
			When from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Seymeria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family black-sienna	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sheilanthra</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Shibataea</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Shuteria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Sibara filifolia</i> Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island rockcress	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sicyos albus</i> Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sicyos lanceoloideus</i> Cucurbitaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sicyos macrophyllus</i> Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu anunu	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sidalcea keckii</i> Malvaceae family Keck's checker-bloom Keck's checker-mallow	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sidalcea nelsoniana</i> Malvaceae family Nelson's checker-mallow	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>oregana</i> var. <i>calva</i> Malvaceae family Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Sidalcea oregana</i> var. <i>calva</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>oregana</i> var. <i>calva</i> Malvaceae family Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Sidalcea oregana</i> var. <i>calva</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>valida</i> Malvaceae family Kenwood Marsh checker- mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sidalcea pedata</i> Malvaceae family Pedate checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sigmatanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Sigmoidotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Silene alexandri</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Silene catesbaei</i> Caryophyllaceae family fringed campion	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Silene polypetala</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Silene hawaiiensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Silene lanceolata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Silene perlmanii</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Silene polypetala</i> SEE <a href="#">Silene catesbaei</a>			
<i>Silene spaldingii</i> Caryophyllaceae family Spalding's campion Spalding's catchfly	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Silviella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Sinapis alba</i> ssp. <i>alba</i> Brassicaceae family white mustard	Seeds	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Fargesia</a> spp.			
<i>Sinobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Sinocalamus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Dendrocalamus</a> spp.			
<i>Sinodolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</i> Zingiberaceae family African ginger wild ginger	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Siphonostegia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family siphonostegia	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Sisyrinchium dichotomum</i> Iridaceae family white irisette	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Skimmia</i> spp. Rutaceae family <i>skimmia</i>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Smithia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Socratina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Soejatmia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Sogerianthe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Solanum</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Mexico  Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>  SEE <a href="#">Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program</a> ; all other <i>Solanum</i> spp. is <b>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</b>
<i>Solanum dryophilum</i> SEE <a href="#">Solanum ensifolium</a>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum ensifolium</i> Solanaceae family erubia	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Solanum drymophilum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Solanum guamense</i> Solanaceae family Berenghenas halomtano	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Solanum incompletum</i> Solanaceae family popolo popolo ku mai	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> Solanaceae family tomato	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Mexico	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Mexico when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Solanum melongena</i> Solanaceae family aubergine brinjal eggplant eggplant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Solanum nelsonii</i> Solanaceae family akia popolo	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum sandwicense</i> Solanaceae family 'aiakeakua popolo	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————▶	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Solanum tampicense</i> Solanaceae family wetland nightshade	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Solanum torvum</i> Solanaceae family devil's fig platbrush turkeyberry	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> Solanaceae family potato	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Prince Edward Island (Canada) when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order and other conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada</a> to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada, New Zealand, and X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)	Applies to <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> true seed <b>only</b>
		Chile X region (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)	SEE <a href="#">Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile</a>
		New Zealand	SEE <a href="#">Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum viarum</i> Solanaceae family tropical soda apple	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Solidago houghtonii</i> Asteraceae family Houghton's goldenrod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Solidago shortii</i> Asteraceae family Short's goldenrod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Solidago spithamea</i> Asteraceae family Blue Ridge goldenrod skunk goldenrod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sophora</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Sopubia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 (previously listed as synonym <i>Petitmenginia</i> )
<i>Sorbus</i> spp. Rosaceae family mountain ash	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghastrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass	<b>Seeds</b>		7 CFR 319.24 and 7 CFR 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.	A
<i>Sorghum</i> spp.	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>	B
Poaceae family	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41	C
broomcorn				D
sorghum				E
				F
				G
				H
				I
				J
				K
				L
				M
				N
				O
				P
				Q
				R
				S
				T
				U
				V
				W
				X
				Y
				Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum alnum</i> Poaceae family alnum grass alnum sorghum Columbus grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

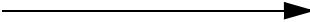
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> Poaceae family broomcorn great millet sorghum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<i>FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</i>

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>bicolor</i> Poaceae family broomcorn forage sorghum great millet	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> listed as synonym <i>Sorghum x drummondii</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

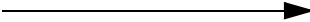
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
Poaceae family chicken-corn sorghum-sudangrass Sudan grass	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> Poaceae family evergreen millet Johnson grass means grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

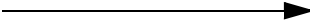
X

Y

Z




Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum nutans</i> Poaceae family Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Sorghum</i> Poaceae family sorghass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum</i> × <i>almum</i> Poaceae family sorghum alnum sorghass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
			<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum × drummondii</i> SEE <a href="#">Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii</a>			
<i>Spaerobambos</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> Thyphaceae family branched bur-reed exotic bur-reed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Spathionema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Spathelia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Spergularia</i> spp. Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery  <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Spermacoce alata</i> Rubiaceae family winged false buttonweed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Spermolepis hawaiiensis</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sphaeralcea gierischii</i> Malvaceae family Gerisch mallow	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sphaerobambos</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sphaeropteris</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Cyathea</a> spp.			
<i>Sphaerophysa</i> spp. Fabaceae family Austrian peaweed salt globe pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Sphenostylis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Spigelia gentianoides</i> Loganiaceae family gentian pinkroot	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Chenopodiaceae family spinach	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Spiraea virginiana</i> Rosaceae family Virginia spiraea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Spiranthera</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Spiranthes delitescens</i> Orchidaceae family Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Spiranthes diluvialis</i> Orchidaceae family Ute ladies'-tresses	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Spiranthes parksii</i> Orchidaceae family Navasota ladies'-tresses	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 10and #4 SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Spirogardnera spp.</i> Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Spirostegia spp.</i> Scrophulariaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Spondias spp.</i> Anacardiaceae family hog-plum Jamaica-plum yellow mombin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all counties <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Spongiocarpella spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Sporobolus spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> Poaceae family prairie grass sand dropseed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Spragueanella spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Stahlia monosperma</i> Fabaceae family cobana	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	Is <b>not</b> herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i> Zamiaceae family fern leafed cycad Hottentot's head	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Stapletonia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Stauranthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Stemmatospermum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Nastus</a> spp.			
<i>Stenogyne augustifolia</i> var. <i>augustifolia</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as <i>Stenogyne augustifolia augustifolia</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne bifida</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne campanulata</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne cranwelliae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne kaalae</i> spp. <i>sherffii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne kanehoana</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne kauaullaensis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Stenogyne kealiae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Stephanomeria malheurensis</i> Asteraceae family Malheur wire-lettuce	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Sternbergia</i> spp. Amaryllidaceae family sternbergia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Stipa</i> spp. Poaceae family needlegrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Stipa viridula</i> SEE <a href="#">Nassella viridula</a>			
<i>Streptanthus albidus</i> ssp. <i>albidus</i> SEE <a href="#">Streptanthus glandulosus</a>			
<i>Streptanthus californicus</i> Brassicaceae family California jewelflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Caulanthus californicus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Streptanthus glandulosus</i> Brassicaceae family Metcalf Canyon jewelflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Streptanthus albidus</i> ssp. <i>albidus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Streptanthus glandulosus</i> ssp. <i>niger</i> Brassicaceae family Tiburon jewelflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Streptanthus niger</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Streptanthus niger</i> SEE <a href="#">Streptanthus glandulosus</a> ssp. <i>niger</i>			
<i>Striga</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family witchweed	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330 <a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
<i>Strombocactus</i> spp. Cactaceae family disk cactus top cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Strombosia</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Strombosiopsis</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Strophostyles</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Struthanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Stylosanthes</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Stylurus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Grevillea</a> spp.			
<i>Styrax</i> spp. Styracaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is <a href="#">Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Styrax plantifolius</i> ssp. <i>texanus</i> Styracaceae family Texas snowbell Texas snowbells	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Styrax texanus</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Netherlands	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Styrax portoricensis</i> Styracaceae family palo de jazmin	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Styrax texanus</i> SEE <a href="#">Styrax plantifolius ssp. texanus</a>			
<i>Suaeda californica</i> Chenopodiaceae family California sea-blite	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Swainsona</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Swallenia alexandrae</i> Poaceae family Eureka dune grass Eureka Valley dune grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Swallenochloa</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Chusquea</a> spp.			

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Swietenia humilis</i> Meliaceae family Mexican mahogany Pacific Coast mahogany Pacific mahogany	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Swinglea</i> spp. Rutaceae family tabog	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed in above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Syagrus</i> spp. Arecaceae family arikury palm palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Syringa</i> spp. Oleaceae family lilac	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales (Europe <b>except</b> Netherlands)	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	If from Netherlands, SEE <a href="#">Syringa spp. from the Netherlands</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from the Netherlands and meets <a href="#">Syringa spp. from the Netherlands</a> requirements, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
			<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada and Europe ( <b>except</b> Netherlands see above)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> Oleaceae family common lilac lilac	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada, Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Netherlands when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>  <i>Continue to Syringa vulgaris on next page</i>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> (continued from previous page)	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds (continued from previous page)	→	SEE Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all other countries <b>except</b> Canada and Europe
		→	
<i>Syzygium spp.</i>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<b>Must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Canada

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

T

**NOTICE**

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tabernaemontana rotensis</i> Apocynaceae family milkwood	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tapinanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Taraxacum californicum</i> Asteraceae family California dandelion California taraxacum	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> Asteraceae family common dandelion lion’s tooth	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i> Asteraceae family camphorwood	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a>  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Taxillus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Taxus baccata</i> Taxaceae family English yew European yew yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus brevifolia</i> Taxaceae family Pacific yew Western yew yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus chinensis</i> SEE <a href="#">Taxus wallichiana var. chinensis</a>			
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> Taxaceae family Anglo-Japanese yew Japanese yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, 12 and #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Taxus fuana</i> Taxaceae family Chinese yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Taxus x media</i> Taxaceae family yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i> Taxaceae family Sumatra yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> Taxaceae family Himalayan yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> var. <i>chinensis</i> Taxaceae family yew	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; listed as synonym <i>Taxus chinensis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Teclea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Tectaria estremarana</i> Tectariaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tectona</i> spp. Lamiaceae family teak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Teinostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Temburongia</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Temochloa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Tephrosia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae
<i>Teramnus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE Fabaceae
<i>Terminthodia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Tetractomia</a> spp.			
<i>Ternstroemia luquillensis</i> Pentaphylacaceae family palo colorado	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Ternstroemia subsessilis</i> Pentaphylacaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetracentron sinense</i> Trochodendraceae family tetracentron	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES III, #1; <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Tetractomia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tetradium</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
		→	CITES III; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Tetradyas</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Cyne</a> spp.			
<i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> Aizoaceae family New Zealand spinach warrigal-cabbage wild spinach	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as <i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i> (misspelled basionym)
<i>Tetragonocalamus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bambusa</a> spp.			
<i>Tetramolopium arenarium</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetramolopium capillare</i> Asteraceae family pamakani	All propagules	→	ESA-; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetramolopium filiforme</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetramolopium lepidotum</i> ssp. <i>lepidotum</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetramolopium remyi</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetramolopium rockii</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tetraneuris herbacea</i> Asteraceae family Lakeside daisy	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Hymenoxys herbacea</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tetraspidium spp.</i> Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Tetrastylidium spp.</i> Strombosiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Teyleria spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Thalictrum cooleyi</i> Ranunculaceae family Cooley's meadow-rue Cooley's medowrue	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Thamnocalamus spp.</i> Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Thamnosma spp.</i> Rutaceae family turpentine broom	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds <b>Seeds</b>	All countries  →	7 CFR 319.19  If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Thaumasianthes spp.</i> Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Thelocactus spp.</i> SEE <a href="#">Turbinicarpus spp.</a>			
<i>Thelypodium howellii</i> ssp. <i>spectabilis</i> Brassicaceae family Howell's spectacular thelypod Howell's spectacular thelypody	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as <i>Thelypodium howellii spectabilis</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thelypodium stenopetalum</i> Brassicaceae family slender-petal mustard slender-petal thelypodium slender-petaled mustard	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Thelypteris inabonensis</i> Thelypteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Thelypteris pilosa</i> var. <i>alabamensis</i> Thelypteridaceae family Alabama streak-sorus fern	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Thelypteris verecunda</i> Thelypteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Thelypteris yaucoensis</i> Thelypteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Theobroma</i> spp. Malvaceae family cacao	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery <a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Thermopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Thesidium</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Thesium</i> spp. Thesiaceae family toadflax	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Thinopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> Poaceae family tall wheatgrass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds  Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> ssp. <i>barbulatum</i> Poaceae family hairy wheatgrass pubescent wheatgrass	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> ssp. <i>intermedium</i> Poaceae family intermediate wheatgrass	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Thlaspi californicum</i> SEE <a href="#">Noccaea fendleri ssp. californica</a>			
<i>Thonningia</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	<b>All propagules</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Thunbergianthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All propagules</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Thymophylla tephroleuca</i> Asteraceae family ashy dogweed	<b>All propagules</b>	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Thyrsostachys</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae monastery bamboo Thailand bamboo umbrella-handle bamboo	<b>All propagules</b>	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Thysanocarpus conchuliferus</i> Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island fringe-pod	<b>All propagules</b>	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tibetia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Ticorea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Tiedemannia canbyi</i> Apiaceae family Canby's dropwort water dropwort	<b>All propagules</b>	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Oxypolis canbyi</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tienmuia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Phacellanthus</a> spp.			
<i>Tilia</i> spp. Malvaceae family basswood lime linden	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Tillandsia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family airplant	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting plants conditions for entry	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i> Bromeliaceae family air plant harris tillandsia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting plants in growing media program conditions for entry	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Tillandsia kammii</i> Bromeliaceae family air plant kam tillandsia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting plants conditions for entry	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i> Bromeliaceae family air plant <i>Xerographica tillandsia</i>	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		All countries <b>other than</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting plants conditions for entry	If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Tinospora homosepala</i> Menispermaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Toddalia</i> spp. Rutaceae family orange climber	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions of entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Toddaliopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family wild mandarin	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <b>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</b>
<i>Tolypanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<b>Parasitic Plants</b> 7 CFR 330
<i>Toona</i> spp. Meliaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<b>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</b> Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Torreya californica</i> Taxaceae family California nutmeg California torreyia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

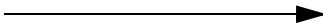
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Torreya taxifolia</i> Taxaceae family Florida torrey gopherwood stinking cedar	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Townsendia aprica</i> Asteraceae family last chance townsendia	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Toxicodendron spp.</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i> Anacardiaceae Pacific poison oak poison oak western poison oak	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Toxosiphon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Tozzia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> Apocynaceae family Confederate jasmine Confederate-jessamine star jasmine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Trachycarpus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm windmill palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tractocopevodia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> Asteraceae family oyster plant salsify vegetable oyster	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trematolobelia singularis</i> Campanulaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Trichilia triacantha</i> Meliaceae family bariaco	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Trichomanes punctatum</i> spp. <i>floridanum</i> Hymenophyllaceae family Florida bristle fern	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		→	If in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</a>
<i>Trichostema austromontanum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> Lamiaceae family Hidden Lake bluecurls	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Tridax procumbens</i> Asteraceae family coat buttons tridax daisy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trientalis latifolia</i> Primulaceae family Western starflower	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Trifolium spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> Fabaceae family berseem clover Egyptian clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium amoenum</i> Fabaceae family showy Indian clover	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Trifolium campestre</i> Fabaceae family hop clover hop trefoil large hop clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium dubium</i> Fabaceae family shamrock small hop clover suckling clove	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i> Fabaceae family strawberry clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium glomeratum</i> Fabaceae family ball clover bush clover cluster clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium hirtum</i> Fabaceae family rose clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium hybridum</i> Fabaceae family alsike clover hybrid clover Swedish clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium incarnatum</i> Fabaceae family carnation clover crimson clover Italian clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium lappaceum</i> Fabaceae family bur clover burdock clover lappa clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium pratense</i> Fabaceae family mammoth red clover medium red clover red clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium repens</i> Fabaceae family Dutch clover ladino clover white clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————▶	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> Fabaceae family annual strawberry clover Persian clover reversed trefoil	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————▶	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium semipilosum</i> Fabaceae family Kenya clover Kenya white clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————▶	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium stoloniferum</i> Fabaceae family running buffalo clover	<b>All</b> propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> Fabaceae family sub clover subterranean clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————▶	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium trichocalyx</i> Fabaceae family Monterrey clover	<b>All</b> propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Trifolium vesiculosum</i> Fabaceae family arrowleaf clover	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————▶	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trigastrotheca pentaphylla</i> Molluginaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> listed as synonym <i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Trigonella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Trilepidea</i> spp. Loranthaceae family Adam’s mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Trillium persistens</i> Melanthiaceae family persistent trillium	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Trillium reliquum</i> Melanthiaceae family relic trillium relict trillium	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trilobachne</i> spp. Poaceae family corn relative	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 7 CFR 319.41

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triphasia</i> spp. Rutaceae family limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Triphysaria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a>   7 CFR 330
<i>Tripodanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Tripodion</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tripsacum</i> spp. Poaceae family fakahatchee grass gamma grass	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe	7 CFR 319.24 and 319.41
<i>Tristerix</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trithecanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family Florida gamagrass Guatemalan grass Mexican gamagrass  $\times$ <i>Triticosecale</i> spp. (Secale $\times$ Triticum) Poaceae family triticale	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum</i> spp. Poaceae family wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> , Canada,	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Triticum</i> $\times$ <i>Agrotriticum</i> Poaceae family wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> Poaceae family wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>aestivum</i> Poaceae family bread wheat common wheat wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> Poaceae family club wheat dwarf wheat hedgehog wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	FSA-A as synonym <i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>spelta</i> Poaceae family dinkel wheat spelt spelt wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	FSA-A as synonym <i>Triticum spelta</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum compactum</i> SEE <a href="#">Triticum aestivum</a> ssp. <a href="#">compactum</a>			
<i>Triticum dicoccon</i> SEE <a href="#">Triticum turgidum</a>			
<i>Triticum durum</i> SEE <a href="#">Triticum turgidum</a> ssp. <a href="#">durum</a>			
<i>Triticum polonicum</i> SEE <a href="#">Triticum turgidum</a> ssp. <a href="#">polonicum</a>			
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> Poaceae family rivet wheat poulard wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>dicoccon</i> Poaceae family emmer emmer wheat hulled wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>durum</i> Poaceae family durum wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>polonicum</i> Poaceae family Polish wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>turgidum</i> Poaceae family poulard wheat	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
× <i>Tritordeum</i> ( <i>Triticum</i> × <i>Hordeum</i> ) Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tuberolabium guamense</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Tuctoria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Tuctoria greenei</i> Poaceae family awnless spiral grass Green’s orcutt grass Greene’s tuctoria	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Tuctoria mucronata</i> Poaceae family prickly spiral grass Solano grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Tupeia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family tupia white mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Cactaceae family turbinicacti turbinicarpi	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Tylosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# U

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry,, etc.
<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp. Cactaceae family Uebelmann cacti	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ulmus</i> spp. Ulmaceae family elm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry,, etc.
<i>Umbellularia californica</i> Lauraceae family California bay California laurel Oregon myrtle pepperwood	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Uncarina grandidlieri</i> Pedaliaceae family sesame	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Uncarina stellulifera</i> Pedaliaceae family sesame	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Uraria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Urera kaalae</i> Urticaceae family opuhe	<b>All</b> propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Urobotrya</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Urochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Urochloa panicoides</i> Poaceae family liverseed grass sharp-flower grass urochloa grass	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Urochloa ramosa</i> Poaceae family browntop millet	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants</a> 7 CFR 360
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry,, etc.
<i>Utahia peeblesiana</i> SEE <a href="#">Pediocactus peeblesianus</a> var. <a href="#">peeblesianus</a>			
<i>Utahia sileri</i> SEE <a href="#">Pediocactus sileri</a> (			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

V

**NOTICE**

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vachellia hockii</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Vachellia nilotica</i> Fabaceae family babul acacia Indian gum arabic tree prickly acacia	All propagules	All countries  —————→	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360  Is <b>not</b> herbaceous Fabaceae
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Ericaceae family blueberry cranberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions for entry  —————→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  If from Canada, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2  If from Australia, then <b>must</b> enter Postentry Quarantine Program

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V


W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> Ericaceae family bilberry European blueberry whinberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets conditions of entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting certification conditions for entry	When from Canada, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
			If from Australia, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

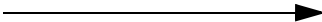
X

Y

Z



Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i> Ericaceae family California huckleberry evergreen huckleberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2
			If from Australia, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> Ericaceae family cowberry lingenberry mountain cranberry	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Australia, Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2
		→	If from Australia, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a>
<i>Vachellia hockii</i> SEE <a href="#">Acacia hockii</a>			
<i>Valerianella locusta</i> Caprifoliaceae family common cornsalad cornsalad European cornsalad	<b>Seeds</b>	→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Valiha</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i> Berberidaceae family redwood inside-out flower redwood ivy	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, <a href="#">Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</a> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a>
<i>Vanwykia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Varronia rupicola</i> Boraginaceae family Puerto Rica manjack	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA)</a> <a href="#">Plants</a>
<i>Vatovaea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Vavilovia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Veitchia</i> spp. Arecaceae family cagicake Montgomery palm	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Velloziella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vepris</i> spp. Rutaceae family white ironweed	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		All countries <b>other than</b> listed above when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	SEE <a href="#">Table 3-21, Rutaceae Family Seeds</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Verbena californica</i> Verbenaceae family California vervain Red Hills vervain	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Verbesina dissita</i> Asteraceae family big-leaf crownbeard big-leaved crownbeard	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Vermifruux</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vernicia</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Veronia proctorii</i> SEE <i>Lepidaploa proctorii</i>			
<i>Veronica spicata</i> Plantaginaceae spiked speedwell	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Viburnum</i> spp. Adoxaceae family viburnum	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a>
			<a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<a href="#">SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</a>
			<a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Vicia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
<i>Vicia articulata</i> Fabaceae family monantha vetch one-flower vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; <a href="#">SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia benghalensis</i> Fabaceae family Algerian vetch purple vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia faba</i> Fabaceae family broad-bean faba-bean fava-bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>faba</i> Fabaceae family broad-bean faba-bean fava-bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia menziesii</i> Fabaceae family Hawaiian vetch	All propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia pannonica</i> Fabaceae family Hungarian vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>nigra</i> Fabaceae family black-pod vetch narrow-leaf vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> Fabaceae family common vetch tare	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



**Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>varia</i> Fabaceae family hairy vetch winter vetch woolly-pod vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> Fabaceae family fodder vetch hairy vetch Russian vetch	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-d-1 from all countries <b>except</b> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vietnamosasa</i> spp. Poaceae tribe Bambuseae bamboo	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Vigna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Vigna angularis</i> Fabaceae family bean azuki bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna angularis</i> var. <i>angularis</i> Fabaceae family adzuki bean azuki bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

**Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vigna o-wahuensis</i> Fabaceae family O’ahu cowpea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
<i>Vigna radiata</i> Fabaceae family celera-bean green gram mung bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>radiata</i> Fabaceae family gold gram green gram mung bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>sesquipedalis</i> Fabaceae family asparagus bean pea-beanyard-long bean	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous <a href="#">Fabaceae</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>unguiculata</i> Fabaceae family cowpea black-eyed pea southern pea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Herbaceous species
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Viola chamissoniana</i> ssp. <i>chamissoniana</i> Violaceae family pamakani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Viola helenae</i> Violaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Viola kauaensis</i> var. <i>wahiaensis</i> Violaceae family nani wai’ale’ale	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Viola lanaiensis</i> Violaceae family Hawaii violet	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 List “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Viola oahuensis</i> Violaceae family Oahu violet	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Viscum</i> spp. Viscaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Vitis</i> spp. Vitaceae family grape grapevine	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada  Canada when <b>not</b> meeting conditions for entry	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>  SEE <a href="#">Vitis spp. from Canada</a> to determine if meets requirements for entry
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i> Arecaceae family forest coconut	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Vriesea</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family vriesea	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→  →  →  →	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>  If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed  If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry  If from <b>other than</b> Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Tillandsia spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# W

## NOTICE

**General Restrictions must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Wajira</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> <a href="#">Herbaceous Fabaceae</a>
<i>Warea amplexifolia</i> Brassicaceae family wide-leaf warea	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Warea carteri</i> Brassicaceae family Carter’s mustard	<b>All</b> propagules	→	ESA-E; <a href="#">SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Washingtonia</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Watsonia</i> spp. Iridaceae family bugle lily	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
		Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal	Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
		Luxembourg when <b>not</b> meeting certification for entry	SEE <a href="#">Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg</a> to determine if meets certification requirement for entry
		Spain when <b>not</b> meeting certification for entry	SEE <a href="#">Watsonia spp. from Spain</a> to determine if meets certification requirement for entry
		→	When meeting requirements for entry, <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> from all countries <b>except</b> Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; <i>Watsonia</i> bulbs <b>excluded</b> from postentry requirement
<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> Welwitschiaceae family welwitschia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<a href="#">CITES II, #4</a> ; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Wenzelia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Wikstroemia indica</i> Thymelaeaceae family tiebush	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a>
<i>Wikstroemia skottsbergiana</i> Thymelaeaceae family false ohelo	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i></a>
<i>Wikstroemia villosa</i> Thymelaeaceae family hairy false ohelo	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i></a>
<i>Wilkesia hobbdi</i> Asteraceae family dwarf iliau	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i></a>
<i>Wittrockia amazonica</i> Bromeliaceae family wittrockia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then <b>must</b> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine</a>
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# X

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-25 “X” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Zanthoxylum</a> spp.			
<i>Xerosicyos pubescens</i> Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Xerosicyos tripartitus</i> Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Ximenia</i> spp. Ximeniaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Xizangia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Xylanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Xylocalyx</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Parasitic Plants</a> 7 CFR 330
<i>Xylosma crenatum</i> Salicaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i></a>
<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i> Xyridaceae family Tennessee yellow-eyed grass	<b>All</b> propagules	→	<a href="#">ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i></a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Y

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-26 “Y” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Yermo xanthocephalus</i> Asteraceae family desert yellowhead	All propagules	→	ESA-T <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Yushania</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Yucca queretaroensis</i> Agavaceae family agave	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z



## Z

## NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
<i>Zamia restrepoi</i> Zamiaceae family	<b>All</b> propagules	→	CITES I; SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a>
ZAMIACEAE family cycad zamia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	CITES II, #4 <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <a href="#">Ceratozamia</a> spp. <a href="#">Encephalartos</a> spp. <a href="#">Microcycas calocoma</a> <a href="#">Zamia restrepoi</a> SEE <a href="#">CITES Plants</a> and specific plant taxon
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zanthoxylum dipetalum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> Rutaceae family a`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</i> Rutaceae family a`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Zanthoxylum oahuense</i> Rutaceae family a`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zanthoxylum thomsonianum</i> Rutaceae family St. Thomas prickly-ash	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Zea</i> spp. Poaceae family corn maize teosinte	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
<i>Zea mays</i> Poaceae family Indian corn maize sweet corn	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	→	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zea mays</i> ssp. <i>mays</i> Poaceae family field corn pop corn sweet corn	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	—————→	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	<a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a>
		—————→	<a href="#">FSA-A</a> and <a href="#">FSA-V</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Zeltnera namophila</i> Gentianaceae family spring-love centaury spring-loving centaury	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">ESA-T</a> <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Centaurium namophilum</i> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
<i>Zieria</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries	7 CFR 319.19
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then <b>REQUIRES</b> treatment T203-p <a href="#">Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</a>
<i>Zieridium</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Picrella</a> spp.			
<i>Zizania</i> spp. Poaceae family water bamboo wild rice	All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
<i>Zizania texana</i> Poaceae family Texas wild-rice Texas zizania	All propagules	—————→	<a href="#">ESA-E</a> ; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

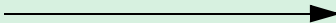
Y

Z

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ziziphus</i> spp. Rhamnaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Ziziphus celata</i> Rhamnaceae family Florida ziziphus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i>
	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Zornia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <b>only</b> ; SEE <i>Fabaceae</i>
<i>Zoysia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Zoysia japonica</i> Poaceae family Japanese lawn grass Korean grass zoysia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	<b>Seeds</b>	—————→	FSA-A; SEE <i>Federal Seed Act Seeds</i> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zoysia matrella</i> Poaceae family Japanese carpet grass Manila grass zoysia	All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>
	<b>Seeds</b>		FSA-A; SEE <a href="#">Federal Seed Act Seeds</a> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i> SEE <a href="#">Xerosicyos pubescens</a>			
<i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i> SEE <a href="#">Xerosicyos tripartitus</a>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

# Plants in Growing Media Programs

## Contents

Introduction	7-2
APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs	7-2
Approved Growing Media	7-3
Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program	7-4
Plants in Growing Media Program	7-11
Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements	7-11
Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements	7-13
Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities	7-14
Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program	7-15
Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-15
Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program	7-16
Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-16
Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-17
Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands	7-17
Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program	7-18
Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program	7-18
Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program	7-21
Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands	7-21
Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program	7-20
Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from Korea	7-20
Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program	7-22
Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China	7-22
Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program	7-24
Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands	7-24
Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program	7-26
Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program	7-27
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program	7-29
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-30
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	7-30
Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-31
Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements	7-31
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program	7-32
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China	7-32

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Korea	7-32
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan	7-33
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program	7-34
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program	7-34
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program	7-36
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program	7-36
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	7-36
Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program	7-37
Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program	7-37
Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program	7-38
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program	7-38
Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program	7-39
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program	7-39
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	7-39
Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media	7-40
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program	7-38
Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program	7-41
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program	7-41
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program	7-42
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program	7-43
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media	7-44

---

## Introduction

The *Plants for Growing Media Programs* chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.



## APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs

Plants may **only** be imported in growing media when meeting all of the following conditions:

- ◆ Be APHIS-approved taxa listed in [Table 7-2](#);
- ◆ Be in APHIS-approved growing media listed in [Table 7-2](#); and
- ◆ Be from APHIS-approved facilities authorized to export plants in growing media to the United States.

If the plants in growing media are from Canada, then see [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#) to determine if plants in growing media meet the conditions for entry. See [Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction](#) for other exceptions to plants in growing media restriction.

## Approved Growing Media

The approved growing media listed in [Table 7-1](#) is **only** for use with approved plants for planting that meet the requirements of the [Plants in Growing Media Program](#) that may be imported into the U.S.

**Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (Except *Hyacinthus* spp.)**

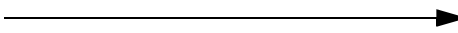
Approved Growing Media for Use with Approved Taxa from USDA Approved Facilities		
Baked expanded clay pellets	Phenol formaldehyde	Stockosorb super absorbent polymer
Coal Cinder	Plastic particles	Ureaformaldehyde
Coir	Polyethylene	Vermiculite
Cork	Polymer stabilized starch	Volcanic rock
Glass wool	Polystyrene	Zeolite
Organic and inorganic fibers	Polyurethane	Any combination of growing media listed in this table
Peat	Rock wool	
Perlite	Sphagnum moss	

## Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

All plants in growing media program taxa are listed in [Table 7-2](#). **Only** the following groups of plants may be imported established in approved growing media when imported from a USDA approved facility and that meets the requirements of the [Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities](#). Each program and facility **must** be individually approved by USDA-APHIS before import into the United States.

An exception to the plants in growing media program requirements is for plants in growing media from Canada. See [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#) to determine if plants in growing media from Canada meet conditions for entry.

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Aechmea</i> spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Alstroemeria</i> spp.		<b>No</b> approved facilities
<i>Ananas</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Netherlands	SEE <a href="#">Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved facilities
<i>Anthurium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and <a href="#">Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved facilities

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Aspleniaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
<i>Begonia</i> spp.	—————→	No approved facilities
Blechnaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
<i>Buxus sinica</i> artificially dwarfed plants <b>only</b>	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	People's Republic of China	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Cryptanthus</i> spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Cymbidium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Korea	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> Korea	<b>No</b> approved program
Davalliaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
Dennstaediaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
Dicksoniaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
Drypteridaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		

## Plants in Growing Media Programs

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Ehretia microphylla</i> artificially dwarfed plants <b>only</b>	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	People's Republic of China	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved program
Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
Gleichnieniaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
<i>Guzmania</i> spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Hohenbergia</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Belgium, Denmark	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Hyacinthus</i> spp.		<b>No</b> approved facilities
Hymenophyllaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Neoregelia</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	Netherlands	SEE <a href="#">Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Nidularium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Netherlands	SEE <a href="#">Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved facilities
Oleandraceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
<i>Oncidium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Taiwan	<b>No</b> approved program
Osmundaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
<i>Peperomia</i> spp.	—————→	<b>No</b> approved facilities

## Plants in Growing Media Programs

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	China	Approved program; <a href="#">Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	Korea	Approved program; <b>no</b> approved facilities
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> China, Korea, Taiwan	<b>No</b> approved facilities
<i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> artificially dwarfed plants <b>only</b>	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved program
Polypodiaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
Polypodiophyta SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)</a>		
Pteridaceae family SEE <a href="#">Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</a>		
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Denmark, Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Europe	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> Europe	<b>No</b> approved program

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Sageretia thea</i> artificially dwarfed plants <b>only</b>	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Saintpaulia</i> spp.	—————→	<b>No</b> approved facilities
<i>Schlumbergera</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Denmark, Netherlands	Approved program. SEE <a href="#">Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Serissa foetida</i> artificially dwarfed plants <b>only</b>	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	<b>Other than</b> People's Republic of China	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Sinningia</i> spp.	—————→	<b>No</b> approved facilities
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Mexico	Approved program. SEE <a href="#">Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Mexico	<b>No</b> approved program
<i>Tillandsia</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Belgium, Denmark	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Tillandsia spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program

## Plants in Growing Media Programs

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

**Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)**

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Vriesea</i> spp.	Canada	SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a>
	Belgium, Denmark	<b>No</b> approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE <a href="#">Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program</a> and list of <a href="#">Approved Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a>
	<b>Other than</b> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	<b>No</b> approved program



---

## Plants in Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry under [General Restrictions](#) (see [Growing Media](#)). One **exception** is for certain taxa from an approved facility that is part of an approved growing media program.

### Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements

Approved taxa imported in approved growing media from approved facilities (**except** *Hyacinthus* which has separate program requirements) **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants were grown, with an additional declaration that the plants meet the conditions of the APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) plants in approved growing media program;
- ◆ Be **only** in approved growing media (baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, sphagnum moss, ureaformaldehyde, stockosorb superabsorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, or zeolite, or any combination of these media)
  - ❖ Approved growing media **must not** have been previously used;
- ◆ Be grown in compliance with a written agreement (bilateral work plan) for enforcement of this program signed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where grown and APHIS-PPQ;
- ◆ Be developed from mother stock that was inspected and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or foreign plant protection service inspector **no** more than 60 days prior to the time the plant is established in the greenhouse (**except** for plants developed from seeds germinated in the greenhouse);
- ◆ Grower agrees to comply with the provisions of the program and to allow inspectors, and representatives of the NPPO of the country where the article is grown, access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this program;
- ◆ Be grown solely in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, including cleaning and disinfection of floors, benches and tools, and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests;

- ❖ Greenhouse **must** be free from sand and soil and **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.6 mm (0.2 mm for greenhouses growing *Rhododendron* spp.) on **all** vents and openings **except** entryways;
- ❖ Greenhouse entryways **must** all be equipped with automatic closing doors;
- ◆ Be rooted and grown in an active state of foliar growth for at least four consecutive months immediately prior to importation into the United States, in a greenhouse unit that is used **solely** for articles grown in compliance with this program;
- ◆ Be grown from seeds germinated in the greenhouse unit; or descended from a mother plant that was grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation into the United States of the descendant plants; if the mother plant was imported into the exporting country from another country, then the mother plant **must** be:
  - ⇒ Grown for at least 12 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States or
  - ⇒ Treated at the time of importation into the exporting country with a treatment prescribed for quarantine pests of that plant by the NPPO of the exporting country, and then grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States;
- ◆ Be watered **only** with rainwater that has been boiled or pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ◆ Be rooted and grown in approved growing media (see [Table 7-1](#)) on benches supported by legs and raised at least 46 cm above the floor;
- ◆ Be stored and packaged **only** in areas free of sand, soil, earth, and quarantine pests; and
- ◆ Be inspected in the greenhouse and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country, **no** more than 30 days prior to the date of export to the United States.

Continue to [Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities](#) to check for any additional requirements that apply to specific taxa.

### Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements

The following approved taxa in growing media programs have other requirements in addition to those listed under [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#):

- ◆ [Buxus sinica](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Ehretia microphylla](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Phalaenopsis spp.](#) in Approved Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Podocarpus macrophyllus](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Rhododendron spp.](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Sageretia thea](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Serissa foetida](#) in Approved Growing Media
- ◆ [Solanum lycopersicum](#) (tomato) in Growing Media Program

The **exception** is [Hyacinthus](#) in Approved Growing Media Program (with its own requirements) and **does not** require the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#).

## Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities

Plants in growing media may **only** be imported from an APHIS approved facility when meeting the requirements of an APHIS approved [Plants in Growing Media Program](#).

The following plants in growing media programs have approved facilities:

- ◆ [Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Aechmea in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities )
- ◆ [Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Filicales \(True Ferns\) in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Guzmania in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Neoregelia in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Solanum lycopersicum \(tomato\) in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program](#)  
(Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities)

---

## Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program

*Aechmea* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility. Belgium and Denmark have approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media programs, but **no** approved facilities.

### Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Aechmea* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Aechmea* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program

*Ananas* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of [Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Ananas* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### **Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Ananas* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Ananas* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## **Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Anthurium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Anthurium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

### **Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands**

Plants of *Anthurium* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ [Meet all other requirements for entry](#).

*Anthurium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## **Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program**

There is a program for importing *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

*Buxus sinica* in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the U.S.

### **Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program**

Plants of the species *Buxus sinica* in approved growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and the following requirements:

- ◆ Propagative cuttings
  - ❖ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - ❖ Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - ❖ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- ◆ Inspection and treatment
  - ❖ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
    - ⇒ Free of growing media,
    - ⇒ Inspected and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - ⇒ Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi
- ◆ Growing
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
  - ❖ Additional treatments
    - ⇒ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition



- ◆ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Guignardia miribelii*, *Macrophoma ehretia*, *Meliola buxicola*, *Puccinia buxi*

## **Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program**

There is a program for importing *Cymbidium* in approved growing media to the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) into Korea, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

### **Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from Korea**

*Cymbidium* spp. in approved growing media from Korea **cannot** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) until APHIS approves facilities to export *Cymbidium* in growing media to the continental U.S.

*Cymbidium* spp. in Approved Growing Media from Korea **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States:

- ◆ Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media from Korea to the continental United States; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

## **Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Cryptanthus* spp. plants in approved growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of [Approved Cryptanthus spp. Plants in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### ***Cryptanthus* spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands**

Plants of *Cryptanthus* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities](#); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## ***Ehretia microphylla* in Growing Media Program**

There is a program for importing *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

*Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the U.S.

### ***Ehretia microphylla* in Growing Media from China**

Plants of the species *Ehretia microphylla* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and the following conditions:

- ◆ Propagative cuttings
  - ❖ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media
  - ❖ Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - ❖ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- ◆ Inspection and treatment
  - ❖ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
    - ⇒ Free of growing media
    - ⇒ Inspected, and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - ⇒ Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
- ◆ Growing
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
  - ❖ Additional treatments
    - ⇒ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- ◆ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Macrophoma ehretia*, *Phakopsora ehretiae*, *Pseudocercospora ehretiae*, *Pseudocercospora ehretiae-thyrsoflora*, *Uncinula ehretiae*, *Uredo ehretiae*, *Uredo garanbiensis*

Currently there are **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China to the United States.

---

## Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

Filicales plants in growing media of the families listed below **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Filicales \(True Ferns\) in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Plants of Filicales, true (leptosporangiate) fern, include the following families:

- ◆ Aspleniaceae
- ◆ Blechnaceae
- ◆ Davalliaceae
- ◆ Dennstaediaceae
- ◆ Dicksoniaceae
- ◆ Dryopteridaceae
- ◆ Gleicheniaceae
- ◆ Hymenophyllaceae
- ◆ Oleandraceae
- ◆ Osmundaceae
- ◆ Polypodiaceae
- ◆ Pteridaceae

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved Filicales (true ferns) in growing media program and approved facilities.

### Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands

Plants of Filicales (true ferns) in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#)
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Filicales \(True Ferns\) in Growing Media Facilities](#) list
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry

Filicales in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program

Guzmania spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Guzmania* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

### **Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Guzmania* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** meet be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry

*Guzmania* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## **Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Hohenbergia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Hohenbergia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### **Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Hohenbergia* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Hohenbergia* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.



---

## Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Hyacinthus* spp. in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

*Hyacinthus* in growing media **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Hyacinthus* in growing media to the U.S.

### NOTICE

*Hyacinthus* spp. in Approved Growing Media is a separate program and has different requirements than other taxa approved for importation in growing media from an approved facility. There are **no** approved facilities at this time.

*Hyacinthus* spp. (hyacinth) may be imported established in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media, or in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams, i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, or ureaformaldehyde and from an approved facility **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Has a written agreement between Plant Protection and Quarantine and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where the article is grown in which the NPPO agrees to implement a program in compliance with the provisions of this section;
  - ◆ Has a written agreement between the grower of the article and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown wherein the grower agrees to:
    - ❖ Comply with the provisions of this section;
    - ❖ Allow an inspector access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this section; and
    - ❖ Allow representatives of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown access to the growing facility as necessary to make determinations concerning compliance with the provisions of this section;
    - ❖ Is inspected immediately prior to the growing period by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is to be grown and found to be free of quarantine pests
- ⇒ Grown throughout its growing period **only** in a cold room (with temperatures **not** exceeding 9 °C (48 °F).) within an enclosed building;

- ⇒ Grown **only** in a cold room unit **solely** used for plants grown under **all** the criteria specified in this paragraph;
- ⇒ Grown **only** in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media; or grown **only** in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams (i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, ureaformaldehyde);
- ⇒ Watered **only** with clean rainwater that has been pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ⇒ Grown in a coldroom free of sand, soil, or earth;
- ⇒ Grown **only** in a coldroom where strict sanitary procedures are always practiced, i.e., cleaning and disinfection of floors and tools and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests; and
- ⇒ Stored **only** in areas found free of sand, soil, earth, quarantine pests.
- ❖ Appropriate measures have been taken to assure that the article is to be stored, packaged, and shipped free of quarantine pests;
- ❖ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown that the article meets conditions of growing, storing, and shipping in compliance with the [Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program](#); and
  - ⇒ Accompanying phytosanitary certificate is endorsed by a Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) inspector in the country of origin or
  - ⇒ At the time of offer for importation, representing a finding based on monitoring inspections that the conditions listed above are being met..

---

## Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program

*Neoregelia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved Neoregelia in growing media program and approved facilities.

### Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

*Neoregelia* spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Neoregelia* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## ***Nidularium* spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Nidularium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities on the list of [Approved \*Nidularium\* spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Nidularium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### ***Nidularium* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

*Neoregelia* spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows”

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved \*Nidularium\* spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Nidularium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## **Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Oncidium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Oncidium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

### **Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements**

*Oncidium* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Oncidium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

---

## Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants in approved growing media (listed in [Table 7-1](#)) exported to the United States **must** be from an APHIS approved facility.

Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#) are prohibited entry.

### Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in growing media from China may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from the People's Republic of China to the continental United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#)); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

### Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Korea

*Phalaenopsis* spp. in approved growing media from Korea **cannot** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) until APHIS approves facilities to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from Korea to the continental U.S.

*Phalaenopsis* spp. in Approved Growing Media from Korea **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States:

- ◆ Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from Korea to the continental United States; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

### ***Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan**

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- ◆ Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from Taiwan to the United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#)); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

---

## Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media to the U.S.

### Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Podocarpus macrophyllus* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) requirements above and the following conditions:

- ◆ Propagative cuttings
  - ❖ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - ❖ Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - ❖ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- ◆ Inspection and treatment
  - ❖ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests:
    - ⇒ *Pestalospaeria jinggangensis*
    - ⇒ *Pestalotia diospyri*
    - ⇒ *Phellinus noxius*
    - ⇒ *Sphaerella podocarpi*
- ◆ Growing
  - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.
  - ❖ Additional treatments



- ⇒ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media from China to the U.S.

---

## ***Rhipsalidopsis* spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Rhipsalidopsis* plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved \*Rhipsalidopsis\* in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Denmark and Netherlands have approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media programs and approved facilities.

### ***Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media from Denmark Program**

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from Denmark must be as follows:

- ◆ Meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved \*Rhipsalidopsis\* in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

### ***Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved \*Rhipsalidopsis\* in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

---

## **Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program**

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media to the U.S.

### **Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program**

Plants of *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media from Europe **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and **must** meet additional the requirements below:

- ◆ Be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country and found free of evidence of diseases caused by the following pathogens:
  - ❖ *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri*
  - ❖ *Erysiphe cruciferarum*
  - ❖ *Erysiphe rhododendri*
  - ❖ *Exobasidium vaccinii*
  - ❖ *Exobasidium vaccinii* var. *japonicum*
  - ❖ *Phomopsis theae*
- ◆ Be grown **solely** in a greenhouse equipped with automatic closing double doors of an airlock type, so that whenever one of the doors in an entryway is open the other is closed
- ◆ Be introduced into the greenhouse as tissue cultures or as rootless stem cuttings from mother plants that:
  - ❖ Have received a pesticide dip prescribed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country for mites, scale insects, and whitefly; and
  - ❖ Have been grown for at least the previous 6 months **solely** in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, and included the following:
    - ⇒ Cleaned and disinfected of floors, benches and tools
    - ⇒ Applied measures to protect against any quarantine pests
    - ⇒ Free from sand and soil
    - ⇒ Have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.2 mm on all vents and openings **except** entryway
    - ⇒ Have all entryways equipped with automatic closing doors.

---

## ***Sageretia thea* in Growing Media Program**

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Sageretia thea* in growing media to the U.S.

### ***Sageretia thea* in Growing Media from China Program**

Plants of *Sageretia thea* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the requirements of [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and the following conditions:

#### **Propagative Cuttings**

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

#### **Inspection and Treatment**

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Aecidium sageretiae*.

#### **Growing**

The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

#### **Additional Treatments**

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

---

## **Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Schlumbergera* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Denmark and the Netherlands have approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in growing media programs and approved facilities.

### **Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program**

*Schlumbergera* plants in growing media from Denmark **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#) list.

### **Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

*Schlumbergera* from the Netherlands **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#) list.

---

## Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Serissa foetida* in growing media to the U.S.

### Serissa foetida in Growing Media from China Program

*Serissa foetida* plants in growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) requirements and the following conditions:

#### Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

#### Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Melampsora serissicola*.

#### Growing

The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

#### Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

---

## ***Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) in Growing Media Program**

*Solanum lycopersicum* plants in growing media **must** be imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program.

### ***Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program**

*Solanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media from Mexico **must** be from [approved \*Solanum lycopersicum\* in Growing Media Facilities](#), **must** meet all of the conditions for entry and be produced as follows:

- ◆ Plantlets **must** meet the requirements of [Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#);
- ◆ Plantlets can **only** be imported into the continental United States
- ◆ Plantlets **cannot** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States; and
- ◆ Plantlets **must** be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States, the owner or owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS;
- ◆ Compliance agreement will:
  - ❖ Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter;
  - ❖ Be maintained within the greenhouse; and
  - ❖ Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation **other than** for the appropriate disposal of dead plantlets.

If all of the above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

*Solanum lycopersicum* that **do not** meet the above conditions are prohibited.

See the list of [Approved \*Solanum lycopersicum\* in Growing Media Facilities](#).

---

## ***Tillandsia* spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Tillandsia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Tillandsia* in growing media program and an approved facility.

### ***Tillandsia* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Tillandsia* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the on the [Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Tillandsia* in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.



---

## Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program

*Vriesea* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Vriesea* in growing media program and an approved facility.

### **Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Vriesea* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Vriesea* plants in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements for entry are prohibited.

---

## **Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media**

Any interested party may initiate a commodity import request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media from a country seeking new market access. [Commodity Import Approval Process \(How to Request a PRA\)](#). APHIS **must** conduct a pest risk assessment before the development of a new plants in growing media program.

APHIS will conduct a pest risk assessment based on pest-risk analysis guidelines established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization in response to each request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media. These guidelines are available upon request by writing to the following:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Center for Plant Health Science and Technology  
Plant Epidemiology and Risk Assessment Laboratory (PERAL)  
1017 Main Campus Drive, Suite 2500  
Raleigh, NC 27606

# Preclearance Programs

## *Bulbs*

---

### Contents

Introduction	8-1
Preclearance Programs	8-1
Bulbs	8-3
Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	8-3
Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)	8-3
Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement	8-4
Common Diseases and Injuries	8-4
New Taxa	8-5
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	8-6
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases	8-6

---

### Introduction

The [Preclearance Programs](#) chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

---

### Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

## Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The Preclearance Program for Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials is the **only** APHIS-approved plants for planting preclearance program. A country must apply and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally **do not** require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials are in effect in Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom. All requirements for the preclearance program **must** be met to qualify for the preclearance program.

### NOTICE

If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs **not** listed, etc.) are found in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the Plant Inspection Station.

When **not** meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

### NOTICE

The CBP AS may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

### Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

### Precleared Bulbs from Turkey

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may **only** enter from the Netherlands.

### **Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program**

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are **not** listed in [Table 8-2](#) and are **not** from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom are **not** part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from **other than** Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for restrictions.

See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to regulate bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **not** part of a preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as “**except**” are **not** part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is **not** from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then see the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to regulate as any other plants for planting.

### **Bulbs**

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions are those that conform to the definition of bulb as the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

### **Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

### **Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)**

If the underground portions of bulbs or plants show signs of new growth, then they are **not** dormant. They are **not** regulated as precleared bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or **not**). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

## Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

Precleared bulbs **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries.

## Exception to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- ◆ Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been “Prcleared”;
- ◆ Label “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey, and United Kingdom;
- ◆ Label on mail-order shipments with the words “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate” with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands **only**);
- ◆ Mailing label titled “Flower Bulbs From Holland” bearing a “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” at the bottom (used in Netherlands **only**);
- ◆ PPQ Form 203, *Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment*, accompanying bulbs or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been Precleared

If any of the bulbs are CITES, then applicable CITES documents will accompany these shipments.

## Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with more than eight percent of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as follows:

- ◆ *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*
- ◆ *Pseudomonas marginata*
- ◆ *Septoria gladioli*
- ◆ *Stromatinia gladioli*
- ◆ *Thielaviopsis basicola*

and species of the pests:

- ◆ *Aspergillus*
- ◆ *Botrytis*
- ◆ *Fusarium*
- ◆ *Papulospora*
- ◆ *Penicillium*
- ◆ *Rhizopus*

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment.

This affords the importer with an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, and save on entry charges and further transportation. If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases **must** be within the above tolerances at the time of inspection.

### **New Taxa**

Importers may request a new taxa be included in the [List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials](#) by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

See [Preclearance Activities](#) for more information.

## List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

[Table 8-2](#) provides the list of scientific names of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **eligible** for preclearance in an APHIS approved preclearance program. The listed species and genera have either underground parts that conform to the definition of “Bulb (B)” **bulb** or are regulated as “Dormant Perennial (DP).” Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in [Table 8-2](#) may be considered for the Preclearance Program. Family names are provided to help identify regulated families. Taxa listed as “**except**” **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program.

When meeting all requirements for the Preclearance Program, bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials listed in [Table 8-2](#) are admissible from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, and the United Kingdom, unless listed as **except**.

### EXAMPLE

[Adonis spp.](#) **except** *Adonis amurensis*, *A. baetica*, *A. dentata*, *A. flammea*, *A. microcarpa* are listed in [Table 8-2](#).

[Adonis spp.](#) may be considered for the Preclearance Program from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), United Kingdom.

*Adonis amurensis*, *A. baetica*, *A. dentata*, *A. flammea*, *A. microcarpa* **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program and **must** be regulated as plants for planting (see the individual taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)).

### NOTICE

Bulbs and underground portions of perennials showing signs of new growth are **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for regulating as plants, even if the shipment is Precleared.

## Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

**Table 8-1 Key to Abbreviations List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

Abbreviation/Phrase	
B	Bulb, corm, rhizome, tuber
DP	Division, root, tuberous roots
Except	<b>Does not</b> include; in <a href="#">Table 8-2</a> <b>cannot</b> be considered for Preclearance
Other than	<b>Not</b> including



**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>A</b>				
<i>Acanthus</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Acanthus balcanicus</i> , <i>Acanthus caudatus</i> , <i>Acanthus ebracteatus</i> , <i>Acanthus ilicifolius</i> , <i>Acanthus mollis</i> , <i>Acanthus montanus</i> , <i>Acanthus pubescens</i> , <i>Acanthus spinosus</i> , <i>Acanthus syriacus</i>		DP	Division	Acanthaceae
<i>Achillea</i> spp.		DP	Division	Asteraceae
<i>Achimenes</i> spp.			Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<i>Acidantha</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Gladiolus spp.</a> and <a href="#">Tritonia spp.</a>				
<i>Aconitum</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Ranunculaceae
<i>Acorus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Araceae
<i>Actaea</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Actaea spicata</i>		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Adonis</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Adonis amurensis</i> , <i>A. baetica</i> , <i>A. dentata</i> , <i>A. flammea</i> , <i>A. microcarpa</i>		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Agapanthus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Agastache</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Lamiaceae
<i>Albuca</i> spp. (SEE also <a href="#">Ornithogalum spp.</a> )	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Alcea</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Alcea striata</i> , <i>Alcea pallida</i>		DP	Division	Malvaceae
<i>Alchemilla</i> spp.		DP	Division	Rosaceae
<i>Allium</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Allium sativum</i>	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Allium sativum</i>	B		Bulb	Alliaceae
<i>Allium sicutum</i>	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Alophia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Alstroemeria</i> spp.		DP	Root	Liliaceae
<i>Amarcrinum</i> spp. ( <i>Amaryllis</i> x <i>Crinum</i> )	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Amarine</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Amarygia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Amaryllis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Amianthium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Ammocharis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Anapalina</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Tritoniopsis spp.</a>				

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Anaphalis</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Anaphalis adnata</i>		DP	Division	Asteraceae
<i>Anchusa</i> spp.		DP	Division	Boraginaceae
<i>Androcymbium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Androstephium</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Anemone</i> spp.	B		Rhizomes	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Angelica</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Angelica archangelica</i> , <i>A. pachycarpa</i> , <i>A. sylvestris</i>		DP	Tuberous roots	Apiaceae
<i>Anomatheca</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Anthericum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Antholyza</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Aquilegia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Arisaema</i> spp.	B		Bulb, tuber	Araceae
<i>Artemisia</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Artemisia apiacea</i> , <i>Artemisia argyi</i> , <i>Artemisia austriaca</i> , <i>Artemisia capillaris</i> , <i>Artemisia herba-alba</i> , <i>Artemisia japonica</i> , <i>Artemisia maritima</i> , <i>Artemisia montana</i> , <i>Artemisia ordosica</i> , <i>Artemisia princeps</i> , <i>Artemisia sieversiana</i> , <i>Artemisia verlotiorum</i>		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Arum</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Aruncus</i> spp.		DP		Rosaceae
<i>Asarum</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Asarum europaeum</i>		DP	Division	Aristolochiaceae
<i>Asclepias</i> spp.		DP		Asclepiadaceae
<i>Asphodeline</i> spp.		DP	Division	Asphodelaceae
<i>Aster</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Fibrous roots	
<i>Astilbe</i> spp.		DP		Saxifragaceae
<i>Astilboides</i> spp.		DP	Division	Saxifragaceae
<i>Astrantia</i> spp.		DP		Apiaceae

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>B</b>				
<i>Babiana</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Begonia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Begoniaceae
	B		Rhizome	
	B		Tuber	
		DP	Fibrous roots	
<i>Bellevallia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Bergenia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Bessera</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Bletia</i> spp. See also CITES requirements	B		Corm	Orchidaceae
<i>Bletilla</i> spp. See also CITES requirements	B		Tuberous rhizomes	Orchidaceae
<i>Bloomeria</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Bongardia chrysogonum</i>	B		Tuber	Berberidaceae
<i>Boophane</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Boophone</a> spp.				
<i>Boophone</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae alt. Liliaceae
<i>Bottionea</i> spp. SEE <i>Trichopetalum</i>		DP	Fleshy roots	Liliaceae
<i>Bowiea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Bravoa</i> = <i>Polianthes</i>	B		Bulb	Agavaceae
<i>Brevoortia</i> spp.= <i>Dichelostemma</i>	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Brimeura</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Brodiaea</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Brunnera</i> spp.		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Brunsdonna</i> spp.= <i>Amarygia</i>	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Brunsvigia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Bulbinella latifolia</i>	B		Rhizome	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Bulbinella nutans</i>	B		Rhizome	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Bulbinella codafelis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Bulbocodium</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Buphane</i> = <i>Haemanthus</i> or <i>Boophone</i>	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Butomus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Butomaceae

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>C</b>				
<i>Caladium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Araceae
<i>Caliphuria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Eucharis</a> spp.				
<i>Calla</i> spp. florist's calla lily is <a href="#">Zantedeschia aethiopica</a>	B		Bulb, rhizome	Araceae
<i>Calochortus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Calostemma</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Caltha</i> spp.		DP		Ranunculaceae
<i>Camassia</i> spp.	B		Bule	Liliaceae
<i>Campanula</i> spp.		DP		Campanulaceae
<i>Canna</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Cannaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome, tuber	
<i>Carpolyza</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Strumaria</a> spp.				
<i>Chasmanthe</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Chelone</i> spp.		DP	Division	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Chionodoxa</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Chionoscilla</i> ( <i>Chionodoxa</i> × <i>Scilla</i> )	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Chlidanthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Chlorogalum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Cimicifuga</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Actaea</a> spp.				
<i>Cipura</i> spp.	B		Bulb, corm	Iridaceae
<i>Clematis</i> spp.		DP		Ranunculaceae
<i>Clivia</i> spp.		DP		Liliaceae
<i>Colchicum</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Commelina caroliniana</i>	B		Bulbs, tubers	Commelinaceae
<i>Commelina communis</i>	B		Bulbs, tubers	Commelinaceae
<i>Commelina dianthifolia</i>	B		Bulbs, tubers	Commelinaceae
<i>Commelina diffusa</i>	B		Bulbs, tubers	Commelinaceae
<i>Commelina erecta</i>	B		Bulbs, tubers	Commelinaceae
<i>Commelina rufipes</i>	B		Bulbs, tubers	Commelinaceae
<i>Commelina virginica</i>				
<i>Convallaria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome	
<i>Cooperanthes</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Zephyranthes</a> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Cooperia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Zephyranthes</a> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Coreopsis</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Corydalis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Papaveraceae
	B		Tuber	
<i>Costus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Crambe</i> spp.		DP		Brassicaceae
<i>Crinodonna</i> ( <i>Crinum</i> x <i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> )	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Crinum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Crocasmia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Crocus</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Crocasmia</i> x <i>crocasmiflora</i>	B			Iridaceae
<i>Curcuma</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Curtonus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Crocasmia</a> spp.	B		Corm	Crocasmia
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Corm	Primulaceae
	B		Tuber	
<i>Cyclobothra</i> . SEE <a href="#">Calochortus</a> spp.				
<i>Cynoglossum amabile</i>		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Cynoglossum officinal</i>		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Cynoglossum virginianum</i>		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Cynoglossum zeylanicum</i>		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Cypella</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Cyrtanthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>D</b>				
<i>Dahlia</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Asteraceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Darmera</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Delphinium</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Dicentra</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Fumariaceae
		DP	Crown, root division	
<i>Dichelostemma ida-maia</i>	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Diclytra</i> spp. SEE <i>Dicentra</i> spp.	B		Crown, root division	Fumariaceae
<i>Dierama</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Dipcadi</i> spp. SEE <i>Ornithogalum</i> spp.				
<i>Dipidax</i> spp. SEE <i>Onixotis</i> spp.				
<i>Dracunculus vulgaris</i>	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Drimia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Drymophila</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<b>E</b>				
<i>Echinacea</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Echinops</i>		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Elisena</i> spp. SEE <i>Hymenocallis</i> spp. or <i>Ismene</i> spp.				
<i>Epimedium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Berberidaceae
<i>Equisetum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Equisetaceae
<i>Eranthis</i> spp.	B		Tubers	Ranunculaceae
<i>Eremurus</i> spp.		DP	Roots (thick)	Liliaceae
<i>Erigeron</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Eriophorum</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Eurphorum latifolium</i>	B		Rhizome	Cyperaceae
<i>Eryngium</i> spp.				Apiaceae
<i>Erythronium</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Eucharis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Eucomis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Eucrosia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Eupatorium</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirement		DP		Euphorbiaceae
<i>Eurycles</i> spp. SEE <i>Proiphys</i> spp.				

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Eustephia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Eustylis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Alophia</a> spp.				Iridaceae
<b>F</b>				
<i>Fallopia</i> spp.		DP	Rhizome	Polygonaceae
<i>Ferraria</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Filipendula</i> spp.		DP		Rosaceae
<i>Freesia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Fritillaria</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Funkia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Hosta</a> spp.				
<b>G</b>				
<i>Gagea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Galanthus</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirement	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Galtonia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Ornithogalum</a> spp.				
<i>Gaura</i> spp.		DP		Onagraceae
<i>Geissorhiza</i> spp.	B		Corm	
<i>Geranium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome, tuber	
<i>Gesneria</i> spp.		DP		Gesneriaceae
<i>Geum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Rosaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome	
<i>Gillenia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Rosaceae
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Globba</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Gloriosa</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Liliaceae
<i>Gloxinia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<i>Griffinia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Gunnera</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gunneraceae
		DP	Stolon	
<i>Gypsophila</i> spp.		DP		Caryophyllaceae

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>H</b>				
<i>Habenaria radiata</i> . SEE <a href="#">Pecteilis radiata</a> . SEE also CITES requirements				
<i>Habranthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Haemanthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hastingsia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hedychium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Helenium</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Helianthus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Asteraceae
		DP	Fibrous roots, stolon	
<i>Helicodiceros</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Heliopsis</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Helleborus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Helonias</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Liliaceae
<i>Heloniopsis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
<i>Hemerocallis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Herbertia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Hermodactylus</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Iridaceae
<i>Hesperantha</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Hesperocallis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hessea</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Periphanes zeyheri</a>				
<i>Heuchera</i> spp.		DP		Saxifragaceae
<i>Heucherella</i> spp.		DP	Stolon	Saxifragaceae
<i>Hexaglottis</i> spp. (See <i>Moraea lewisiae</i> )	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Hippeastrum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Homoglossum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Gladiolus</a> spp.				
<i>Hosta</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
		DP	Thick roots	
<i>Hoteia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Astilbe</a> spp.				
<i>Hyacinthoides hispanica</i>	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hyacinthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hydrotaenia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Tigridia</a> spp.				



**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Hyline</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Griffinia</a> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hymenocallis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hypoxis</i> spp	B		Corm, rhizome	Liliaceae
<b>I</b>				
<i>Incarvillea</i> spp.		DB		Bignoniaceae
<i>Ipheion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Iris pseudacorus</i>	B		Rhizome	Iridaceae
<i>Iris</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Iridaceae
<i>Ismene</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Isoloma</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Kohleria</a> spp.				
<i>Ixialridaceae</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Ixiolirion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<b>K</b>				
<i>Kaempferia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Kirengeshoma</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Hydrangeaceae
<i>Knautia</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Knautia integrifolia</i> , <i>Knautia macedonica</i> , <i>Knautia sylvatica</i>		DP	Division	Dipsacaceae
<i>Kniphofia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Aloeaceae
<i>Kohleria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<b>L</b>				
<i>Lachenalia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Lapeirousia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Lavatera</i> spp.		DP		Malvaceae
<i>Leucanthemum</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Leucanthemum myconis</i> , <i>Leucanthemum paludosum</i> , <i>Leucanthemum segetum</i>		DP	Division	Asteraceae
<i>Leucocoryne</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Leucojum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Liatris</i> spp.	B		Corm, rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Root crown	
<i>Ligularia</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Lilium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Liriope</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Convallariaceae

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Littonia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Liliaceae
<i>Lloydia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Lobelia</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Lobelia affinis</i> , <i>Lobelia angulata</i> , <i>Lobelia cliffortiana</i> , <i>Lobelia pratioides</i> , <i>Lobelia purpurascens</i> , <i>Lobelia radicans</i> , <i>Lobelia trigona</i> , <i>Lobelia trinitensis</i>		DP	Division	Campanulaceae
<i>Lycoris</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Lysichiton</i> spp.		DP	Division	Araceae
<i>Lysimachia</i> spp.		DP		Primulaceae
<b>M</b>				
<i>Macleaya</i> spp.		DP		Papaveraceae
<i>Manfreda</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Agavaceae
		DP	Fleshy roots	
<i>Massonia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Meconopsis</i> spp.		DP	Division	Papaveraceae
<i>Melasmaerula</i> Bcorm				Iridaceae
<i>Mentha</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Mentha australis</i> , <i>Mentha haplocalyx</i> , <i>Mentha microphylla</i> , <i>Mentha sativoides</i> , <i>Mentha tomentosa</i>		DP	Division	Lamiaceae
<i>Merendera</i> . SEE <a href="#">Colchicum</a> spp.				
<i>Mertensia</i> spp.		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Milla</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Mirabilis</i> spp.		DP		Nyctaginaceae
<i>Monarda</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Montbretia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Crocasmia x crocosmiflora</a>				
<i>Moraea</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Moraea collina</i> , <i>Moraea flaccida</i> , <i>Moraea miniata</i> , <i>Moraea ochroleuca</i> , <i>Moraea pallida</i>	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Muilla</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Muscari</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Myosotis</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Myosotis caespitosa</i> , <i>Myosotis sicula</i>	B		Stolon	Boraginaceae

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>N</b>				
<i>Naegelia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Smithiantha</a> spp.				
<i>Narcissus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Nectaroscordum siculum</i> . See <a href="#">Allium siculum</a>	B			
<i>Nemastylis</i>	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Nepeta</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Nerine</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Nomocharis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Notholirion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Nothoscordum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Nymphaea</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Nymphaeaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome, tuber	
<b>O</b>				
<i>Oenothera</i> spp.		DP	xx	Onagraceae
<i>Omphalodes</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Boraginaceae
		DP	Stolon	
<i>Onixotis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Ophiopogon</i> spp.		DP	Division	Convallariaceae
<i>Ornithogalum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Ostrowskia magnifica</i>		DP	Tuberous root	Campanulaceae
<i>Oxalis</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome, tuber	Oxalidaceae
<b>P</b>				
<i>Paeonia</i> herbaceous species <b>only</b>	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome	
<i>Pamianthe</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Pancratium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Papaver</i> spp.				
<i>Pasithea</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
<i>Pecteilis radiata</i>	B		Tuber	Orchidaceae
<i>Peltiphyllum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Darmiera</a> spp.				
<i>Penstemon</i> spp.		DP	Division	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Periphanes zeyheri</i>	B		Bulb	Liliaceae

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Persicaria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Polygonaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Petasites</i> spp., <b>except</b> <i>Petasites fragrans</i> , <i>Petasites spurius</i>		DP	Division	Asteraceae
<i>Phaedranassa</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Phlox</i> spp.		DP		Polemoniaceae
<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	B		Rhizome	Solanaceae
<i>Physostegia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Lamiaceae
<i>Placea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Platycodon</i> spp.		DP		Campanulaceae
<i>Polemonium</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Polemonium liniflorum</i> , <i>Polemonium yezoense</i>		DP		Polemoniaceae
<i>Polianthes</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Agavaceae
<i>Polygonatum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
<i>Pontederia</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Pontederia rotundifolia</i>	B		Tuber	Pontederiaceae
<i>Potentilla</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Rosaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Primula</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Primula obconica</i> , <i>Primula scotica</i> , <i>Primula vulgaris</i>		DP		Primulaceae
<i>Prochnyanthes</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Agavaceae
<i>Proiphys</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Prunella</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Prunella grandiflora</i> , <i>Prunella hyssopifolia</i>		DP	Division	Lamiaceae
<i>Pulmonaria</i> spp.		DP	Creeping root	Boraginaceae
<i>Pulsatilla</i>		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Puschkinia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Pyrolirion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<b>Q</b>				
<i>Quamasia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Camassia</a> spp.				

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<b>R</b>				
<i>Ranunculus</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous root	Ranunculaceae
<i>Reichsteineria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Sinningia</a> spp.				
<i>Rheum</i> spp.		DP	Division	Polygonaceae
<i>Rhodohypoxis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Liliaceae
<i>Rhodophiala</i> spp. (= <i>Hippeastrum</i> xx not syns in GRIN)	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Rigidella</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Rodgersia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Romulea</i>	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Roscoea</i> spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Zingiberaceae
<i>Rudbeckia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<b>S</b>				
<i>Salpingostylis</i> spp. (= <i>Ixia</i> or <i>Sphenostigma</i> xx not syns in GRIN)	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Salvia</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Sandersonia</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Liliaceae
<i>Sanguisorba</i> spp.		DP		Rosaceae
<i>Saponaria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Caryophyllaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Sauromatum</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	B		Bulbil	Saxifragaceae
<i>Scadoxus multiflorus</i>	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Schizobasopsis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Bowiea</a> spp.				
<i>Schizostylis</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Hesperantha</a> spp.				
<i>Scilla</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Sedum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Crassulaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Sidalcea</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Malvaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Sinningia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Gesneriaceae
<i>Smilacina</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Smilacina japonica</i>	B		Rhizome	Convallariaceae

## Preclearance Programs

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Smithiantha</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<i>Solidago</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome	
<i>Solidaster</i> spp.		DP	Clump division	Asteraceae
<i>Sparaxis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Spiloxene</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Sprekelia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Stachys</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Lamiaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Stenanthium</i> spp.		DP	Bulbous base	Liliaceae
<i>Stenomesson</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Sternbergia</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirement	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Streptanthera</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Strumaria</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Symphytum</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Boraginaceae
<i>Synnotia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Sparaxis</a> spp.				
<b>T</b>				
<i>Tecophilaea tomosonia</i>	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Thalictrum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome	
<i>Tiarella</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Tigridia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Tradescantia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Commelinaceae
		DP	<b>Other than</b> rhizome	
<i>Trichopetalum</i> spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Liliaceae
<i>Tricyrtis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
<i>Trimezia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Tristagma</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Triteleia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Tritonia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Tritoniopsis</i> spp.	B		Bulb, corm, rhizome	Iridaceae
<i>Trollius</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Tropaeolum tuberosum</i>	B		Tuber	Tropaeolaceae
<i>Tulbaghia</i> spp.	B		Corm, tuber	Liliaceae

**Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)**

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Progamule	Family
<i>Tulipa</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Tydaea</i> = <i>Kohleria gigantea</i> xx neither listed in GRIN	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<i>Typha</i> spp.		DP	Creeping rootstock	Typhaceae
<i>Typhonium</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<b>U</b>				
<i>Urceocharis</i> = <i>Eucharis</i> x <i>Urceolina</i> ? xx not in GRIN	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Urceolina</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Urginea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Uvularia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Colchicaceae
<b>V</b>				
<i>Vagaria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Clivia</a> spp., <a href="#">Cyrtanthus</a> spp.				
<i>Vallota</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Veltheimia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Verbascum</i> spp.		DP		Scrophulariaceae
<i>Veronica</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Scrophulariaceae
		DP	<b>Other than rhizome</b>	
<i>Veronicastrum</i> spp. <b>except</b> <i>Veronicastrum sibericum</i>		DP		Scrophulariaceae
<b>W</b>				
<i>Watsonia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<b>Z</b>				
<i>Zantedeschia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Araceae
<i>Zantedeschia aethiopica</i>				Araceae
<i>Zephyranthes</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Zigadenus</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Liliaceae
<i>Zingiber</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Zygadenus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Zigadenus</a> spp.				

## **Preclearance Programs**

### List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

---



# Protected Plants

## *CITES and ESA*

---

### Contents

Introduction	9-1
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)	9-1
CITES Plants	9-2
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation	9-4
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)	9-5
Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants	9-8
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species	9-9

---

### Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

USDA-APHIS-PPQ staff at plant inspection stations carry out regulations controlling the import and export of protected plant species. Responsibility to enforce the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) treaty has been delegated to the USDA.

---

### Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The USDA is responsible for enforcing the regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulation by CITES and the Endangered Species Act.

Continue to [CITES Plants](#) and [Endangered Species Act \(ESA\) Plants](#).

---

## CITES Plants

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), is an international treaty, signed by the United States and 180 other countries. CITES regulates the trade in listed species and hybrids of plants and animals at risk of extinction because of overexploitation. The goal of CITES is to ensure that international trade in listed plant and animal specimens is legal and sustainable and that the extinction of those species is prevented.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered plant species are included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

CITES regulated plants are identified by individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). The current official list is at [CITES regulated plants](#) at [CITES.org](#).

### Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA *Protected Plant Permit*. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's Plants for Planting 7 CFR 319.37. If you are engaging in the business of importing CITES regulated plants, then go to [Plant Health Permits](#) and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products*.

### Procedures

Summary of procedures for handling the importation of CITES protected plants for planting:

1. Confirm that the commodity is a CITES Appendix I, Appendix II, or Appendix III protected plant species.
2. Determine if the form of the commodity is protected by CITES.
3. Determine if you have the authority to validate the shipment.
4. Determine which CITES documents must accompany the shipment.
5. Collect all relevant documents associated with the importation.

6. Verify that the CITES document accompanying the importation is authentic and acceptable.
7. Verify the USDA-APHIS ePermits issued Protected Plant Permit has not expired.
8. Inspect the shipment to make sure the quantities are authorized.
9. If the shipment is in order, then validate the CITES documents by stamp and endorsement.
10. Distribute and file the endorsed documents.

# CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES  
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA



## Appendices I, II and III

valid from 2 January 2017

### Interpretation

- Species included in these Appendices are referred to:
  - by the name of the species; or
  - as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.
- The abbreviation "spp." is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.
- Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.
- The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:
  - "ssp." is used to denote subspecies; and
  - "var(s)." is used to denote variety (varieties).
- As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
- The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.
- When a species is included in one of the Appendices, all parts and derivatives of the species are also included in the same Appendix unless the species is annotated to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (iii).
- The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

Extract

*Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).*

Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

*Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.*

Powder

*A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.*

Woodchips

*Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.*

Table 9-1 CITES Appendices I, II, III Interpretation Valid from January 2, 2017

## CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from January 2, 2017. Annotations 9-12 apply to CITES protected plants (flora) <sup>1</sup> and are listed in [Table 9-2](#) below. Footnotes to the CITES annotations are listed in [Table 9-3](#).

**Table 9-2 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of January 2, 2017**

Annotation	
9	<p>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i></li> <li>- <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i></li> <li>- <i>Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata</i></li> <li>- <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata</i></li> <li>- <i>Schlumbergera opuntoides x Schlumbergera truncata</i></li> <li>- <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> (cultivars)</li> <li>- Cactaceae spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i></li> <li>- <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).</li> </ul>
10	<p>Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: <i>Cymbidium</i>, <i>Dendrobium</i>, <i>Phalaenopsis</i> and <i>Vanda</i>:</p> <p>a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and</p> <p>b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or</p> <p>ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.</p> <p>Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents</p>
11	<p>Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption <b>does not</b> apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers</p>
12	<p>Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i>, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.</p>

<sup>1</sup> (Annotations 1-8 are **not** included in this manual since they apply to CITES protected animals (fauna).)

Table 9-3 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of January 2, 2017

Footnotes to Annotations	
#1	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> .
#2	All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives, such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery
#4	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from <i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> and <i>Dypsis decaryi</i> exported from Madagascar; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae; e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); and f) finished products of <i>Euphorbia antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade.
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.
#7	Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts.
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered
#9	All parts and derivatives <b>except</b> those bearing a label: "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxx]".
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.

**Table 9-3 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of January 2, 2017 (continued)**

Footnotes to Annotations	
#14	All parts and derivatives except:
	a) seeds and pollen;
	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) fruits;
	d) leaves;
	e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and
	f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade, this exemption does not apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings.
#15	All parts and derivatives are included, except:
	a) Leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds;
	b) Non-commercial exports of a maximum total weight of 10 kg. per shipment;
	c) Parts and derivatives of <i>Dalbergia cochinchinensis</i> , which are covered by Annotation # 4;
	d) Parts and derivatives of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation # 6.
#16	Seeds, fruits, oil and live plants

---

## Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) is to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend.

Under the ESA, species may be listed as either endangered or threatened.

### ESA-E

Under the ESA, endangered means a species is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its life. In this manual, ESA-E refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

### ESA-T

Under the ESA, threatened means a species is likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future. In this manual, ESA-T refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

### Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES or ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protect Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's Plants for Planting 7 CFR 319.37.

### Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protect Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's Plants for Planting 7 CFR 319.37. If you are engaging in the business of importing ESA regulated plants, then go to [Plant Health Permits](#) and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products*.



---

## Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products **must** enter the United States through a designated port. See Chapter 5, [CITES Designated Ports](#) to locate a designated port through which CITES regulated commodities **must** enter.

## **Protected Plants**

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

---

# Plant Inspection Stations

## *Ports of Entry*

---

### Contents

Introduction    **A-1**

Ports of Entry    **A-1**

USDA Plant Inspection Stations    **A-2**

---

### Introduction

The Plant Inspection Stations and Ports of Entry provides a list of the ports of entry and the USDA plant inspection stations where plants for planting for import that require a written permit under 7 CFR 319.37.

---

### Ports of Entry

Any plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit pursuant to 319.37-3, unless precleared, may be imported or offered for importation **only** at a USDA plant inspection station listed in [Table A-1](#). Ports of entry associated with each USDA plant inspection station are listed in the table.

CITES plants for planting **must** enter at designated ports of entry. See [Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species](#).

## USDA Plant Inspection Stations

**Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations**

State	Port of Entry	USDA Plant Inspection Station	Phone and Fax
<b>Arizona (AZ)</b>	Nogales	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 220 North Mariposa Road, B500 Nogales, AZ 85621	Ph: 520/285-5400 Fax: 520/287-2117
<b>California (CA)</b>	Long Beach Los Angeles San Pedro	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Los Angeles Plant Inspection Station 222 Kansas Street El Segundo, CA 90245	Ph: 310/955-3258 Fax: 310/321-0035
	San Diego San Ysidro	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 9777 Via de la Amistad, Room 140 San Diego, CA 92154	Ph: 650/876-9093 Fax: 650/876-9008
	Oakland San Francisco	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 389 Oyster Point Blvd., Suite 2 South San Francisco, CA 94080	Ph: 619/661-3316 Fax: 619/661-3047
<b>Florida (FL)</b>	Miami (Restricted articles may be moved from Fort Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond)	<i>Deliveries</i> <b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 6302 NW 36 Street Miami, FL 33122  <i>Regular U.S. Postal Service Mail</i> <b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station PO Box 660520 Miami, FL 33266	Ph: 305/492-1800 Fax: 305/492-1796
	Orlando	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 3951 Centerpoint Street Orlando, FL 32827	Ph: 407/648-6856 Fax: 407/648-6859
<b>Georgia (GA)</b>	Atlanta	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 1220 Toffie Terrace Atlanta, GA 30354	Ph: 404/260-7830 Fax: 404/260-7832
<b>Guam (GU)</b>	Agana	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 17-3306 Neptune Avenue Barrigada, GU 96913-1605	Ph: 671/475-0854 Fax: 671/475-0853
<b>Hawaii (HI)</b>	Honolulu (Airport)	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 300 Rodgers Blvd., #58 Honolulu, HI 96819-1897	Ph: 808/834-3240 Fax: 808/861-8500

**Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)**

State	Port of Entry	USDA Plant Inspection Station	Phone and Fax
<b>Maryland (MD)</b>	Beltsville (Plant germplasm only)	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> National Plant Germplasm Inspection Station Building 580, BARC-East Beltsville, MD 20705	Ph:301/313-9327 Fax: 301/504-8539
<b>New Jersey (NJ)</b>	Elizabeth Newark New York (Maritime)	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Linden Plant Inspection Station 1500 Lower Road Linden, NJ 07036	Ph: 908/986-9200 Fax: 908/523-0146
<b>New York (NY)</b>	Jamaica (JFK)	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 230-59 International Airport Centers Blvd. Building C, Suite 100, Room 109 Jamaica, NY 11413	Ph: 718/553-3500 Fax: 718/553-3510
<b>Puerto Rico (PR)</b>	San Juan	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station 150 Central Sector Building C-2, Warehouse 3 Carolina, PR 00979	Ph: 787/253-7850 Fax: 787/253-4514
<b>Texas (TX)</b>	Houston	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Houston Plant Inspection Station 19581 Lee Road Humble, TX 77338	Ph:281/982-9540 Fax: 281/982-9550
	Los Indios	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Plant Inspection Station P.O. Drawer Box 399 100 Los Indios Blvd. Los Indios, TX 78567	Ph: 956/399-2085 Fax: 956-399-4001
<b>Washington (WA)</b>	Seattle	<b>USDA-APHIS-PPQ</b> Seattle Plant Inspection Station 835 South 192nd Street, Suite 1600 SeaTac, WA 98148-2394	Ph:206/878-6600 Fax: 206/870-8043



# Regulatory Actions

## *Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules*

---

### Contents

Emergency Measures	<b>B-1</b>
Federal Import Orders	<b>B-2</b>
Federal Register Notices	<b>B-4</b>
Federal Register Final Rules	<b>B-5</b>

---

### Emergency Measures

#### **Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008**

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

#### **Emergency Measures Effective February 27, 2006**

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002. APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

#### **Emergency Measures Effective May 2005**

Letter to Michael Flueh.

#### **Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2005**

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*. Lists 8 genera (*Fagus* spp., *Gevuina* spp., *Liriodendron* spp., *Michelia* spp., *Magnolia* spp., *Pieris* spp., *Quercus* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Vaccinium* spp.), effective April 1, 2005 from all regions of the European Union.

---

## Federal Import Orders

### Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

[Federal Order DA-2016-31](#), dated May 19, 2016 and effective May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by *Candidatus Liberibacter: Citrus* spp. and *Poncirus* spp. *Citrus* spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by *Xylella fastidiosa*. *Poncirus* spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of *Citrus* spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is **no** longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: *Aeglopsis*, *Atalantia*, *Balsamocitrus*, *Bergera*, *Calodendrum*, *Citrofortunella*, *xCitroncirus*, *Clausena*, *Fortunella*, *Limonia*, *Microcitrus*, *Murraya*, *Poncirus* (regulated for CVC **only**), *Severinia*, *Swinglea*, *Toddalia*, *Triphasia*, and *Vepris*.

### Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015

[Federal Order DA-2015-57](#) dated November 23, 2015 and effective December 23, 2015, to expand the import prohibition on *Mangifera indica* (mango) seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil (*Sternuchus mangiferae*) is present. To prevent the introduction and establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten are added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the U.S.

### Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015

[Federal Order DA-2015-01](#), dated xx and effective January 26, 2015, requires new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*) from Prince Edward Island in Canada. This Federal Order is to prevent the entry or the introduction into the United States of the causative agent (*Synchytrium endobioticum*) of potato wart, a serious disease of cultivated potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) that is **not** known to be present in the U.S.



### Federal Order Effective August 6, 2014

[Federal Order DA-2014-33](#), dated July 23, 2014 and effective August 6, 2014, replaces the previous Federal Order 2012-21, and updates the list of countries infested by tomato leaf miner, continues to require that tomatoes **do not** contain vines, stems, or calyces when imported under a systems approach from a country infested with *Tuta absoluta*. Prohibits *Datura* spp. **except** seeds, pending completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to prevent the introduction and establishment of *T. absoluta*.

### Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

[Federal Order DA-2013-18](#) dated May 9, 2013 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis*, citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian longhorned beetle. This Federal Order revises and replaces FO DA-2011-18 for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora glabripennis*, and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), previously issued on April 1, 2011. This revision of the Federal Order removes host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on NAPRA on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a.

### Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

[Federal Order DA-2012-14](#), effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict importation of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum*. This Federal Order is to prevent the spread of the fungal plant pathogen *Phytophthora ramorum* into the United States from countries where it is known to be present and from uninfested countries that trade plants for planting with infested countries.

### Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

[Federal Order DA-2011-71](#), effective January 17, 2012 and dated December 14, 2011 for Commercial Shipments of Soybeans (*Glycine max*), Safflower Seeds (*Carthamus tinctorius*), and Chickpeas (*Cicer* spp.) from Countries with Khapra Beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*), to prevent the entry of Khapra beetle into the United States.

### Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010

Federal Order DA-2010, effective February 10, 2012 and dated January 25, 2010 for Palm Pests *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Red Palm Weevil), *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (Giant Palm Weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (Red Ring Nematode) from all foreign countries into the United States, with the exception of seed, until a pest risk analysis has been completed and determined whether effective pest mitigation measures exist. The affected plants for planting (**except** seed), are *Acrocomia*, *Astrocaryum*, *Attalea*, *Bactris*, *Brahea*, *Butia*, *Calamus*, *Chamerops*, *Desmoncus*, *Euterpe*, *Manicaria*, *Mauritia*, *Metroxylon*, *Oncosperma*, *Roystonea*, *Sabal*, *Washingtonia*.

Federal Orders are available on the [Plant Health Import Information](#) web site.

---

## Federal Register Notices

### Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 19, 2017 and effective June 19, 2017. This Federal notice is to add 22 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 34 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 8 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2012-076-0003

### Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation is **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis effective May 20, 2013 and dated April 18, 2013. This Federal Notice is to add 31 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 107 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 13 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2011-0072-0043

---

## Federal Register Final Rules

### Final Rule Effective June 27, 2011

Final Rule effective June 27, 2011 and published May 27, 2011, amending the regulations to establish a new category of regulated articles in the regulations governing the importation of nursery stock, also known as plants for planting. This category lists taxa of plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. If scientific evidence indicates that a taxon of plants for planting is a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, we will publish a notice that will announce our determination, cite the scientific evidence we considered in making this determination and give the public an opportunity to comment on our determination. APHIS-2006-0011-02



# Glossary

---

## Definitions

**Administrator.** The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any other employee of the United States Department of Agriculture authorized to act in his or her stead.

**Africa.** Consists of the countries Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**agar.** A jelly-like substance obtained from algae. In this manual, refers to a type of growing medium.

**approved.** Approved by the [Administrator](#) of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

**artificially dwarfed plant.** An ornamental shrub or tree grown in a pot and artificially prevented from reaching its normal size.

**Asia.** Consists of the countries Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, China, Georgia, Hong Kong, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vietnam, Yemen.

**Azores.** One of two autonomous regions of Portugal, composed of nine islands in the North Atlantic Ocean.

**bilateral work plan.** A plan that details the activities that the national plant protection organization (NPPO) will carry out to meet the requirements of a

program, subject to APHIS approval, and signed by both parties (NPPO and APHIS).

**British Isles.** Consists of the Channel Islands, Great Britain, Hebrides, Ireland (Republic of), Isle of Man, Isle of Wright, Isles of Scilly, Lundy Island, Northern Ireland, Orkney and Shetland Islands.

**budwood.** Short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

**bulb.** The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**Caribbean Islands.** Consists of Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Barbados, Bonaire, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, Saint Martin, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Sint Eustatius, Sint Maarten, Trinidad and Tobago, United States Virgin Islands.

**Central America.** Consists of the countries of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

**Channel Islands.** A group of small islands in the English Channel, off the coast of Normandy, France. The principal islands include Alderney, Jersey, Guernsey, and Stark.

**citrus greening (CG).** Common name for *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*.

**citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).** Disease caused by the bacterium *Xylella fastidiosa*.

**clean well water.** Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

**coated seed.** Any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as, but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

**commercial shipment.** Goods that are imported for resale purposes or for profit (example cuttings to be grown in a nursery for resale as a whole plant); **not** for personal use.

**commingled.** Mixed with.

**commingled with.** Cross contamination between inspectional units is likely to occur.

**commingled packing.** Packed in the same container.

**condition of entry.** Requirement for importation.

**consignment.** A quantity of plants for planting being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate (a consignment may be composed of one or more lots or taxa).

**shipment.** A quantity of plants, plant products, or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate. (A shipment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots.)

**continental United States.** The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

**controlled import permit.** A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or development purposes, under conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with 7 CFR 319.6.

**corm.** A solid, swollen part of a stem, usually subterranean or a short, vertical underground stem surrounded by thin, papery leaves.

**cotton.** Parts and products of plants of the genus *Gossypium*, including seed cotton; cottonseed; cotton lint, linters, and other forms of cotton fiber, **not** including yarn, thread and cloth cottonseed hulls, cake, meal, and other cottonseed products, **except** oil, waste, and all other unmanufactured parts of cotton plants.

**cottonseed.** Cottonseed from which the lint has been removed and is intended for processing or consumption.

**cotton seed.** Seed of the cotton plant.

**country of origin.** The country where the plants, or plants from the plant products were derived, or grown, or where the non-plant articles were produced.

**cultivar (cultivated variety).** Variety which has been produced through cultivation by selective breeding.

**disease.** The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

**earth.** The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

**Europe.** The continent of Europe, consists of the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Geographical countries in Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.

**European Union (EU).** Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Filicales.** An order of herbaceous, arborescent, or occasional climbing plants (Class Filicinaeae) that comprise the true ferns that are characterized by extipulate fronds, leptosporangiate sporangial development, and thin-walled sporangia which are usually borne in sori on the undersides of the fronds, and that have a characteristic ring of thick-walled cells which assists in dehiscence of the spores.

**from.** Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that a plant imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (1) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be prohibited or whose importation into the United States is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis or in a country other than Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 7 CFR §319.37-5 (b), (b3), (b4), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), or (m) of this subpart; (3) It has **never** been grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of §319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry quarantine growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7 3 of this subpart; and (4) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.



**geophyte.** A perennial plant that propagates from structures such as bulbs, rhizomes, or tubers that are below ground.

**Great Britain.** England, Scotland, and Wales.

**generally admissible.** Plants for planting that are admissible under a PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products and are **not** listed in this manual as [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) or requiring postentry quarantine.

**GRIN.** [USDA National Plant Germplasm System](#) database.

**growing media.** A substance through which the roots grow and extract water and nutrients.

**herbaceous.** A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has **no** persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season.

**huanglongbing.** Yellow dragon disease; a common name of *Canadadis*, *Liberibacter asiaticus*. See [citrus greening \(CG\)](#).

**increase therefrom.** For plants for planting, the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers.

**indexing.** A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of this subpart, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated articles that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements in accordance with 7 CFR §319.37-5 to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant articles free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them: mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; serology for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*, and nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, and *Pyrus*.

**intraspecific species.** Occurring within a species, such as occurring between two varieties. At a taxonomic level below that of species, such as cultivar, subspecies, or variety.

**inspector.** Any individual authorized by the [Administrator](#) or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

**intergeneric hybrid.** Plants resulting from breeding between plants of two different genera in the same family.

**interspecific hybrid.** Plants resulting from breeding between plants of different varieties or species.

**interpolated.** To insert or introduce between other elements or parts of plants, such as grafting.

**layers.** Shoots fastened down to take root while attached to the parent plant.

**layering.** A means of plant propagation in which a portion of an aerial stem grows roots while still attached to the parent plant and then detaches as an independent plant.

**Letter of Information (LOI).** The intent of the Letter of Information (LOI) is to educate alleged noncompliant entities about APHIS regulations and their obligation to comply with them.

**lot.** A number of units of a single commodity, identifiable by its homogeneity of composition and origin, forming all or part of a consignment.

**mitigate.** To lessen, reduce, or alleviate.

**Monilinia fructigena.** *Monilinia fructigena* is a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, and plums.

**mother stock.** A group of plants from which plant parts are taken to produce new plants.

**national plant protection organization (NPPO).** The official service established by a government to discharge the functions specified by the International Plant Protection Convention.

**naturally dwarfed or miniature cultivar.** A cultivated natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

**nomenclature.** In plants, the scientific names of plants.

**North America.** Consists of the countries Canada, the United States, and Mexico.

**not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).** A category in the regulations governing the importation of plants for planting, commonly known as the Q37 regulations.

**noxious weed.** Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

**Oceania.** The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

**official control.** The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

**other than.** Does **not** include

**packing material.** Approved material that the plant is packed, but **not** rooted in and the plant's roots are easily removed from for inspection. 7 CFR 319.37

**parasitic plant.** A plant that derives all or some of its nutritional requirements from another living plant.

**pathovar (pv).** Bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*.

**pelleted seed.** Any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

**permit.** A written authorization, including by electronic methods, by the Administrator to move plants, plant products, biological control organisms, plant pests, noxious weeds, or articles under conditions prescribed by the [Administrator](#).

**perennial.** A plant that lives three years or more, tending to flower and fruit repeatedly.

**person.** Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

**phytosanitary certificate.** A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United States (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin of all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been thoroughly inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered to be free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required by this subpart; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for information pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

**place of production.** Any premises or collection of fields operated as a single production or farming unit. This may include a production site that is separately managed for phytosanitary purposes.

**plant.** Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

**plant germplasm.** Living genetic plant resources such as seeds or tissue that is maintained for the purpose of plant breeding, preservation, and other research uses.

**plant pest.** Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

**Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs.** The organizational unit within the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant

Quarantine Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 *et seq.*) and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

**plant type.** [type of plants for planting](#)

**planting.** Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

**plants for planting.** Regulated plants (including any plant parts) that are for planting or capable of being planted.

**Plants for Planting Manual.** The document that contains restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting, as provided in 7 CFR § 319.37 and other information about the importation of plants for planting as provided in this subpart. The *Plants for Planting Manual* is available on the Internet at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import\\_export/plants/manuals/ports/downloads/plants\\_for\\_planting.pdf](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/manuals/ports/downloads/plants_for_planting.pdf).

**port of first arrival.** The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of articles is carried out by inspectors.

**postentry quarantine.** Inspection and quarantine detention period following admission of some plant material at a port of entry.

**potable water.** Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

**Preclearance.** Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the articles were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

**preclearance.** Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

**production site.** A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

**prohibited.** Not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA). Not allowed.

**prohibited article.** Any plant for planting designated in §319.37-2 (a) or (b), except wood articles regulated under §§319.40-1 through 319.40-11, “Subpart—Logs, Lumber, and Other Unmanufactured Wood Articles.”.

**propagation.** The process of creating new plants.

**propagule.** Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation.

**pulp.** The soft, fleshy part of a fruit or a vegetable.

**quarantine pest.** A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but **not** widely distributed and being officially controlled.

**regulated plant.** A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, or fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and ginkgo. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

**restricted articles.** Any plant for planting, excluding any prohibited articles listed in §319.37-2(a) or (b) of this subpart, any articles whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis under §319.37-2a of this subpart, and excluding any articles regulated in §§319.8 through 319.28 or 319.41 through 319.74-4 of this part and any articles regulated in part 360 of this chapter. See [plants for planting](#).

**rhizome.** A horizontal stem, usually underground.

**risk factors.** Anything that might contribute to pest risk. i.e., greenhouse grown vs. wild collected.

**rock wool (mineral wool).** Horticulture growing media or packing material made from the natural ingredients basalt, rock, and chalk or limestone which is melted into a lava that is used to form fiber (similar to cotton candy).

**sealed seed sample.** Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".

**Secretary.** The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**section.** In botany, a taxonomic rank below genus but above species.

**seed cotton.** Cotton as it comes from the field.

**shipment.** A quantity of plants, plant products, or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate. (A shipment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots.)

**soil.** The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

**soil ped.** A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

***Solanum* tuber.** Whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

**South America.** Consists of the countries Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**species (spp).** All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

**subspecies (ssp).** The primary taxonomic subdivision of the species.

**State.** Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

**State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO).** The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

**suffrutescent plants.** A plant that is slightly woody at the base.

**(syn.) synonym.** In this manual, any of two or more scientific names for a plant taxon, including names **not** currently in use and names at different ranks and positions; only one name of a taxon is the USDA accepted scientific name as listed in GRIN. See [GRIN](#).

**taxa.** Plural of taxon.

**taxon.** Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar.

**Tenth (X) Region of Chile.** That area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude.

**true seed.** See [Solanum spp. true seed](#).

**tuber.** A thick, fleshy, underground part of a stem that serves as a storage organ.

**type of plants for planting.** A grouping of plants for planting based on shared characteristics, such as biological traits, morphology, botanical nomenclature, or risk factors.

**variety.** A group of plants of less than species rank.

**United Kingdom.** England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

**United States.** All of the States.

**U.S. territories.** American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, Republic of Marshall Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands,

**woody.** A plant that produces wood as its structural tissue, e.g. shrubs, trees, and some vines.



# Index

## A

- Acacia nilotica  
syn. of Vachellia nilotica 6-9  
*Acca sellowiana*. See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-355  
Aconitum noveboracense  
Aconitum columbianum  
synonym 6-19  
Afraurantium. Citrus synonym 6-267  
Ajania spp. probable syn. of  
Chrysanthemum spp. 6-258  
Alisidendron lynchnoides  
syn. of Schiedea lynchnoides 6-628  
alligator apple. See Annona spp. 6-44  
Alsindendron viscosum  
synonym of Schiedea viscosa 6-628  
Amphianthus pusillus  
syn. of Gratiola amphiantha 6-377  
Arctanthemum spp.  
probable syn. of Chrysanthemum  
spp. 6-258  
Arecastrum spp.  
synonym of Syagrus spp. 6-664  
Arundarbor. Bambusa spp. synonym  
6-67  
Aspleniaceae 7-24  
Avonia spp.  
synonym of Anacampseros spp.  
6-41

## B

- Bambos spp.  
syn. of Bambusa spp. 6-67  
Bambus. See Bambusa spp. 6-67

- Bambusa* spp. See *Lingnania* spp. 6-439  
Baranthranthus syn.  
of Baratranthus spp. 6-68  
Barosma  
syn. of Agathosma spp. 6-29  
Beesha spp.  
syn. of Melocanna spp. 6-475  
Berberis diversifolia  
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-71  
Blechnaceae 7-24  
Boraceae alata  
syn. of Spermacoce alata 6-656  
Boronella spp.  
synonym of Boronia spp. 6-217  
Brasilocalamus spp.  
syn. of Merostachys spp. 6-475  
Bromus marginatus  
syn. of Bromus carinatus var.  
marginatus 6-224, 6-225  
Buchloe spp.  
syn. of Bouteloua spp. 6-218  
bullock's heart. See Annona spp. 6-44

## C

- Castilleja campestris ssp. succulenta.  
Synonym of Castilleja campestris var.  
succulenta 6-239  
Centaurium sebaeoides  
syn. of Schenkia sebaeoides 6-627  
Chamaesyce celastroides var.  
kaenana. Synonym of Euphorbia  
celastroides 6-348  
Chamaesyce deppeana  
synonym of Euphorbia deppeana

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

6-348, 6-352

Chamaesyce garberi. Synonym of  
Euphorbia garberi 6-349

Chigua spp.

synonym of Zamia restrepoi 6-  
717

Chionachne spp. 3-164

Chloothamnus spp.

synonym of Nastus spp. 6-491

Chrysalidocarpus decipiens. See

Dypsis decipiens 6-325

Cladomyza spp.

synonym of Dendromyza spp. 6-  
310

Coatesia spp.

syn. of Geijera spp. 6-371

Coix spp. 3-164

Coliquea. Synonym of Chusquea spp.  
6-259

corn relatives

Chionachne spp., Coix spp. (Job's  
tears), Echinochloa spp.,  
Eleusine spp., Euchlaena  
spp. (teosinte),  
Miscanthus spp., Panicum  
spp., Pennisetum spp.,  
Polytoca spp., Setaria  
spp., Sclerachne spp.,  
Sorghum spp.  
(broomcorn), Trilobachne  
spp., Tripsacum spp. 3-  
164

Coronopus. See Lepidium spp. 6-428

Coryphantha densispina. See

Coryphantha werdermannii 6-284

Coryphantha minima

syn. of Escobaria minima 6-341

Coryphantha robbinsiorum

syn. of Escobaria robbinsiorum 6-  
341

Cowania subintegra

synonym of Purshia subintegra 6-  
583

Cycladenia humilis. See Cycladenia  
jonesii 6-299

## D

Davalliaceae 7-24

Dendranthema spp

syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-  
258

Dendranthema spp.

synonym of Chrysanthemum spp.  
3-69

Dendranthema spp. Chrysanthemum  
spp. synonym 5-14

Dendrocalamopsis. See Bambusa  
spp. 6-310

Dendrocalamus spp. See

Klemachloa spp. 6-417

Dennstaedtiaceae 7-24

Dicksoniaceae 7-24

Diclytra. synonym of Dicentra spp. 8-  
12

Dryopteridaceae 7-24

## E

Echinocactus asterias. . See  
Astrophytum asterias 6-61

Echinocereus lindsayi. See

Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp.  
lindsayi 6-327

Echinochloa spp. 3-164

Eleusine spp. 3-164

Escobaria robbinsorum. . See

Coryphantha robbinsorum 6-284

Escobaria sneedii ssp. leei. See

Escobaria leei 6-341

Euchlaena spp. 3-164

Euphorbia capsaintemariensis var.

tulearensis. See Euphorbia

tulearensis 6-350

Euphorbia spp.

Dimocarpus synonym 5-15

Euphorbia spp. See Dimocarpus spp.  
5-15

Evodia spp. See Euodia spp. 6-345

## F

Fagara spp.

syn. of Zanthoxylum spp. 6-717

Feronia spp.

syn. of Limonia spp. 6-438

Filicales 7-24

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**G**

- Gerdina spp.  
 syn. of Agalinis spp. 6-28  
 Gleicheniaceae 7-24  
*Guilielma* spp. See *Bactris* spp. 6-66

**H**

- Haloetum* spp. See *Haloetum* spp. 6-381  
*Hedyotis mannii*  
 syn. of *Kadua laxiflora* 6-416  
*Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* var. *reymi*. See *Kadua cordata* ssp. *reymi* 6-416  
*Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* ssp. *reymi*. syn. See *Kadua cordata* ssp. *reymi* 6-416  
*Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* var. *reymi*  
 syn. of *Kadua cordata* ssp. *reymi* 6-416  
*Helianthemum greenei*  
 syn. of *Crocianthemum greenei* 6-286  
*Hemizonia conjugens*>. See *Deinandra conjugens* 6-309  
 herbarium specimens. See the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual 1-4  
*Heterotheca floridana*. See *Chrysopsis floridana* 6-259  
*Hudsonia ericoides* ssp. *Montana*  
 synonym of *Hudsonia montana* 6-400  
*Huperzia mannii*  
 syn. of *Phlegmariurus manni* 6-539  
*Huperzia nutans*  
 syn. of *Phlegmariurus nutans* 6-539  
*Hygrorhiza*. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-401  
 Hymenophyllaceae 7-24  
 Hymenoxys herbacea

- syn. of *Tetraneuris herbacea* 6-673

**I**

- ilamapond apple. See *Annona* spp. 6-44  
*Inducalamus* spp. See *Gelidocalamus* spp. 6-372  
*Inodes* spp.  
 synonym of *Sabal* spp. 6-621

**K**

- Kentia belmoreana*  
 syn. of *Howea* spp. 6-400  
*Keppleria* spp.  
 syn. of *Oncosperma* spp. 6-504  
*Kopsiopsis* spp. 6-418  
*Korthalsella* spp. 6-418

**L**

- Lembertia congdonii*. See *Monolopia congdonii* 6-485  
*Lesquereuxia* spp.  
 syn. of *Siphonostegia* spp. 6-640  
*Leucanthemum nipponicum*  
 See *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* 6-498  
 synonym of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* 6-498  
*Leucanthemum sibiricum*  
 See *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-258  
 synonym of *Chrysanthemum zawadskii* ssp. *Actilobum* 6-258  
*Leucanthemum weyrichii*  
 See *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-258  
 synonym of *Chrysanthemum werichii* 6-258  
*Leucanthemum yezoense*  
 See *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-258  
 synonym of *Chrysanthemum yezoense* ssp. *Yezoense* 6-258

- synonym of *Chrysanthemum*  
    *zawadski* ssp. *Yezoense* 6-258
- Lithocarpus densiflorus*  
    syn. of *Notholithocarpus densiflorus* 3-44, 6-500
- Lobelia gaudichaudii* ssp. *koolauensis*  
    syn. of *Lobelia koolauensis* 6-441
- Lotus scoparius* ssp. *traskiae* syn. See *Lotus dendroideus* ssp. *traskiae* 6-444
- Lupinus oreganus* var. *kincaidii* syn. See ssp. *kincaidii* 6-446
- Lycopersicum esculentum*  
    synonym of *Solanum lycopersicum*. 6-447
- Lycopodium nutans*. See *Huperzia nutans* 6-400
- Lysimachia ternifolia*. See *Lysimachia maxima* 6-448
- M**
- Magnolia candollii* var. *obovata*. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-454
- Magnolia hodgsonii*. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-454
- Magnolia proctoriana*. See *Magnolia salicifolia* 6-455
- Magnolia tripetala* x *virginiana*. See *Magnolia* x *thompsoniana* 6-456
- Mahoberberis* spp.  
    syn. of *Berberis* spp. 3-61
- Mahonia aquifolium*  
    syn. of *Berberis aquifolium* 6-71
- Mahonia diversifolia*  
    syn. of *Berberis aquifolium* 6-71
- Michelia doltsopa*. See *Magnolia doltsopa* 6-452
- Michelia figo*. See *Magnolia figo* 6-453
- Michelia maudiae*. See *Magnolia maudiae* 6-455
- Michelia wilsonii*. See *Magnolia ernestii* 6-452
- Microcitrus* x *Poncirus*. See x*Microcirus* spp. 6-477
- Mimosa invisa*  
    synonym *Mimosa diplotricha* 6-481
- Mimulus michiganensis*  
    syn. of *Erythranthe michiganensis* 6-340
- Miscanthus* spp. 3-164
- Montbretia*. Synonym of *Crocasmia* x *crocosmiflora* 8-11
- N**
- Nasturtium officinale* synonym. See *Rorippa gambellii* 6-491
- nyger*. See *Guizotia abyssinica* 3-92
- O**
- Oleandraceae 7-24
- Oreiostachys* spp.  
    synonym of *Nastus* spp. 6-491
- Oreodoxa* spp.  
    synonym of *Roystonea* spp. 6-615
- Orthostemon sellowianus*. See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-355
- Osmundaceae 7-24
- Oxypolis canbyi*  
    syn. of *Tiedemannia canbyi* 6-675
- P**
- Panicum* spp. 3-164
- parasitic plants  
    *Kopsiopsis* spp. 6-418  
    *Korthalsella* spp. 6-418
- Parasitipomoea* spp.  
    syn. of *Ipomoea* spp. 6-526
- Parkeriaceae  
    synonym of *Pteridaceae* 7-24
- Pelea mucronulata*. See *Melicope mucronulata* 6-470
- Pennisetum glaucum* 3-164
- Pennisetum* spp. 3-164

*Perella* spp.

synonym of *Peraxilla* spp. 6-533

*Petalostemum foliosa*. See *Dalea foliosa* 6-306

*Phrygilanthus* spp.

syn. of *Phrygilanthus* spp. 6-541

Polypodiaceae family 7-24

Polypodiophyta. See Filicales 7-24

*Polytoca* spp. 3-164

*Potamochloa*. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-401

*Potamogeton clystocarpus*

synonym of *Potamogeton*

*berchtoldii* ssp.

*clystocarpus* 6-565

*Pseudocoix* spp.

synonym of *Hickelia* spp. 6-397

*Pseudosimachion spicatum*

synonym of *Veronica spicata* 6-705

Pteridaceae family 7-24

Pteridophyta. See Filicales 7-24

pulp

seeds from Canada 4-16

seeds in 2-33, 6-633

*Pyrethrum lavandulifolium*

syn. of *Chrysanthemum*

*lavandulifolium* 6-258

## Q

*Qiongzhuea* spp.

synonym of *Chimonobambusa*

spp. 6-586

## R

*Ranunculus aestivalis*

synonym of *Ranunculus*

*acroformis* 6-597

*Rheum rhabarbarum*

synonym of *undulatum* 6-601

*Rhododendron chapmanii*

syn. of *Rhododendron minus* var.

*chapmanii* 6-603

*Rollandia crispa*. See *Cyanea crispa*

6-293

## S

*Saccharum officinarum* 3-164

*Sarracenia alabamensis* ssp.

*alabamensis*

syn. of *Sarracenia alabamensis*

ssp. *alabamensis* 6-626

*Sasaella*

syn. of *Sasa* 6-626

*Sasamorpha*

syn. of *Sasa* 6-626

*Schizostachyum* spp. See

*Dendrochloa* spp. 6-310

*Schizostachyum*. See *Leptocanna* spp. 6-430

*Sclerachne* spp. 3-164

seeds

from Canada 4-16

in pulp 2-33, 6-633

*Senebiera*. See *Lepidium* spp. 6-428

*Setaria pallid-fusca*

synonym of *Setaria pumila*

ssp. *pallide fusca* 6-636

*Setaria* spp. 3-164

*Sinarundinaria* spp.

synonym of *Fargesia* spp. 6-355

synonym of *Yushania* spp. 6-716

*Sinarundinaria* spp.

See *Drepanostachyum* spp. 6-320

*Sinocalamus* spp.

synonym of *Dendrocalamus* spp.

6-310

*Smilacina racemosa*. See

*Maianthemum racemosum* 6-457

*Sorghum ×drummondii*

synonym of *Sorghum bicolor* ssp.

*drummondii* 6-651

*Sorghum* spp. 3-164

spp. See *Ferrocalamus* spp. 6-355

*Stranvaesia* spp.

syn. of *Photinia* spp. 6-540

*Stylurus* spp. See *Grevillea* spp. 6-377

sugarapple

See *Annona* spp. 6-44  
suncoya. See *Annona* spp. synonym  
6-44  
sweetsop  
    *Annona* spp. synonym 6-44

## T

*Talauma hodgsonii*. See *Magnolia*  
*liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-454  
*Taravalia* spp.  
    syn. of *Ptelea* spp. 6-581  
*Tecleopsis* spp.  
    syn. of *Vepris* spp. 6-704  
*Terminthodia* spp.  
    syn. of *Tetractomia* spp. 6-671  
*Thamnocalamus* spp. See  
*Himalayacalamus* 6-397  
*Thamnocalamus* spp. See *Fargesia*  
*spp.* 6-355  
*Trilobachne* spp. 3-164  
*Tripsacum* spp. 3-164

## V

Vittariaceae  
    synonym of Pteridaceae 7-24

## W

*Welwitschia bainesii*  
    syn. of *Welwitschia mirabilis* 6-  
    713  
*Wilcoxia nerispina*. See  
*Echinocereus schmolii* 6-327  
*Wilcoxia schmollii*. See *Echinocereus*  
*schmollii* 6-327

## Z

*Zea* hybrid. See *Euchlaena* spp. 6-344  
*Zygosicyos pubescens*  
    synonym of *Xerosicyos*  
    pubescens 6-715  
*Zygosicyos tripartitus*  
    synonym of *Xerosicyos tripartitus*  
    6-715